

NUTS & VOLTS

M A G A Z I N E



\$3.50

VOL. 18 NO. 9
SEPTEMBER 1997

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits: The CD-ROM of 1,000 Circuits

*This unique CD-ROM contains 1,000
circuits that can be knitted together to
create virtually any project imaginable.*

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

OPEN CHANNEL

RESOURCE BIN

STAMP APPLICATIONS

SOFTWARE WIZARDRY

PRINTER PORT AUDIO ANALYZER

USER'S GUIDE TO POWER AMPLIFIERS — PART 2

FLOAT YOUR PORTABLE

JUJU! DISK FIXING — LAST CHANCE FOR LOST DATA

DIGITAL VOLTMETER CAPACITANCE ADAPTOR

THE UNIVERSAL LASER RECEIVER AND DECODER

DATA ENCRYPTION: WHY THE CONTROVERSY?



Run Out of ROOM?



Try one of these space savers:



Answer MAN incorporates digital I/O, 8- and 12-bit analog I/O, power regulation, and serial line drivers along with powerful firmware for keypad scanning, LCD control, analog limit monitoring, data averaging, frequency and event counting, PWM output, and reading Dallas Semiconductor iButton™ serial numbers in a tiny 28-pin DIP package. (1.5" x 0.875") ANSWER MAN Junior: only \$49 each



PicStic (PS1-PS3) is a low-cost 0.85-in² controller that is pin compatible with the BASIC Stamp® I. Versions include enhancements like 2-channel 12-bit ADC, hardware real-time clock, more instruction space, interrupts, and 2 additional I/O lines. It runs the same PBASIC program 15 times faster.

PS1-PS3: \$29/\$39/\$39 each (0.6" x 1.4" x 0.31") PS1-PS4 development system: \$179



PicStic4 is an enclosed 32-pin DIP that combines the speed and economy of PicStic1 with a powerful I/O coprocessor in one package. Programmable in PicBasic, a PicStic4 gives you 19 I/O bits, 4-channel 8-bit ADC, 2 channels each of 12-bit ADC and DAC, 2-KB EEPROM data memory, hardware real-time clock, and a powerful set of firmware functions which include measuring frequency, generating PWM, controlling an LCD and keypad, and more. PS4: \$59 — \$89 each (1.75" x 0.875") PS1-PS4 development system: \$179

LCD and keypad, and more. PS4: \$59 — \$89 each (1.75" x 0.875") PS1-PS4 development system: \$179



Domino packs a full floating-point BASIC; 32-KB SRAM; 32-KB EEPROM; 12 parallel I/O bits; and a 2-channel, 12-bit ADC in a 1in³ package that is fully RS-232A, RS-422, and RS-485 compatible. Domino is further enhanced by firmware which delivers an I²C bus, two PWM outputs, and direct period and frequency measurements. It can be programmed in either BASIC or a mixture of BASIC and assembly language.

Domino: \$109-\$129 each (1.1" x 1.75" x 0.5")

NEW!!!

Domino2 is an enclosed 40-pin DIP that combines a full floating-point BASIC interpreter with an I/O coprocessor. Domino2 contains 32-KB SRAM, 32-KB EEPROM, 28 bits of parallel I/O, a 2-channel 12-bit ADC, RTClock/calendar, hardware PWM, and many built-in firmware functions like frequency measurement and I²C expansion. Domino2: \$109 — \$139 each. Development system: \$99. (1.5" x 2.1" x 0.5")



VISIT OUR WEB SITE www.micromint.com FOR COMPLETE DATASHEETS

CALL (800) 635-3355 TO ORDER

MICROMINT, INC.

4 Park Street • Vernon, CT 06066 • Tel: (860) 871-6170 • Fax: (860) 872-2204 • www.micromint.com

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc. iButton is a trademark of Dallas Semiconductor Corp.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving
Silicon Valley
since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

PCI Video Accelerator Cards from Media Vision!

Check this...blazing fast and screaming fast "ProAxcels" VGA accelerators from Media Vision! Both support MPEG, AVI, and other full-motion video formats. Check out the review on the Web at <http://goinside.com/974/pro.html> -- Both cards are new in box and have a 90-day HSC Warranty

PROAxcels

Dealer
Inquiries
Invited!

- Blazing fast 64-bit graphic & video card
- PCI Bus card with 1MB RAM, expandable to 2MB
- Uses proprietary chipset (Alliance Semi ProMotion 6410)
- Resolutions up to 800 x 600, 64K colors with 1MB
- Up to 1600 x 1200, 256 colors, 800 x 600, 16M colors (requires 2MB) -- Upgrade chipset available, \$7.50
- 30fps full-screen video playback possible (90MHz Pentium)
- Win95, NT & 3.1 drivers and full manual on CD-ROM
- If you can not read CD's, diskettes are available, \$2 extra

HSC#16807 -- Note: New Price! -- **\$24.95**

PROAxcels 128

- Screaming fast 128-bit graphic & video card!
- PCI Bus card with 2MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
- Uses Tseng Labs ET6000 chipset, MDRAM technology for incredible 128-bit data path at 75 Hz refresh
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768, 64K colors with 2MB
- Resolutions up to 1280 x 1024, 16M colors (with 4MB)
- Integrated 135MHz VGA compatible 24-bit DAC
- 30fps full-screen video playback possible (90MHz Pentium)
- Win95, NT & 3.1 drivers on CD-ROM, printed manual

HSC#16808 **\$49.95**

SCSI Device Cases



- Horizontal style case, 9.5" x 2.5" x 10.5", 30 watt power supply, fan cooled, room for 5.25" drive, front access
- HSC#16185 **\$29.95**
- Upright Case, 3.5" x 5.5" x 8.125", has front opening for 3.5" drive, 20 watt power supply, no fan
- HSC#16559 **\$24.95**
- Deluxe quality case, 7" x 4.5" x 10.75", made for Olympus Optical, has 5.25" open front bay, SCSI diagnostic indicator on rear panel, 30 watt fan-cooled power supply, IEC power cord included. Assembled in USA.
- HSC#16575 **\$49.95**
- Case, similar to above, 7" x 4.5" x 10.5", for 5.25" or 3.5" drives, beefy 65 watt fan-cooled power supply
- HSC#16820 **\$29.95**

All cases are new, and feature 50-pin Centronics-style daisy-chain connectors, internal 50-pin cable and SCSI ID switch.

Sound Card with SCSI

- MediaVision ProSonic 16 sound card / SCSI controller
- 16-bit audio, 44.1KHz stereo sound
- MPU 401 MIDI emulation, Soundblaster compatible
- Internal SCSI CD-ROM port, microphone jack (mike not included), line-in, speaker jack, joystick port
- Includes driver disk, installation information
- OEM package, 90-day warranty

HSC#16683 **\$29.95**

Pentium Ready Kit!

- Packard Bell Desktop system -- plug in your Pentium!
- ATX-style motherboard supports up to 133 MHz Pentium
- Four slots (Three ISA Bus, One PCI Bus)
- On-board EIDE controller, Flash BIOS, OK cache RAM
- On-board VGA, 1MB, expandable to 2MB
- On-board Floppy controller, SIO, PIO
- On-board 8MB RAM, four open 72-pin SIMM sockets
- Case is 16.5" square, 4.5" high, has 5.25" & 3.5" bays
- Speakers, Win95 keyboard, power supply, floppy included
- Add your Pentium or K5 chip, or order with K5 upgrade
- Add your hard disk, monitor & mouse, and it's ready!
- All new parts, 90-day warranty, name brand quality!



HSC# 16851 Kit, no CPU chip **\$329.00**

HSC# 16851A Kit with 133 MHz AMD K5 **\$399.00**

Skinny SCSI 2X CD-ROM!

- 1" high SCSI 2x (double speed) CD-ROM drive by Toshiba
- Model Number XM-4101B made for Sun Microsystems
- Mounts in regular 5.25" drive bay (with a gap at top of bezel)
- Lavender colored faceplate -- made for laptop computer?
- Meets MPC-2 level specifications, rugged high quality drive!
- Standard SCSI interface, with drive select jumpers on rear
- New, in plain white box, 90-day warranty

HSC#16870 **\$29.95**

486 Motherboard

- Motherboard for the 486 Faithful -- All you need is the chip!
- "Baby AT" size 8.5" x 13", six 16-bit slots, two 8-bit slots
- Uses 33MHz 486 CPU (not included)
- Eight 30-pin SIMM sockets, AMI BIOS
- 64K Cache installed (can be upgraded to 256K)
- New in box - 90 day HSC warranty

HSC#16827 **\$24.95**

Infrared Connections!

- IBM "Options" series ISA-Bus and PCMCIA card adaptors will add industry standard infrared communications capability to your desktop PC (with ISA slots) or notebook computer! (May not be Win95 compatible)
- Allows wireless connection to compatible notebooks, workstations, printers, and other peripherals supporting the Infrared Data Association (IrDA) standard.
- Also will emulate a COM port for cable-less hook-ups
- Communicates up to 115Kbps, or up to 1.152Mbps with the included TranXit Software.
- Operates over distances up to 3 meters (10 ft.)
- Includes Card, transceiver module, driver disk & book
- Both styles new in box, 90-day warranty



HSC#16483 PCMCIA Version **\$19.95**

HSC#16813 ISA-Bus Version **\$19.95**

Or a package deal...get both for **\$29.95**

Get ready for our

Giant Anniversary Sale!

September 20, 1997

- Discounts all over the store!
- Closeouts, markdowns, special deals!
- Drawings, prizes!
- Free Refreshments!
- Sale event at all three stores!
- Huge parking-lot sale (Santa Clara store only)
- The Bay Area's high-tech event of the year!

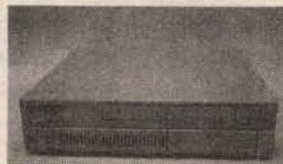


Don't Miss It!

It's that time again...our annual end-of-summer clean-up sale! We pull out all the stops to make this the high-tech highlight of the summer...Discounts galore, free refreshments, warehouse clearance items, prizes, drawings...and don't forget that at the Santa Clara store, we will be holding our annual warehouse parking-lot sale! Attendees from years past look forward eagerly to this yearly blow-out...if you haven't seen it yet, you owe it to yourself to see what it is all about. Mark your calendar now!

486 Base System Box

- Grid Systems "Sabre" 486-system box, used
- 486SX-25 CPU (upgradable to DX2-66)
- 4MB DRAM included, 1MB SVGA port on-board
- One 72-pin and eight 30-pin SIMM sockets available
- Four ISA slots open, two 3.5" & two 5.25" drive bays
- IDE, Serial, Parallel ports on board
- Optional Enhanced IDE Controller available, \$5.00 extra
- Phoenix Flash BIOS
- High-quality case & overall design
- Plug in your drives and go!
- 90-day HSC warranty
- Upgrade to a DX-33 CPU for only \$5.00 more!



HSC#16850 **\$99.00**

Phone Voice Scrambler

- Privacy at the push of a button -- SecureTalk by GRE!
- Advanced circuitry encrypts telephone conversations from casual eavesdropping, including scanners!
- Small, portable units operate off AC adapter (Land-line model) or cigarette lighter plug (Cellular model).
- Measures 7" x 4" x 1.5", operates on 9-12 VDC
- Provides a choice of 32 different scrambling codes over 4 channels. Can be bypassed by pressing "Normal" button.
- Sold in pairs, choose AC operation, mobile, or one of each.
- Unit inserts between handset and base of phone (Note, will not work with slim-line or other all-in-one-piece phones!)
- Unit has DB-9 connectors, you will need to fabricate an adapter cable set (DB-9 male & female to mini-modular connectors, diagram provided, parts kit available for land-line style)
- Both styles are identical except for power adapter and one jumper.
- Units are new in box, 90-day warranty - exchange



HSC# 16909 Land-Line Phone Scrambler

HSC# 16910 Cellular Phone Scrambler

Your Choice - any two, any style for **\$29.95/pr.**

Small Mono-VGA Monitor

- 9" diagonal measure paper-white phosphor VGA monitor
- Used briefly then removed from service -- Like new!
- Perfect for traveling presentations, point-of-sale, etc.
- SVGA, VGA compatibility, 45MHz
- Only 9.25" x 9.75" x 9.125" high
- Non-Glare screen, swivel base
- 30-day HSC warranty



HSC#16823 **\$99.00**

Absolute Last of the Red Hot Reno!

- Now at clearance price -- Media Vision Reno:
- Consists of new external Reno CD-ROM drive, docking bay with SCSI2 port, AC Adapter, cable kit, travel pouch, headphones
- Late Model version Uses AC adaptor (included) or AA alkaline batteries (not included)
- Double-speed 180mS drive is lightning fast!
- Drive detaches from docking bay, use with headphones as a portable personal audio CD player
- Great for Mac or IBM (adaptor bracket included)
- Mac software included
- SCSI Controller & software required for IBM use
- Brand new, 90-day warranty



Available Separately:
A. Macintosh Powerbook SCSI Adapter (HDI-30 to 25-pin D connector) HSC#15704 **\$12.50** if purchased alone, or with purchase of Reno Kit, \$5.00

Super Sounding Speakers!

Tired of the cheesy sound coming from those give-away speakers in your multimedia kit? Try upgrading to these sonic wonders...you'll have to hear them to appreciate the difference these will make without blowing your budget!

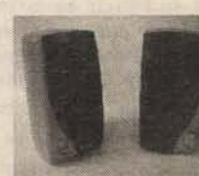
- GNT2002 2-way Bass-Reflex speakers
- 3.25" woofer, 1" piezo tweeter, ported enclosure
- 15W built-in amplifiers, 80W peak, 5.4W RMS
- 40 - 20,000 Hz, built-in SRS 3-D stereo
- Measure approx. 3.75" x 6.125" x 9.25" tall
- AC adaptor, audio cables included
- On-off switch, 3-D switch, bass, treble & volume controls
- Attractive off-white finish with grey grille-cloth

HSC#16884 **\$34.95**



- GNT3500 3-way Bass-Reflex speakers
- 4" woofer, 2" midrange, 1" piezo tweeter
- 23W built-in amplifiers, 120W peak, 20W RMS
- 20 - 20,000 Hz, built-in SRS 3-D stereo
- Measure approx. 6.25" x 6.5" x 9.75" tall
- AC adaptor, audio cables included
- On-off switch, 3-D switch, bass, treble & volume controls
- Attractive off-white finish with grey grille-cloth

HSC#16671 **\$39.95**



Visit HSC's Website!

- Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to <http://www.halted.com>
- Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
- Check out the amazing "Gizmo of the Week" feature!

New HSC Catalog!

- Hot off the presses! First one in four years! The wait is over!
- Seventy-six pages of electronics, from ordinary to exotic!
- Phone, fax, write or email to get your copy
- Or drop on by and pick one up...we'd love to see you!

HALTED
specialties co.

HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED
Internet World Wide Web:
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841
5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928

(1-800-442-5833)
<http://www.halted.com>
(408) 732-1573
(916) 338-2545
(707) 585-7344

FAX your orders to:
(408) 732-6428

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: \$10.00 plus shipping. Orders under \$20.00 subject to \$2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus \$5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a \$4.75 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail
editor@nutsvolts.com
URL
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Subscription
Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD

Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV

Managing Editor
Robin Nelson
KD6UWS

On-The-Road Exhibit
Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW

Subscriptions
Abby Madain

Classified Ads
Lisa Wharton

Copyright 1997
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 18 NO. 9 SEPTEMBER 1997

ARTICLES

- THE UNIVERSAL LASER RECEIVER AND DECODER** Zachary Scott 18
Learn how to build a broad-based laser light receiver and decoder for an unbelievable price.
- DATA ENCRYPTION: WHY THE CONTROVERSY?** Jeff Stefan 26
This article explains the concepts and controversy behind data encryption and provides an encryption program for your own personal use.
- JUJUI! DISK-FIXING — LAST CHANCE FOR LOST DATA** Alan Johnson 32
Your floppy disk has crashed with valuable data. Before you throw it in the trash, there might be one last chance ...
- ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS: THE CD-ROM OF 1,000 CIRCUITS — PART 1** TJ Byers 52
In this three-part series, TJ will show you how to use this CD to go from concept to copper, and build a karaoke amplifier in the process.
- DIGITAL VOLTMETER CAPACITANCE ADAPTOR** Fred Blechman 62
Use this inexpensive capacitance adaptor with a DVM or DMM to measure capacitor values from 20 pF to 2 uF.
- FLOAT YOUR PORTABLE** Gordon West 83
Keep your portable electronic equipment "in the bag" to protect it from the perils of water damage.
- USER'S GUIDE TO AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIERS — PART 2** Ray Marston 93
Take a look at nine popular audio power amplifier ICs with maximum output power ratings in the range from 325 mW to 5.5W in this second part of a five-part series.
- PRINTER PORT AUDIO ANALYZER** Robert Davis 106
The final installment of this three-part series on handy devices you plug in through your printer port.

COLUMNS

- AMATEUR ROBOTICS** Karl Lunt 69
Starting a robotics club, mini Sumos, and chocolate eclairs.
- OPEN CHANNEL** Joseph J. Carr K4IPV 85
Renewing your most renewable resource.
- RESOURCE BIN** Don Lancaster 103
Terribly tricky terrific toner techniques.
- SOFTWARE WIZARDRY** Harry Helms 9
Windows95 hot-rodding.
- STAMP APPLICATIONS** Jon Williams 41
Demystifying character-based LCDs.

DEPARTMENTS

- ADVERTISER'S INDEX** 112
- CLASSIFIED AD INFO** 112
- DEALER DIRECTORY** 34
- EVENTS CALENDAR** 78
- NEW PRODUCT NEWS** 98
- NV ADMART** 74
- ELECTRONICS Q & A** 72
- READER FEEDBACK** 5
- TECH FORUM** 90

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

- 10. Ham Gear for Sale 6
- 20. Ham Gear Wanted 7
- 30. CB/Scanners 7
- 40. Music & Accessories 11
- 50. Computer Hardware 11
- 60. Computer Software 21
- 70. Computer Equip. Wanted 24
- 80. Test Equipment 24
- 85. Security 47
- 90. Satellite Equipment 56
- 95. Military Surplus Electronics 56
- 100. Audio/Video/Laser 56
- 110. Cable TV 60
- 115. Telephone/Fax 66
- 120. Components 67
- 125. Microcontrollers 68
- 130. Antique Electronics 68
- 135. Aviation Electronics 68
- 140. Publications 68
- 145. Robotics 76
- 150. Plans/Kits/Schematics 76
- 155. Manuals/Schematics
Wanted 82
- 160. Misc. Electronics For Sale 82
- 170. Misc. Electronics Wanted 88
- 175. BBS & Online Services 89
- 180. Education 89
- 190. Business Opportunities 89
- 200. Repairs/Services 92

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624
and use your Visa or MasterCard.

USA ONLY

\$19.00 — One Year

\$35.00 — Two Years

MAILED FIRST CLASS — FOREIGN ONLY

\$37.00 — Canada/Mexico

\$100.00 — Foreign/Air Mail

\$50.00 — Foreign/Surface

Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for \$19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. Application to mail at 2nd class postage rates is pending at Corona and San Diego. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

EPROM+ A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD

The Professionals Choice!

FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (24 PIN) 2708, TMS2716*, 1702*
SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (24,28,32 PIN) 2516,32,64,68764/66
 2716,32,64,128,256,512,513,011,010,101,1001,020,2001,040,4001,080,8001
 (40,42 PIN*) 27C210,1024,220,2048,240,4002,4096,27C400,800, 27C160 (16MEG)
EEPROMS/NVRAMS (18-32 PIN) X2210/12,2804,16,17,64,65,256,512,010,ER5901,12XXX
FLASH EPROMS (28,32 PIN) [28F] [29C] [29EE] [29F] 256,257,512,001BX,010,101,020,040
SERIAL EPROMS (8 PIN INCLUDES C.S.L.C.E) [2401] 02,04,08,16,21,32,44,64,65,256 [25010]020,040,080,160,320,640,128
 [59C11]13,22 [8572]82,92 [9306]16,46,56,66,86 [95010] 020,040,080 [35C102]104,108 (14 PIN) ER1400, MS8657
BIPOLAR PROMS (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 82SXXX AND 74SXXX FAMILIES **EPGA CONFIGURATORS** [17C65] 128,256
PIC MICROs [12C5XX] [16C54] 55,56,57,58,55X [16C61] 62,63,64,65,62X [16C71] 73,74,71X [16C84] [16F8X] [14000]
MICROCONTROLLERS (8 BIT) [8741] 42,48,49 [8751] C51,5X,C5XX [87C75X] [89C51] 52,55 [89C1051] 2051
MOTOROLA MICROs [68705P3] U3,R3 [68HC705C8] C9,J2,P9 [68HC711E9] D3
 * REQUIRES SNAP-IN ADAPTER (DIAGRAMS INCLUDED OR PURCHASE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED)
 READ, PROGRAM, COPY, COMPARE, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE (PLUS MORE!)
 FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 25 COMMANDS PLUS BYTE & WORD MODES
 READS INTEL HEX/EXTENDED HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
 SOFTWARE RUNS UNDER DOS, WINDOWS 3.1 OR 95 ON ANY SPEED MACHINE
 PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE AND POWER PACK STORE INSIDE UNIT (9"X6"X3")
 MADE IN THE USA - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - 1 YR. WARRANTY
COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, SOFTWARE PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND PRINTED MANUAL

\$289

\$5.00 SHIPPING - \$5.00 C.O.D.
 VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
 (513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I really like *Nuts & Volts Magazine*. It approaches electronic topics on elementary and advanced levels. It has a broad coverage of electronic applications, not just TV, cable descramblers, and computers. These other areas are the ones that interest me. I come from the era of EICO and HeathKit electronic kits. You fill a void with great coverage.

Robert Peck
 Hinton, WV

Dear Nuts & Volts:

It is a pleasure to watch your magazine get better and better. Too much of the world is going the other way. I was especially pleased to see the articles on Turing and Fractals. There are a lot of amateur scientist types around who would gravitate toward a publication geared to true experimenting and unapologetic discussions of theory and math. I also think that the gradual introduction and testing of such articles is a good approach. Anyway, you have my vote. Fine work.

Joe Roxborough
 roxatfox@worldnet.att.com

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I don't usually write a "letter to the editor" just to say that I enjoyed reading an article, but I'm making an exception in this case. The article about Turing machines in the Jul. '97 issue really tickled me. I haven't thought seriously about Turing machines in about 30 years or so, so this reminder of computer science fundamentals really was on the mark, explaining the topic, as I like to put it, in words of one syllable or less.

In fact, if I were writing the article, there would be only one thing

that I would do differently, and that is to add a corollary to one of the points that are made: the statement that a program that runs correctly on a Turing machine will run on any computer in the universe. The corollary, which I feel is more profound and has more far-reaching consequences, is that any (real) computer that has a rich enough instruction set to emulate a Turing machine (as the article shows how to do) can perform any computation that a Turing machine can, and hence can compute anything that is computable!

Howard Mark
 Suffern, NY

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Carl Motsinger's July '97 article about an inexpensive antenna tuner is interesting, but lookout for the lethal voltages and the possibility of the switches failing.

Carl suggests that the design is good for 300 watts. If the antenna presents a 50-ohm load, then the antenna voltage would be 120 volts RMS. If the antenna were a poor match to 50 ohms, we would see much higher voltages — perhaps 1200 volts RMS. Typical small switches have dielectric strengths of 1000 volts RMS, and most switches are rated for less than 250 VAC.

This SGC model SG 230 is a pi network antenna tuner for 150 watts. SGC uses 6000-volt capacitors. Instead of switches, they use relays. On the high-voltage output (antenna) side of their tuner, they use two relays in series. Their model SG-235 tuner uses four relays in series. I do not believe that subminiature switches are suitable devices for this application.

Continued on page 109

EITD Electronic Industry's Yellow & White Pages

First Time Offered to the Public
 Insider's Best Kept SECRET

Huge 2 Book Set

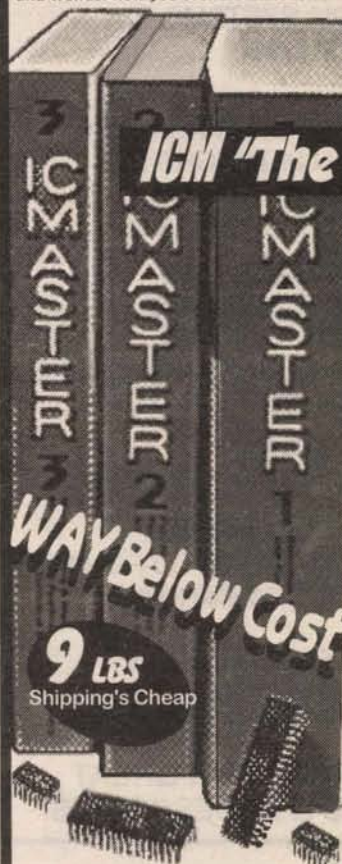
You've never had a Directory like this one! Generic phone books on a CD DO NOT contain the Wealth of Contacts you will find here. Shop the way the Pro's do

In Seconds, Locate:
 Distributors, Manufacturers and Service providers for Products, Services or ANY Component Parts you can possibly imagine! Contains sources for everything from Semiconductors to Foreign Assembly Services.

Scan by Product Description -or- Use the White Pages & locate almost ANY Company in the Electronics Industry

Use Advertisements in the Yellow Pages to locate Component Products

The EITD is a Reference you'll use Constantly and Wonder how you ever did without it!



ICM "The Bible" of the IC Industry

As Low As

- \$68** ICM Back Issue & EITD
Back Issue Contains Most Current Production IC's
- \$179** ICM 97 Issue & EITD
From Publishers \$300
- \$199** ICM CD ROM & EITD
From Publishers \$345

The ICM Spans 3 Huge Volumes!
#1 Choice of America's Top Professionals
 The Most Comprehensive IC Reference Ever Published.
 Nothing Else like it in the World!
100,000 ICs of EVERY KIND from Every Manufacturer.
Specifications
Selected Data Sheets
Every known Cross-reference
Alternate Sources
Manufacturer Profiles & Distributors
 Perfect for Sales, Service, Engineering & Experimenters.
 If you're still squeezing an ICM from the 80's, upgrade now.
 Call NOW while they're Really Affordable!

EEM is the Largest Component Parts Directory available. All the Major Parts Manufacturers display Entire Product Lines with Pictures & Data sheets. Cabinets, Transformers, Pots, Semi's, Resistors, Capacitors, Crystals, Coils, Connectors, Wire, Heat sinks, Switches, Fuses, Speakers, Displays, an Endless list! The 4 Volume (18 Lb) EEM Set shown is now available on CD ROM ONLY.

\$98 EEM CD & EITD

"REFEREE" Semiconductor & Directory Software

\$94 REFEREE & EITD

\$134 REFEREE+ ICM & EITD

"It's Rare to find a program so Helpful & EASY to use"
 Eleanora Trifari
 Editor Component Technology

Cross-REFERENCE ALL types of Transistors, IC's & Diodes
Over 250,000 Devices Listed
Extremely easy to use. You'll be Navigating in Seconds
The Most Comprehensive Cross-REFERENCE Software available
 Any selection yields a huge variety of potential replacements. Case Drawings, Lead Config. and Pin-outs for many Devices. Coverage of Replacement Numbers is Very Impressive. Also Lists ECG, NTE, SK & GE, Includes "In House Number"
7 Disk Set with MODULAR Databases:
 Install all the Databases (17 Meg.), or just a few
Includes 4 Consumer Electronics Industry Directories
For Service, Engineering and Purchasing.
 • Consumer Electronics Parts Sources (Service)
 • Consumer Electronics Manufacturers
 • The Entire Computer Industry
 • Semiconductor Manufacturers
Helpful extras included:
 Conversion Utils, Formulas, Resistor Library
FREE REFEREE Mouse Pad

DISCOVER MC VISA

Netcom 800-881-6247 ext 6300 516-826-1808 x 6300 9am-9pm EST 7Days

Write in 117 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/September 1997 5

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS

124 12TH AVE. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415
PHONE: (612) 339-9533 FAX: (612) 305-0964
WWW.MIDWEST-ELECTRONICS.COM

HUGE SALE. THESE ARE JUST SOME OF THE GREAT VALUES ...

COMPUTERS

PACKARD BELL P-75, 75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR, 8MB RAM,
500MB HARD DRIVE, 4X CD-ROM, 14.4 FAX/MODEM
W/VOICEMAIL AND SPEAKERPHONE BUILT-IN, 14" SVGA,
MONITOR AND STEREO SOUND \$649
PACKARD BELL PENTIUM 60, 500MB HDD, 8MB RAM,
CD-ROM, SOUND CARD, KEYBOARD, MOUSE - \$449
ZDS P-100, 100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB
HARD DRIVE, 4X CD-ROM, 16 BIT STEREO SOUND SYSTEM \$599
PACKARD-BELL 486 MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS
W/CD-ROM, SOUND CARD \$299

MONITORS

VGA MONITORS FROM \$89 SVGA MONITORS FROM \$129
11" VGA FLAT PANEL TOUCHSCREEN MONITORS \$99

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM MB, DUAL IDE,
4 ISA & 4 PCI, 4-72 PIN SIMM SOCKETS - \$69
486/4 MYLEX MB WITH 256K CACHE, DUAL IDE,
4 ISA & 3 PCI, 4-72 PIN SIMM SOCKETS - \$59
PENTIUM 60/66 MB WITH INTEL P-60 PROCESSOR, 256K CACHE,
4 PCI & 4 ISA SLOTS, IDE \$79

CPUs

486DX4/75 ODPR - \$45

VIDEO

2MB STB PCI VIDEO CARD - \$55

MODEMS

33.6 INT. DATA/FAX
MODEM W/VOICE \$59

MULTIMEDIA

8X CD-ROM - \$79 6X CD-ROM \$69
2X SCSI W/CARD \$39

WINDOWS 95 UPGR. \$69 ACER KEYBOARDS \$15

SERIAL MOUSE \$10 PS-2 MOUSE \$15

PCMCIA 28.8 DATA/FAX MODEM W/10 BIT ETHERNET \$129

CALL US OR CHECK OUR WEB PAGE FOR GREAT
DEALS ON NEW AND USED PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Write in 143 on Reader Service Card.

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC16/17 MICROCONTROLLERS

EASY PIC'n Beginner

- Programming techniques
- Instruction set
- Addressing modes
- Bit manipulation
- Subroutines
- Sequencing
- Lookup tables
- Interrupts
- Using a text editor - source code
- Using an assembler
- Timing and counting
- Interfacing - I/O conversion
- Lots of examples

\$29.95

PIC'n Up The Pace Intermediate

- Serial communication
- PIC16 to peripheral chips
- PIC16 to PIC16
- Serial EEPROMS
- LCD interface
- Scanning keypads
- D/A conversion
- Sensors - analog voltage output
- A/D conversion
- Math routines
- Decimal interface
- PIC16C84 EEPROM data memory
- Lots of circuits and code

\$34.95

+ \$4 s/h in US for one book, \$6 both books
VISA, MC, AMEX, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax
PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883
http://www.sq-1.com

UNDETECTABLE PHONE TAP

- SOPHISTICATED ULTRA HIGH IMPEDANCE CIRCUITRY AS USED BY CIA AND KGB
- NOT DETECTABLE BY EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED TAP SWEEPING EQUIPMENT
- MONITOR CONVERSATIONS, FAXES AND DATA WITHOUT FEAR OF DETECTION
- PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE LINE WITH NO CLICK, HUM, NOISE OR VOLTAGE CHANGE
- UNIVERSAL DESIGN ALLOWS MONITORING WITH HEADPHONES, TELEPHONE OR TAPE RECORDER
- VOICE ACTIVATED TAPE RECORDER CONTROL
- DISGUISED AS "TELEPHONE LINE TESTER"
- COMPACT SIZE - BATTERY POWERED



\$109.95 VISA MC COD

Ar² Communications Products

Box 1242 Burlington CT 06013



(203) 485-0310

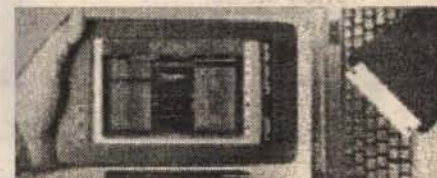
Write in 104 on Reader Service Card.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

MILITARY RADIOS: Easily made battery adapters for military radios & other electronics. Get "Power Up," big new 96 page manual of instructions, diagrams. Use readily available commercial batteries in PRC-6, -8, -9, -10, -28, -25, -47, -74, -77, TRC-77, AN/PRR-9, AN/PRT-4, RT-77, URC-68, more, also mine detectors, night scopes, radiacs, field telephones, etc. Only \$14.95, plus \$5 S/H (\$6 Canada). NYS residents add \$1.66 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard welcome. Phone: 516-543-9169.

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-80 equipment, 851S-1, 237B-3 log periodic, Collins literature. Jim Stitzinger 805-259-2011, 805-259-3830 (fax), bfi-jfs@smartlink.net

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.



THE SMALLEST AND COOLEST, FULL IBM PC EVER MADE! People freak out when they see it! Cost us \$5,000, yours for \$2,100. Weighs only 2 pounds! Measures 9"x5.5"x1.37"! Take it wherever you go! Runs any application for DOS or Windows 3.1. Windows for pen computing has animated icons and sound annotation. We only have a few, so don't wait a single day. Built-in handwriting recognition and on-screen or external keyboard. Electronic pen acts as a mouse and doesn't need to touch the glass screen to move the cursor! Extremely well made. Absolutely flawless condition. Produced in limited numbers for Fortune 500 executives. Ready to go with Rolodex and other useful software. 486/25 with 4 meg RAM and 80 megabyte capacity. Built-in FAX modem and Ethernet for LAN. Razor sharp 6" mono image with 640x480 and 1 meg VGA touch screen, built-in speaker, parallel/serial/ext. monitor, outputs. Also includes: additional electronic pen, extra ion lithium battery, glove leather case, stand, AC supply, compact external keyboard (9"x5.5"x0.75"), external half-inch high 1.4 floppy. Books and software. Toll free tech support to get you going. Netcom 1-800-881-6247 ext. 6300.



THE SMART BATTERY CHARGER for lead acid or gel cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery INDEFINITELY, will not overcharge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 amp. This kit is 100% complete, including a custom-made, pre-punched, painted and lettered enclosure. For the kit order #150-KIT at \$59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at \$79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add \$6.50 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280.



UNIQUE ELECTRONICS! Kits, clocks, keyers, QRP ... Whiterook Products, 805-339-0702 http://www.west.net/~wpc

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Since 1969

Prototype to Production
Quick • Quality • Service • Price

- Single Sided
- Double Sided
- Multi-Layer
- Surface Mount
- Punch Press Capability
- LPI

QUICK TURN AROUND
COMPLETE IN-HOUSE CAPABILITY

CIRCUIT ETCHING TECHNICS

Since 1969

700 Lee Street
Elk Grove Village
Illinois 60007

Phone: 847-228-1722

Fax: 847-228-1816

Modem: 847-228-6549

Toll Free: 888-657-3827

Please call Jim, Barb, or Babu for
more information and/or quote.

Write in 182 on Reader Service Card.



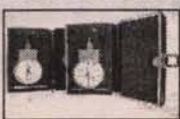
TELEGRAPH KEYER

Unique item for military collectors. J37 telegraph key, new in original government package. \$75



JONES MODEL 1600-1 TACHOMETER

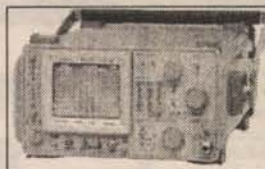
Instrument tachometer centrifugal mechanical tach measures RPM scale



0-500 RPM, coupling shaft 1/8" accessories, various size rubber tipped drive couplings, case new. Also Jones Model 1600-7 RPM scale 0-11,000 RPM w/accessories new. \$35/ea. or 2 for \$50

AN/URM-120 Wattmeter	\$395
Collins Control 312B4	\$175
Fuke 8505A Digital Multimeter	\$750
General Radio 1422D	\$1,500
HP 200CD Oscillator	\$95
HP 239A Oscillator	\$650
HP 333A Distortion Analyzer	\$165
HP 3435A Digital Multimeter	\$450
HP 3466A Digital Multimeter	\$450
HP 3478A Multimeter	\$600
HP 400EL Voltmeter, New	\$350
HP 4262A Meter	\$1,750
HP 478A Thermistor Mount	\$300
HP 5328A Universal Counter	\$600
HP 5384A Frequency Counter	\$350
HP 6263B Power Supply	\$500
HP 8160A Generator	\$2,500
HP 86222 Plug-In	\$1,000
HP 8640B Signal Generator	\$595
HP X532B Waveguide Freq. Meter	\$650
Tek 7603	\$495

TEK 492 SPECTRUM ANALYZER



Tek 492/01,02,03 spectrum analyzer. Excellent condition. Includes original manuals. \$7,900



HP 180A SCOPE (MIL SPEC AN/USM-281A)

\$195
Includes vertical plug-in 1801A

(PL1186), horizontal plug-in 1821A (PL1187). Tested. Manual Reproduction: \$15

GREAT PRICE

Write in 140 on Reader Service Card.



THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner's volume constant from a whisper to a scream. \$22.95 S&H \$5. Other models also available. **FREE BROCHURE.** C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone: 203-866-3208 Fax: 203-854-5036. E-Mail: CANDSELECT@worldnet.att.net

NEW PRODUCTS FROM S&S: UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS! Digital dial (counter) has 10Hz resolution HF, 100Hz VHF and frequency range 50KHz to 230MHz; kit \$99.95; assembled \$149.95. **NEW digital VFO** with 1Hz resolution to 54MHz; kit \$169.95; assembled \$219.95. S&H \$7 (continental US). **GUARANTEED TO WORK.** For info send **SASE.** Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661. E-Mail: N3SAD@aol.com or see <http://www.xmetric.com/sseng>

LOW PRICED used commercial equipment & scanners & CBs free catalog! Call 909-873-1319 fax on demand 909-820-1885. E-Mail: HRH6@aol.com & LML, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

REFURBISHED MOTOROLA pagers \$40 ea. Send for list to Curtis Lewis, 4502 Clareway, Baltimore, MD 21213.

HAM GEAR WANTED

WANTED: ICOM IC-03AT 220MHz handhelds. Will consider non-functional radios. **Top dollar offered.** Contact Alan Sanders, Communications Specialists, Inc., 426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, CA 92665-4296. 1-800-854-0547, FAX 1-800-850-0547.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts Today!
Call 1-800-783-4624
and Use Your Visa or MasterCard.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CB/SCANNERS

"CB MODIFICATION SECRETS," new 200-page guide by author of "CB Radio Hacker's Guide." More easy AM/SSB CB upgrades & enhancements: Cobra, Realistic, Uniden, President, etc. Freq. expansion, VFO, clarifier unlock, VOX, Roger Beep, anti-theft device, receive preamp, more. Only \$21.95, plus \$5 S/H (\$6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. NYS res. add \$2.22 tax. Visa/MC orders call: 516-543-9169.

SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK. Big! 160 pages! More than 20 performance enhancements for PRO-2004 and PRO-2005. Restore cellular, increase scanning speed, add 6,400 memory channels, etc. Step by step instructions, photos, diagrams. Only \$18.95, +\$5 shipping (\$7 Canada). (NYS residents add \$1.98 tax.) CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel. 516-543-9169.

NEW for 1997 How to Investigate Your Friends, Enemies, & Lovers

Trent Sands & John Q. Newman 180 pp, large format, \$19.95
A great collaboration by the masters at penetrating **PERSONAL secrets...** Military records, Internet, bankruptcies, private investigators, Freedom of Information Act, criminal records, permits & licenses, and MUCH MORE! The best and most current investigation book in print today.

NEW for 1997 Radio Monitoring

The How-To Guide T.J. "Skip" Arrey N2EI
The complete hands-on guide to the world of radio communication, including mediumwave, shortwave, VHF/UHF scanning, and more! Equipment selection, clubs, antennas, accessories, techniques, logging, listening posts, etc. **NEW**
"The most complete and useful book of monitoring information available."
Paul Swearingen, Publisher, DX News
344 pages, \$19.95

Scanners & Secret Frequencies

Henry Eisen's best seller. Novice to pro, it's **MUST** reading. Praised by the experts as truly outstanding, comprehensive. 320pp, \$19.95

Emergency Radio! Norm Schrein
FUN! 214pp, \$14.95 "Mr. Scanner"

COPS! ...in print

Bill CHEEK 3 The Ultimate Scanner

There's only one BEST!
The King of Scanners takes this step-by-step, richly illustrated, bench manual far beyond everything ever printed on scanner mods. Bill will help you convert your scanner into precisely what you've always wanted! 244pp, large format, \$29.95

Television GRAY Market

How they steal cable programming, with vendor lists, parts, the law, much more!
Henry Eisen, 160pp, \$23.75

Cheating* at Blackjack

*and Advantage Play "Dangerous!" Snyder
D Marks, 230pp, \$19.95 "Exceptional" Dalton

Underground Database

Hundreds of items, vendors, services that are mostly legal. 100pp, large format, \$23.75

www.indexbooks.com/ipgbooks

INDEX Publishing Group, Inc. s/h 1st book: \$4.75
3368 Governor Dr, Ste 273N Add'l: \$2.50 ea
San Diego, CA 92122 CA: add
7.75% tax
1-800-546-6707 (Visa, MC, AmEx)

Write in 179 on Reader Service Card.

RS-232 Networkable Control Electronics



NEW: RS-232 programmable 240x64 Graphic Display Module. Upload your BMP/GIF Image Files at 9600/19.2/38.4/115.2K Baud. Complete Support for 30x8 and 40x8 Text. Documentation and QBasic Software Gets You Running FAST!!! Counts as 2 Devices on the NCD RS-232 Network. Combine up to 8 GDSPs on a Single Serial Line. Many Pricing Options Starting at \$99, \$299 fully loaded

Specializing In
World Control
From Your PC,
Mac, or Amiga.

RS-232

The \$12 RSB Serial Booster May Be Required when Driving Several Devices from a Single RS-232 Port.

Mix With Other
NCD Devices

SMALL
FOOTPRINT

16 Devices are
IR Controllable



Quad Relay Driver: includes 4 LED Status Lights. 12V Operation. With 5/10 Amp Omron Relays. Optoisolated RS-232 Input. R45 (5A) Kit \$59 Asm \$99 R410 (10A) Kit \$69 Asm \$109



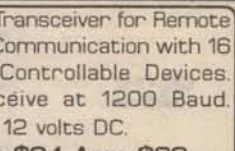
DC Motor Controller: 9-12 Volt Operation for Motors Up to 4 Amps. Forward/Reverse 64 Speeds. With Infrared Receiver. NCD-M1 Kit \$89 Asm \$149



Audio/Video Switcher: 8 Inputs, 2 Outputs, Infrared Controllable. Routes Any Input to Any Output. 12-18 volt DC operation. For Line-Level Signal Switching. AVS8 Kit \$89 Asm \$139



Infrared Transceiver for Remote RS-232 Communication with 16 NCD IR Controllable Devices. Send/Receive at 1200 Baud. Requires 12 volts DC. IRT8 Kit \$24 Asm \$39



Serial Booster: Gives your RS-232 Port the Power It Needs to Drive 16 NCD Devices. Also Accepts O.C. RS-232 Generated by Devices Sending Data to Computer. RSB Kit \$12 Asm \$24

Combine up to 16 Devices in ANY Combination to a single RS-232 Serial Port.

Includes Software in QBasic for PCs. Mac/Amiga Drivers Available soon.
Include \$5 Shipping. Visa/MC Accepted
Orders and Inquiries: Contact Ryan Sheldon
(404) 244-2432 FAX: (417) 648-8302
<http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/index.html>
NCD, Box 384, Osceola, MO 64776

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711 orders only
Se Habla Español

C&S SALES

EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR
NEW FREE 64 PAGE
CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

NEW XK-700 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's newest advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area. Tools and meter shown optional (Mounted in a professional tool case made of reinforced metal).

XK-700
Assembled and Tested
\$189.95

XK-700-SEMI KIT
w/ Fully Assembled PC Board
\$174.95

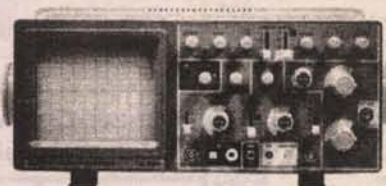
XK-700K - Kit
\$159.95



Made in the USA

Elenco Scopes

Free Dust Cover and Probes



S-1325	25MHz	\$325
S-1330	25MHz Delayed Sweep	\$439
S-1340	40MHz	\$475
S-1345	40MHz Delayed Sweep	\$569
S-1360	60MHz Delayed Sweep	\$749
S-1390	100MHz Delayed Sweep	\$995
DS-303	40MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$995
DS-603	60MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	\$1295

Four Functions In One

Model MX-9300



\$459.95

Features:

- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
 - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
 - 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
 - Digital Multimeter
 - Digital Triple Power Supply - 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A

NEW Tektronix DMMs

- 40,000 count
- High Accuracy
- Tektronix quality
- 3yr warranty

DMM 912 \$189
DMM 914 \$235
DMM 916 \$275



20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Frequency Counter Model 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM Modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log Sweep



10MHz Model 4017 \$309
5MHz Model 4011 \$239
\$399

Fluke Scopemeters

123...NEW...	\$950
92B	\$1445
96B	\$1695
99B	\$2095
105B...NEW...	\$2495



ALL FLUKE PRODUCTS ON SALE

Technician Tool Kit

Model TK-1500

28 tools plus a DMM contained in a large flexible tool case with a handle ideal for everyone on the go.



\$49.95

Fluke Multimeters			
Model 10	\$63	Model 12	\$84
Model 701I	\$75	Model 83	\$235
Model 731I	\$97	Model 85	\$269
Model 751I	\$129	Model 87	\$289
Model 771I	\$154	Model 863E	\$475
Model 791I	\$175	Model 867BE	\$650

B&K Precision Multimeters			
Model 389	\$109	Model 388A	\$99
Model 390	\$127	Model 2707	\$75
Model 391	\$143	Model 2860A	\$79
Model 5360	\$195	Model 5370	\$219
Model 5380	\$265	Model 5390	\$295

NEW DIGITAL LCR METER Model LCR-1810

- Capacitance .1pF to 20μF
- Inductance 1μH to 20H
- Resistance .01Ω to 2000MΩ
- Temperature -20°C to 750°C
- DC Volts 0 - 20V
- Frequency up to 15MHz
- Diode/Audible Continuity Test
- Signal Output Function
- 3 1/2 Digit Display



\$99.95

B&K High Current DC Power Supply

- Variable 3-14 VDC
- Thermal Protection
- Current Limiting

Model 1686 12A \$159
Model 1688 28A \$239



B & K 13.8V Fixed DC/Power Supplies
Model 1680 6A \$39
Model 1682 15A \$75

Quad Power Supply Model XP-4

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 1A, -5V @ 250mA, +12V @ 500A • 1 Variable 0-12V @ 500mA



\$29.95

Digital Multimeter Model M-1700

\$39.95

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20μF. Meets UL-1244 safety specs.



10% OFF ON ALL STANDARD AMATEUR RADIO PRODUCTS Including Accessories

Handheld Universal Counter

Model F-2850
10Hz - 2.8GHz
Dual Input
\$149

NEW

Model F-2800
1MHz - 2.8GHz
\$99

Features:

- Full range 10Hz - 2.8GHz (F-2850)
- 16 segment RF signal strength bargraph 1MHz - 2.8GHz (F-2800)
- Dual 50Ω/1MΩ inputs. (F-2850 only)
- 16 segment RF signal strength bargraph (F-2850 only)
- 10 digital LCD display with backlight. (F-2850 only)
- 6 hour NiCd battery operation.
- High speed 250MHz direct count for high resolution.
- Multifunctions: Frequency, Period and Auto Trigger & Hold. (F-2850).

Specifications

Input Sensitivity (Typical)

Amplifier	1MΩ (F-2850 only)	50Ω
Impedance	1MΩ (F-2850 only)	50Ω, VSWR<2:1
Range	10Hz - 50MHz (F-2850 only)	1MHz - 2.8GHz
Sensitivity	<10mV @ 10Hz - 10MHz <20mV @ 10MHz - 50MHz (F-2850 only)	<1.5mV @ 100MHz <5mV @ 250MHz <5mV @ 1GHz <100mV @ 2.4GHz
Maximum Input	100Vrms (F-2850 only)	15dBm

Simm Module Tester Model 898

- Tests 72 and 30 pin SIMMs to 36 bits.
- Stands alone and portable. No other equipment required.
- Automatically identifies width, depth and speed of SIMMs.
- 10 built-in tests identify most memory defects Pre-heat cycle prior to tests.

\$625



Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A



\$89.95

Portable Semiconductor Tester

- In or out-of-order circuit tests for transistor, FETs, SCRs and darlington.

Model 510

\$199



Satellite Finder Model SF-100A

- Aligns Satellite Dishes
- Range 950-2050MHz
- Audio Tone
- Compact Size
- Self Power Check

\$99



Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Software Wizardry

By Harry Helms

Windows95 Hot-Rodding

While Windows95 has a much better user interface than previous versions of Windows, it is an even more complex operating system underneath. One big reason for this is that Windows95 supports far more features (like true multitasking and a new virtual file system) than previous versions of Windows, yet it tries to preserve full backwards compatibility with earlier editions of Windows and MS-DOS. Windows95 also supports new hardware like sound cards and upgraded display adapters, etc., and this adds to its complexity.

To get around configuration and installation problems, Microsoft built a wide array of default settings and values into Windows95. If you install Windows95 on a PC, or purchase a PC with Windows95 pre-loaded, these default settings will be the ones your PC will be running under. For most Windows95 users, these settings will work fine. However, you may have some requirements — like graphics-intensive applications — where the default settings don't give you the performance you need. Or you may be using some quirky software and hardware that doesn't run as well as you'd like — or maybe won't even run at all — with the default settings for various Windows95 functions.

I sometimes think Microsoft deliberately made Windows95 look more difficult "under the hood" than it actually is in order to deter casual users from tinkering with the operating system. However, as we'll see this month, it's actually easy to "fine-tune" Windows95 for substantially improved performance in many situations.

File Swapping and Memory Management

I don't know if anyone has ever done a formal survey to prove this or not, but I have a feeling that memory management, and especially how files are

swapped to and from the hard drive as part of managing virtual memory, is a major cause of Windows performance bottlenecks.

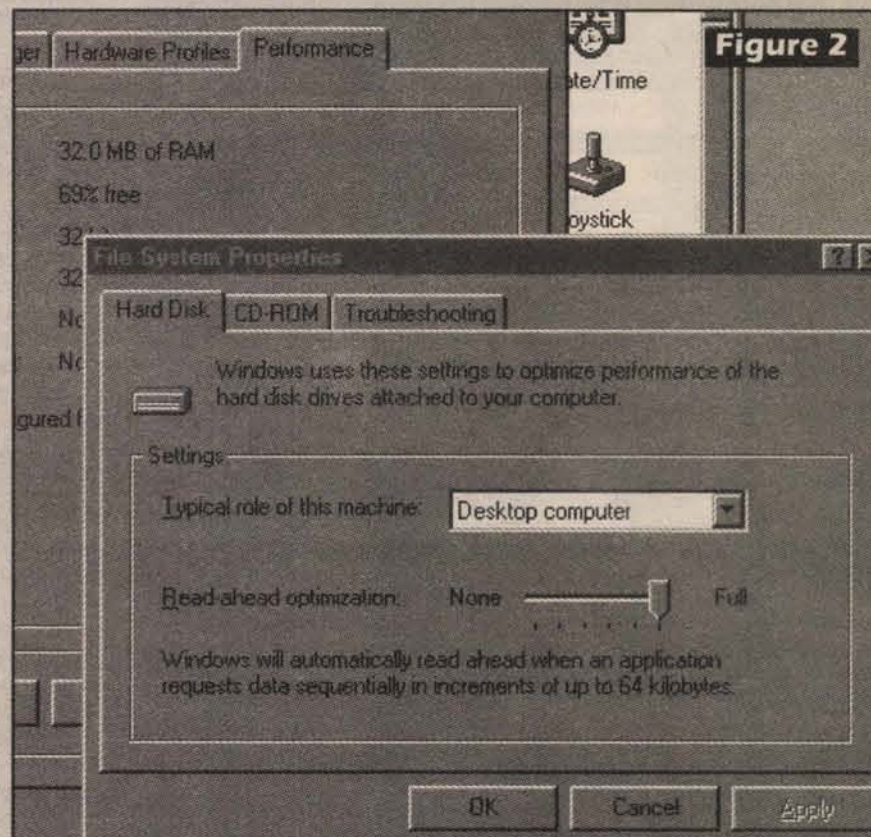
To adjust such parameters, click on the System icon in the Control Panel window. When the Systems Properties window is open, click on the Performance tab. Figure 1 shows what you will see next. At the bottom are three buttons for "Advanced Settings." Click the File System button, and you'll see the window shown in Figure 2.

As you can see in Figure 2, there is a drop-down menu next to the phrase "Typical role of this machine." This lets you choose between three different roles, namely desktop computer, mobile or docking system, and network server. Which one you select has a big effect on how Windows95 treats RAM and disk caching:

- The desktop computer setting reduces disk caching and allocates more RAM for programs.
- The mobile or docking system setting increases disk caching to reduce the amount of power consumed to access the hard drive (this is a big power drain in many notebook PCs).
- The network server sets up the largest cache size and allocates less RAM for programs.

The default setting is desktop computer, and many notebook PCs are shipped with that setting. If you have a notebook PC, you may be able to extend the time between battery recharges by selecting the mobile or docking system setting. If you have a PC with more than 16 megs of RAM, you may be able to increase performance by selecting the network server setting even if your PC is a stand-alone system. (That's what others claim, at least; I haven't been able to notice any change in my PC's performance with this setting.)

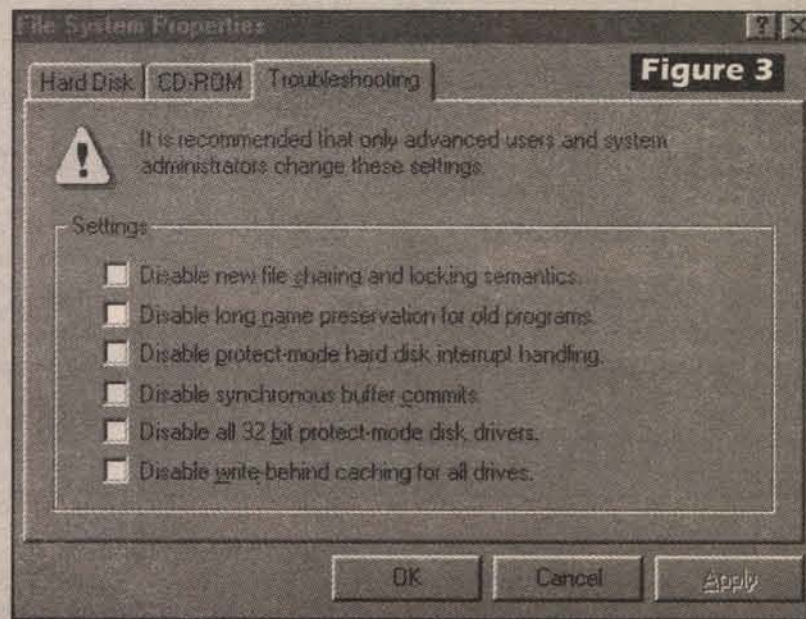
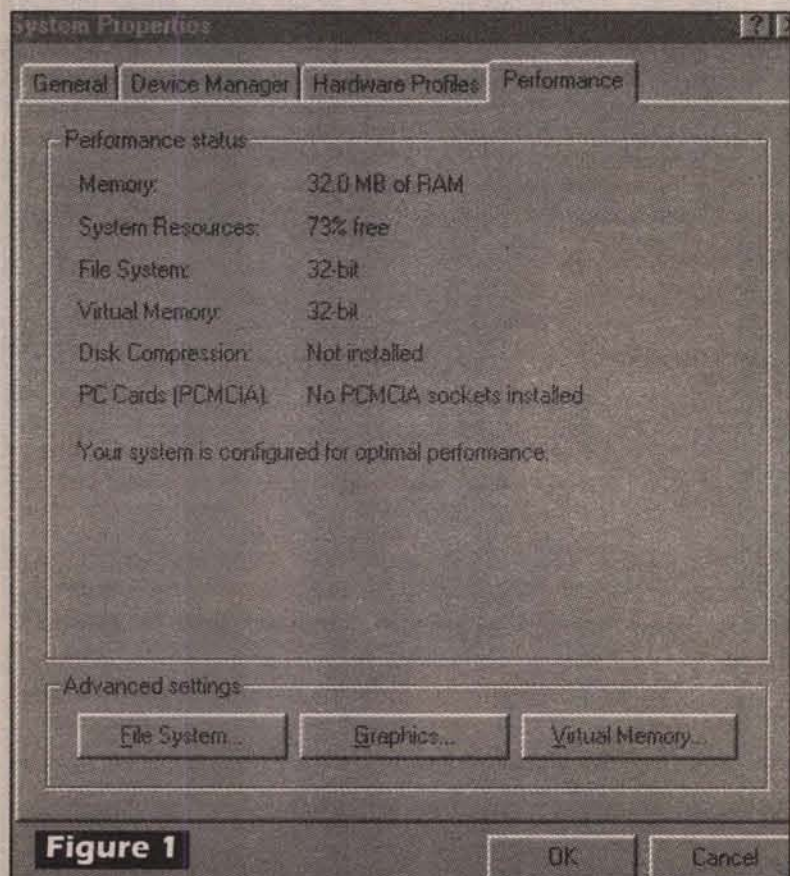
The read-ahead optimization default setting is full. However, if you are running Windows95 on a



PC with just 8 megs of RAM, you might be able to somewhat improve performance by moving the setting one increment (the vertical lines under the slide bar) to the left.

If you click on the "Troubleshooting" tab of the File System Properties box shown in Figure 2, you'll see the list of selectable settings shown in Figure 3. These settings are not covered in most Windows documentation, but here is a summary of what they mean:

Disable new file sharing and locking semantics — The file share.exe is required by some older MS-DOS programs, but is not included with Windows95. If you have such a MS-DOS program, clicking this box will emulate the share.exe functionality. However, selecting this will cause problems using many other MS-DOS



Software Wizardry

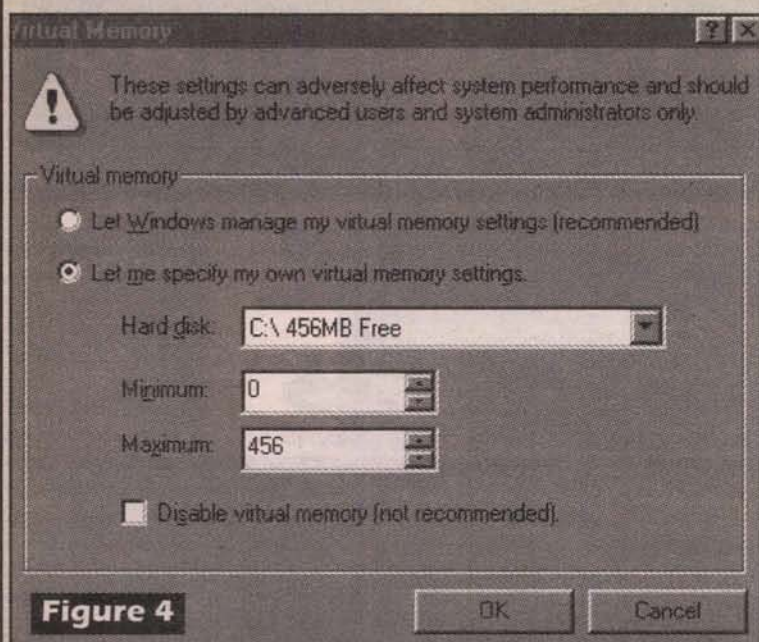


Figure 4

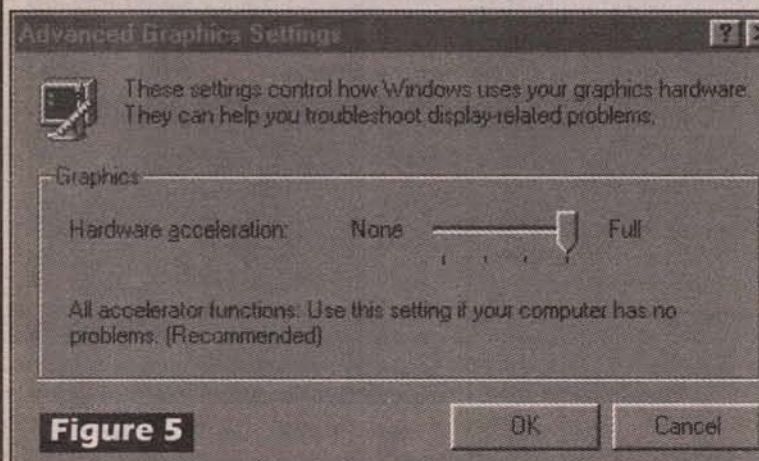


Figure 5

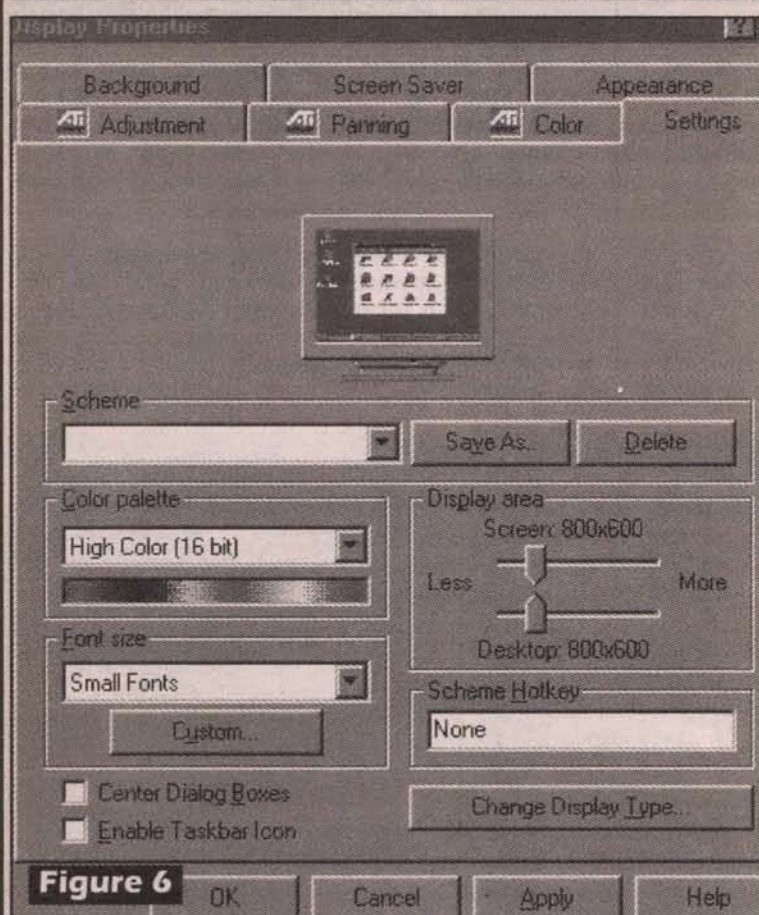


Figure 6

and Windows applications.

Disable long name preservation for old programs – Windows95 lets you use file names longer than the “8.3” format supported by MS-DOS and

whether the file was temporary or permanent, etc. Windows95 has the capability of automatically managing the swap file through the

earlier versions of Windows. If you use MS-DOS and 16-bit Windows programs in Windows95, Windows95 attempts to preserve all longer file names. However, some MS-DOS and 16-bit Windows applications may fail as a result. If this box is selected, Windows95 will not attempt to retain longer file names when used with non-Windows95 applications. All longer file names will be truncated to “8.3” format.

Disable protect-mode hard disk interrupt handling – Selecting this box will mean that Windows95 will not be able to intercept interrupts from the hard disk controller and bypass ROM routines that handle the interrupts. This degrades system performance, but may be necessary because most hard disk controllers are IDE-based. IDE is not Plug and Play compatible, and there may be resource conflicts between the hard drive controller and the rest of the system hardware.

Disable synchronous buffer commits – Selecting this means Windows95 will not wait for a signal from the hard drive after a write operation has finished writing buffers to the hard drive. Some specialized Windows95 software will require this box to be checked for proper operation. Unless the software vendor specifically states this box should be checked, however, it should be left blank.

Disable all 32 bit protect-mode disk drivers – Checking this box means that I/O operations to floppy disks are handled using the same 16-bit real-mode drivers used in Windows 3.1. Select this option if you are having trouble getting a 16-bit Windows application to read from or write to a floppy drive.

Disable write-behind caching for all drives – When this box is checked, data will be continuously written to the hard drive during an operation instead of cached. This greatly degrades performance, but can be useful if you are doing troubleshooting or diagnostic work and want to guard against the loss of any data.

Virtual Memory

To increase the amount of memory available to programs, Windows95 swaps data into and from RAM to the PC's hard disk. This process is known as virtual memory and the area on the hard disk used by virtual memory is known as a swap file. Windows 3.1 also supported virtual memory, but required users to specify the size of the swap file,

Virtual Memory box shown in Figure 4. To display this, click on the “Virtual Memory” button shown in Figure 1.

In most cases, the first option – let Windows manage my virtual memory settings (recommended) – is the one that should be selected. However, there may be situations where it is better to determine the settings yourself. For example, if your PC has more than one hard drive, you may want to use just one (usually the fastest or one with the most free space) to hold the swap file. You can do this if you have a large hard drive that holds a second compressed virtual hard drive (for example, my 2.5 gig drive is virtualized as separate C and D hard drives). You can also select this option if you have limited free space on your hard drive and need to set a limit on the maximum size of the swap file.

The last option – Disable virtual memory (not recommended) – is really dangerous. I'm surprised Microsoft didn't hide this option deep within Windows, like they did with the Registry Editor. If this option is selected, Windows95 is limited to just the amount of physical RAM in the PC and cannot use any swap file. In most cases, this means your PC will be completely inoperable. Unless you feel like living dangerously (or want to play a really nasty trick on an annoying co-worker), don't select this option!

Graphics and Video

The middle button at the bottom of Figure 1 is labeled Graphics. If you click it, you see the box shown in Figure 5. Most video cards installed in Windows95 PCs have various accelerator functions, such as controlling how rapidly the mouse cursor can change position on your display. Depending on your system, monitor, and video card, you may not be able to fully use all available accelerations.

The slider bar in Figure 5 actually has four discrete positions. The Full position is the default position, and means that all available hardware accelerations are used. Unless you are having problems with your display, this is the position you should use. The opposite position, None, means that none of the available hardware accelerations are used. This position should be used only if your display (or PC) is “locking up” or otherwise refusing to work correctly. The usual cause of this situation is using a non-standard video driver that is not supported by Windows95 or the wrong video driver for your

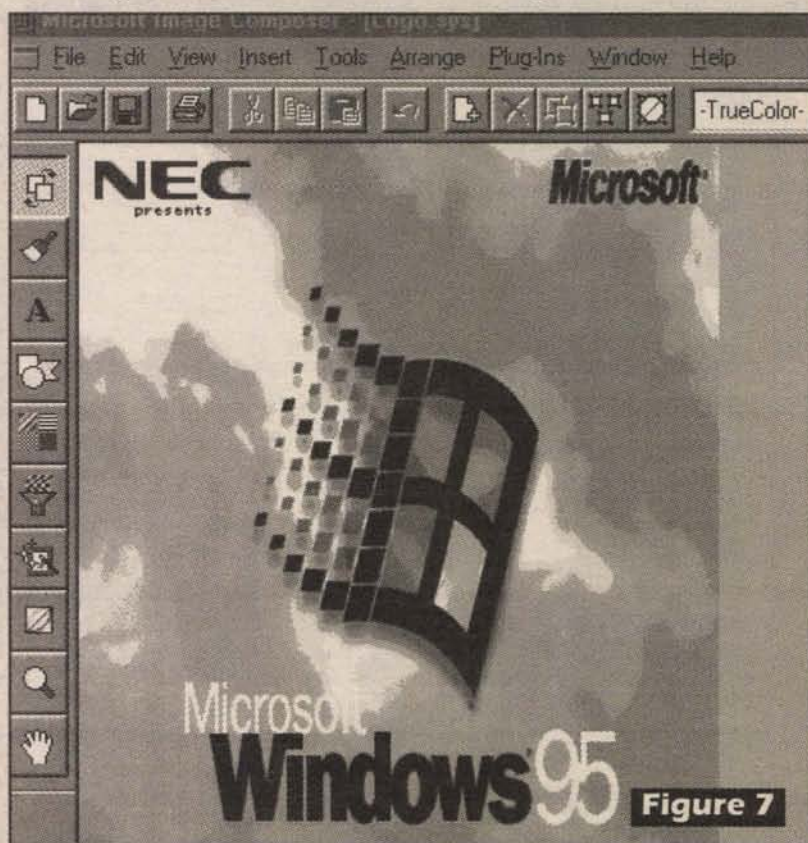


Figure 7

Software Wizardry

particular display.

The first position to the left of Full should be used if you are using a pre-1996 video card and are experiencing problems with the mouse pointer on the display. (You might want to physically inspect the video card if this is happening; most of the cards have a controller chip manufactured by Western Digital.) The first position to the right of None should be used only if you are using a non-VGA driver under Windows95 and the display is locking up or otherwise malfunctioning.

Most Windows95 PCs come with the video display settings at the default's values of 256 colors and 640x480 resolution. These are the carry-over defaults from Windows 3.1, however, almost all Windows95 PCs have monitors and video cards capable of greater resolution. For example, the High Color setting supports up to 65,535 colors (depending on the card) and the True Color setting can support up to 16,700,000 colors (again, depending on the video card). The settings available on your PC can be selected by clicking on the Display icon in the Control Panel. Figure 6 shows what you will typically see after clicking the Display icon; the exact number of tabs you will see depends on the type of monitor and video card you use. Selecting the Settings tab will let you see the options shown in Figure 6.

When Windows95 was first introduced, the default setting of 256 colors was still used because system hardware and available memory was usually inadequate to support High Color or True Color. However, most new Windows95 PCs can easily support these enhanced resolutions. The results on images (especially .JPEG files) saved as High Color or True Color can be really spectacular compared to 256 colors. In fact, the setting I normally use is High Color; I don't use the 256 color setting unless it is to examine how an image will look when viewed at that setting. Likewise, I normally set my monitor to 800x600 resolution unless I want to test how a Web page will look when viewed at a 640x480 setting.

Of course, there is no "right" or "wrong" setting for these display settings; you can use any combination of colors/resolutions that you like and that your system can support. Just keep in mind that you're not stuck with the default settings!

Cool Opening Screens

Ever get tired of that "Windows95" opening screen with the "clouds in the blue sky" background you see every time you start your PC? Well, you can easily substitute any opening screen you want!

Microsoft has named their opening screen

"logo.sys" and you can find it on the top level of your hard drive; it's a stand-alone file not part of any directory. While this file has a ".sys" attribute, it is just a 256-color bitmap (.BMP) file occupying a 320x400 area. You can open and edit this file using any program, like Paint, that allows you to edit bitmaps. Figure 7 shows the logo.sys file for one of my PCs that I opened with Microsoft's Image Composer, a more versatile graphics program than Paint.

You're not restricted to modifying the existing logo.sys file. You can create any new image, or import a photo, so long as you save it as a 320x400 bitmap with 256 colors. You can create custom opening screens for your business or have your girlfriend's face greet you each time you start your PC.

The one kicker here is that you can't save a bitmap as a .sys file from graphics programs like Paint. You'll have to use the Windows95 command prompt to add the ".sys" extension, since you can't change the file extension to ".sys" in Windows Explorer.

If you decide to use some of these hot-rodding tips, be sure to save your original configuration information or file (like logo.sys) on a floppy before making any changes. You should also have a Windows95 emergency boot disk ready just in case you need it (especially if you're playing around with virtual memory settings!). NV

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS • 1-800-783-4624

CB - SCANNERS cont.

NEW: SCANNING USA, from the publishers of Scanning Illinois. Nationwide newsletter with public safety, aircraft, railroad, short-wave, federal/military, tech, more! Samples \$3. Twelve issues for \$19.95. SASE checks to: 2054 Hawthorn, Joliet, IL 60435. Make payable to Alex Blaha.

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! Wow! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. \$19.95 plus \$5 shipping (\$7 Canada). NY State residents add \$2.06 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/ MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10-2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

PICTURE CATALOG, CB, scanners, meters, power supplies, microphones, exotic electronics, AOR 2500 computer packages. Catalog \$1 (refundable). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. Here for 10 yrs.

RED BOOK CB MODIFICATION. Antennas, audio, modulation, PLL/VCO, synthesis, mixer crystals, sliders. \$25. KEN'S, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list \$1, complete list \$4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492.

BUY, SELL, trade, locate CB radio equipment, working or not. 410-663-4999.

KONNEX DISTRIBUTING. Call 1-888-777-7874. PO Box 451372, Los Angeles, CA 90045. CBs, antennas, meters, transistors, microphones, accessories. Best prices.

SECRET CB BOOKS, TUNE-UP MANUALS, SAMS PHOTOFACTS, SERVICE BOOKS, SCHEMATIC SETS, PLUS MORE. CALL FOR FREE CATALOG. 1-800-536-0109.

ORANGE BOOK SCANNER REPAIR. Modifications, repair information, 450+ models: Alaron to Yupiteri. \$25. KEN'S, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609.

CB RADIOS, antennas, amplifiers, service. Carl's CB, Box 51, Hollywood, AL 35752. 205-259-0361.

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/COMMERCIAL radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco. Mics, antennas, linears, meter, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog \$3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

RADIOS CB & 10 METER RECEIVE KITS, NOISE TOYS, MODULATION KITS, ANTENNAS, BRACKETS, RADIO PARTS FOR GALAXY, COBRA, RANGER, ETC., PLUS MUCH MORE. CALL FOR FREE CATALOG. 1-800-536-0109.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

TURNTABLE, RECORD player, phonograph repair parts. West-Tech, Box 1415, Sebring, FL 33871. 941-471-0922, FAX 941-471-3817.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

ETHERLINK 111 PCMCIA adapter for 10 Base-T and coax \$50 ea. 1-800-804-8655.

CHEAP IBM PC PARTS!! Disk controllers, cases and power supplies, floppy drives, CD-ROMs, motherboards, coprocessors, cables, video cards, fax modems and more! Examples **NEW genuine Intel Pentium CPU** 60/66MHz and PCI mainboard with 256K cache \$80. New 486DX2-66 + VLB video board + VLB IDE I/O card = \$80 lots of VLB video boards! 486 5 volt to 3 volt sockets; lets older boards use the new 3 volt DX4-100 and 586-133 CPUs only \$27. Call Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm PST) or fax 626-930-1123. UTWE, 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@aol.com

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

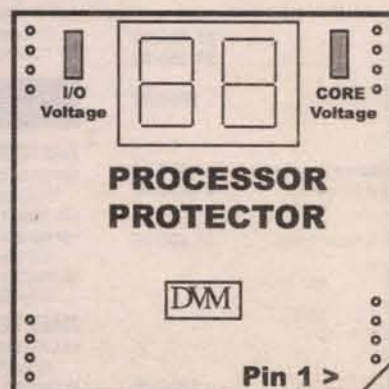
DON'T BLOW THAT PROCESSOR

Check Your Voltages with **PROCESSOR PROTECTOR**

Checks I/O & CORE Voltages
for Correct Operation of
SOCKET 7 TYPE PROCESSORS
\$59.00

* Confirm Motherboard Voltage Setting without a Manual
* Set Voltages Faster & more Accurately
* Easily Check Voltage for all Socket 7 Motherboards

AUTOTIME Ph. (503) 452-8577
6605 SW Macadam, Portland, OR 97201
www.memorytime.com



SATELLITE TV - HACKERS 'BIBLE'!

The SECRETS are REVEALED!

- The principles of security
- Descrambler building blocks
- Smart cards, information wars & stupid mistakes
- Cracking codes (includes DirecTV source code)
- Installing and hooking up descramblers
- Video manipulative systems...and much more...

CALL 800-483-2423

TO ORDER - Send \$60 plus \$4 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302
MASTER, VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted

Telephone: 303-449-4551

FAX: 303-939-8720

E-Mail: fbaylin@baylin.com

FREE CATALOG - Satellite TV books, videos and software



576 pages, 6" x 8-1/2"
NEW!
5th Edition

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries 303-438-9662 • Fax 303-438-9685

Orders only 800-538-1493

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$100.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier	\$300.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base	\$175.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series	\$375.100 mhzto

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 475A 250 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope	\$900.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15	\$4,500.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope frame	\$750.00
TEK 7844 . 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$1,250.00
TEK 7854 400 MHz Waveform Processing Oscilloscope frame	\$1,250.00
TEK 7904A . 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B92A	\$1,250.00
TEK 7904A . 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$1,250.00
TEK 7A13 105 MHz Differential Comparator	\$225.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Trace Amplifier	\$150.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$300.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$175.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base	\$450.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base	\$175.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base	\$175.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base	\$275.00

STORAGE

TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope frame	\$650.00
TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope with (2) 7A26, (1) 7B92A	\$1,000.00

PROBES

HP 1122A Probe Power Supply	\$200.00
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes	\$250.00
TEK P6101A 34 MHz 1X Modular Probe, 2m length "NEW"	\$25.00
TEK P6108A 100 MHz 10X Modular Probe, 2m length "NEW"	\$50.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe	\$450.00
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe	\$300.00
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, 450-1050 nm/0-1 mW: DC-700 MHz, ST conn.	\$675.00

CALIBRATION

TEK CG5001-opt.01/TM5006 Programmable Oscilloscope Calibrator, with power module	\$6,000.00
TEK CG551AP/TM506A Oscilloscope Calibrator, with pulse head & power module	\$2,500.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator	\$250.00
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monocyte & var.phase trigger	\$325.00
KROHN-HITE 2000 30 MHz Function Generator	\$600.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's	\$275.00
TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$300.00
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$250.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00
WAVETEK 186 5 MHz Phaselock Function Generator	\$350.00
WAVETEK 23 12 MHz Synthesized Function Generator	\$1,100.00

PULSE

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B Digital Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res., 5 Hz-5 MHz	\$900.00
HP 214B-001 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50 V/50 ohms, counted burst opt	\$2,000.00
HP 8005B 20 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator	\$450.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator	\$650.00
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time	\$600.00
HP 8013B 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, 3.5 nS fixed Tr	\$600.00
HP 8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator	\$700.00
HP 8015A-002,007 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Gen., burst option	\$800.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator	\$950.00
HP 8111A-001 20 MHz Pulse/Function Generator, burst mode option	\$1,650.00
TEK PG501 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series	\$250.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series	\$600.00
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80 V peak, TM500 series	\$275.00

PROGRAMMABLE

HP 8160A 50 MHz Programmable Pulse Generator, HP1B	\$2,000.00
HP 8165A-002,003 Prog. Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz, log sweep, rear out	\$2,000.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s, 12 bits, 50ppm synthesis <1MHz	\$1,400.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option	\$1,900.00
TEK FG5010 Programmable 20 MHz Function Generator, TM5000 series	\$1,200.00
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, GPIB	\$1,250.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter	\$850.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB	\$1,200.00
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter	\$3,900.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 343A DC Voltage Calibrator, 0-1100 V, 7 decades, 20 ppm acc.	\$950.00
FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA	\$450.00
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power	\$1,250.00
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A	\$3,750.00
FLUKE 720A Kelvin-Voltage Divider, 7 decade	\$2,250.00
FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard	\$400.00
FLUKE A40-series Current Shunts	\$200.00
FLUKE A55-series AC Thermal Converters	\$300.00
VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt.Std., 0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz; 120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz	\$2,250.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A	\$875.00
--	----------

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

HP 4140B Picoammeter / DC Voltage Source	\$4,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA	\$500.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA	\$500.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 0.1 uA-100 mA, 10-100 V compliance	\$500.00
KEITHLEY 414A Picoammeter, 0.1 nA-10 mA	\$325.00
KEITHLEY 486 Picoammeter	\$1,500.00
KEITHLEY 487 Picoammeter / Voltage Source	\$2,000.00
KEITHLEY 614 Electrometer	\$1,000.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer	\$2,900.00
TEK CT-5-opt.05 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A	\$500.00
VALHALLA 2301 Programmable Single Phase Power Analyzer	\$1,250.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH	\$550.00
HP 4262A-101 4-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/ 1 kHz/ 10 kHz, HP1B	\$2,000.00
HP 4275A-001 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 10 kHz-10 MHz, 0-35 V int. bias	\$6,000.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 ohm-100 K/step	\$700.00
E.S.I. SR1050-10M Resistance Transfer Standard, 10 Megohms/step	\$2,500.00
E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance Transfer Standard, 1 Megohm/step	\$2,000.00
GR 1403-SERIES Standard Air Capacitors, 0.1% accuracy	\$150.00
GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc.	\$375.00
GR 1412-BC Decade Capacitor, 50 pF - 1.11115 uF	\$350.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution	\$125.00
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, 0-1,110 ohms, 1 ohm resolution	\$350.00
GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor, 0-11,110 ohms, 10 ohm resolution	\$350.00
GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0-11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm resolution	\$400.00
GR 1433-Q 4-Decade Resistor, 0-1,111,000 ohm, 100 ohm resolution	\$350.00
GR 1433-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.0 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution	\$350.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.	\$450.00
GR 1434-G 7-Decade Resistor, 0-1,111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.	\$300.00
VALHALLA 2724A Programmable Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigaohms, GPIB	\$1,675.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

HP 4328A Milliohmeter	\$1,300.00
HP 4329A High Resistance Meter, 5E5-2E16 Ohms, 10-1000 V test	\$1,350.00
VALHALLA 4150-ATC 4-1/2 digit Ohmmeter, 20 milliohms-2 kilohms, 4-wire	\$750.00

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$1,850.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet, chart recorder	\$1,400.00
--	------------

SINGLE OUPUT

HP 6200B Dual Range Power Supply, 20 V 1.5 A / 40 V 0.75 A CV/CC	\$200.00
--	----------

HP 6201B 20 V at 1.5A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6206B Dual Range 0-60 V 0.5 A / 0-30 V 1 A CV/CL Supply	\$200.00
HP 6207B 160 V at 200 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6260B-027 10V at 100A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line	\$675.00
HP 6261B-027 20 V at 50 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line	\$675.00
HP 6263B 20 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6268B-027 40 V at 30 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line	\$850.00
HP 6281A 0-7.5 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6290A 0-40 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6299A 100 V at 750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$225.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply	\$175.00
SORENSEN DCR 20-25B 20 V at 25 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
SORENSEN DCR 300-8A 300 V at 8 A CV/CC Power Supply, 208/230 VAC line	\$950.00
SORENSEN SRL 20-12 20 V at 12 A CV/CC Power Supply, low noise	\$500.00
SORENSEN SRL 60-8 60 V at 8 A CV/CC Power Supply, low noise	\$750.00
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, 0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series	\$175.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6237B Triple Output Power Supply, +/-20 V 0.5 A, +18 V 1 A	\$550.00
HP 6253A Dual Output 20 V 3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series	\$750.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series	\$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-500 Programmable Load, 0-75 V / 0-75 A / 500 Watts max.	\$400.00
HP 59501B HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer	\$175.00
KEPCO BOP 100-4M Bipolar Supply / Amplifier, 0-100 V, 0-4 A	\$1,000.00
TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100 Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max.	\$200.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	\$500.00
HP 5315A-002,003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter, battery power, 1 GHz C-ch	\$750.00
HP 5315B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter	\$600.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HP1B	\$700.00
HP 5316A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, 1 GHz C-channel, HP1B	\$850.00
HP 5316A-003,006 100 MHz/100 nS Counter, 1 GHz C-ch, offset/normalize	\$1,000.00
HP 5316B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter, HP1B	\$1,000.00
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter, HP1B	\$875.00
HP 5334B-010,060 100 MHz Universal Counter, HP1B, OCXO	\$1,000.00
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter	\$1,200.00
RACAL 1996 200 MHz/1 nS Universal Counter, 1.3 GHz C-channel	\$1,000.00
RACAL-DANA 1992-04 100 MHz/1 nS Univ. Counter, 1.3 GHz C-channel, OCXO	\$750.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$250.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$500.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 series	\$350.00

FREQUENCY COUNTER

EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter, GPIB	\$3,250.00
EIP 578-opt.06 26.5 GHz Source Locking Counter, millimeter wave ext.	\$8,000.00
EIP 590-opt.92 WR19 Mixer Kit, 40-60 GHz, for EIP option 06 counters	\$875.00
FLUKE 7220A 1.3 GHz Communications Counter	\$500.00
HP 5340A-011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, HP1B	\$1,250.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$2,400.00
HP 5342A-001 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference	\$2,500.00
HP 5342A-003,011 18 GHz Freq. Counter, +22 dBm, -20 dBm dynamic range, HP1B	\$2,750.00
HP 5342A-01,04,05,11 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC, and HP1B	\$3,900.00
HP 5343A-006 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter; limiter option	\$4,500.00
HP 5345A/5355A/5356B 26.5 GHz CW/Pulse Frequency Counter	\$4,000.00

STANDARDS

AUSTRON 1250A Crystal Frequency Standard, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz	\$600.00
HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz	\$750.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 334A Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz, -60 dB, auto nulling	\$550.00
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc.	\$1,800.00
HP 8903A-001 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz, rear panel input	\$2,600.00
HP 8903B-001,013,051 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; C-message, CCITT	\$4,250.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz	\$600.00
FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter,	\$600.00



90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS



180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz	
OSCILLATORS	
HP 204C Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS	\$150.00
HP 204D Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS, 80 dB step attenuator	\$200.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max.	\$225.00
HP 652A Test Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz	\$250.00
TEK SG501 Programmable Oscillator, 10 Hz-163.8 kHz, TM5000 series	\$2,750.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten., TM500	\$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS	
HP 4437A Step Attenuator, 0-119.9 dB, DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal.	\$175.00
HP 461A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 1 kHz-150 MHz, 0.5 V/50 Ohms	\$125.00
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, 10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave	\$500.00
KROHN-HITE 3342R Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave	\$1,100.00
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, 0.02 Hz-20 kHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct.	\$700.00
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz	\$1,000.00
TEK AF501 Tunable Bandpass Filter / Amplifier, 3 Hz-35 kHz	\$300.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series	\$475.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS	
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz	\$1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz	\$1,400.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 8569B	\$1,100.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8569B	\$1,100.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz	\$450.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554, 8568, etc.	\$1,250.00
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A	\$650.00
HP 8565A Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 1 kHz min.res.bw.	\$4,500.00
HP 8565A-100 Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw.	\$5,000.00
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw.	\$8,500.00
TEK 119-0098-00 WR42 Single Ended Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for Tek 491	\$200.00
TEK 119-0099-00 WR28 Single Ended Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz, for Tek 491	\$200.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6	\$1,375.00
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz	\$2,000.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS	
HP 11664C Detector Adapter, for 8755/6/7	\$200.00
HP 11666A Reflectometer Bridge, 0.04-18.0 GHz, for HP 8755/6/7	\$1,100.00
HP 8505A Network Analyzer, 0.5-1300 MHz	\$3,750.00
HP 8755C(3)/11664A/182T Scalar Network An. w/3 detectors, 10 MHz-18 GHz & frame	\$1,750.00
HP 8756A(3)/11664A Scalar Network Analyzer, w/(3) detectors, 0.01-18 GHz	\$3,750.00
WAVETEK 1038D14A/H12/V13x2 Scalar Network An. w/(3)15882 WR28 detectors, 26.5-40 GHz	\$2,200.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS	
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB	\$2,000.00
FLUKE 6070A Synthesized Signal Generator, 0.2-520 MHz, 1 Hz res.	\$2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 MHz res., GPIB	\$2,600.00
GIGATRONICS 605/10-18 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB	\$3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 840-01 Freq. Doubler, 26.5-40 GHz (WR28) out, 13-20 GHz in	\$2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm	\$3,500.00
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs	\$5,000.00
GIGATRONICS 910/12-18,opt6,14,16 Synthesized Source/Sweeper, 12-18 GHz, 1 Hz res., OCXO	\$3,500.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio	\$750.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., 10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm	\$4,250.00
HP 8640B-001,002,003 Signal Gen., 0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc.	\$2,500.00
HP 8654A Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz, calibrated AM & uncal. FM	\$550.00
HP 8656A Signal Generator, 0.1-990 MHz, 100 Hz res., AM, FM, HPIB	\$2,900.00
HP 8660C/86603A-002 Synth. Sig. Gen., 1-2600 MHz, FM / Phase mod. w/86635A	\$4,500.00
HP 8671A-005 Synthesized CW Generator, 2.0-6.2 GHz, 1 kHz res., HPIB	\$6,000.00
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ SMGU Synthesized Signal Generator, 0.1-2160 MHz, 0.1 Hz res.	\$12,000.00

SWEEP GENERATORS	
HP 8600A Digital Marker, for HP 8601A	\$400.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled	\$400.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame	\$550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable	\$675.00
HP 86222A-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten.	\$1,600.00

HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$675.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled	\$500.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$500.00
HP 86245A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled	\$1,100.00
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$675.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$800.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$800.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled	\$1,750.00
HP 86290C RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +13 dBm levelled	\$2,500.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld.	\$1,750.00

POWER METERS	
ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83A Power Meter, 75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm	\$2,500.00
ANRITSU MP-82B/ML-83A Power Meter, 90-140 GHz (WR8), -20 to +20 dBm	\$3,250.00
BOONTON 4200-01A,03&-4A x2 Dual Channel Microwattmeter, w/(2) 1 MHz-7 GHz sensors	\$1,500.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-12 GHz sensor	\$375.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor	\$500.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm	\$375.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm	\$1,000.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 100 kHz-4.2 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm	\$1,000.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -15 to +34 dBm	\$1,150.00
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series	\$350.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8	\$1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40 GHz, for 432 series	\$350.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS	
BOONTON 9200A-01 RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, GPIB	\$900.00
BOONTON 92B-opt.05 RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 75 ohm scale	\$500.00
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB	\$875.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS	
HP 465A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 5 Hz-1 MHz, 1/2 Watt/50 Ohms	\$125.00
HP 8447A-001 Dual Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz	\$450.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB, 0.1-1300 MHz, +13 dBm output	\$750.00
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz	\$3,750.00
HP 8901B-001 Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz, rear panel input	\$6,750.00
HUGHES 1177H01F000 TWT Amplifier, 20 Watts output, 1.4-2.4 GHz	\$1,750.00
M.P.D. LAB2-1020-2A Amplifier, 34 dB, 1.0-2.0 GHz, 2 Watts	\$800.00
M.P.D. LAB2-714-3A Amplifier, 34 dB, 0.7-1.4 GHz, 3 Watts	\$800.00
MICROWAVE SEMI.CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC	\$325.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna, LHC, 2-18 GHz,TNC(f) *NEW*	\$95.00
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f)	\$125.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz	\$400.00
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters	\$125.00
HP 11589A Bias Network, 0.1-3.0 GHz, N(f/f)	\$350.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7	\$450.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz	\$450.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz	\$800.00
HP 11721A Freq. Doubler, 50-1300 MHz in/100-2600 MHz out	\$400.00
HP 33330B Crystal Detector, 0.01-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA(m)/SMC(f)	\$135.00
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz	\$275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz	\$275.00
HP 8470B-012 Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., N(m)	\$250.00
HP 8491A-030 30 dB Attenuator, DC-12.4 GHz, 2 Watts, N(m/f)	\$50.00
HP 8494G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA	\$400.00
HP 8495G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA	\$300.00
HP 8495H-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA	\$400.00
HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz	\$750.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$500.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$425.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$650.00
HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$375.00
HP R422A WR28 Flat Broadband Detector, 26.5-40 GHz	\$400.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz	\$500.00
HP R752A WR28 Directional Coupler, 3 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$450.00
HP R752D WR28 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$450.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz	\$300.00
HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$900.00
HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$650.00
HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner	\$150.00
HUGHES 4511H-2000 WR28 Isolator, 25 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$450.00
HUGHES 4511H-1000 WR19 Isolator, 25 dB, 40-60 GHz	\$650.00
HUGHES 45521H-2000 WR28 Manual 4-Position Switch	\$750.00
HUGHES 45711H-2000 WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz	\$600.00
HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz	\$900.00

HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity	\$750.00
HUGHES 47323H-1211 WR19 Flat Broadband Detector, negative, 40-60 GHz	\$650.00
HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST PIN Switch, response 250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz	\$375.00
INSULATED WIRE SPRR-175-78 Low Loss Coaxial Cable, 78 in., DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/ram)	\$45.00
KAY 442D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC	\$100.00
KRYTAR 1818 Directional Coupler, 16 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f)	\$200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz	\$450.00
MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4 Directional Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f)	\$25.00
NARDA 25171 Level Set Attenuator, 0-17 dB, 2-8 GHz, SMA(f)	\$100.00
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f)	\$200.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers	\$150.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz	\$300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers	\$225.00
NARDA 368NM Coaxial High Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-12.4 GHz, N(m)	\$400.00
NARDA 369BNF High Power Termination, 175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f)	\$325.00
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-60 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz	\$1,250.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers	\$75.00
NARDA 4203-6 Directional Coupler, 6 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f)	\$225.00
NARDA 4245-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 4-12 GHz, SMA(f)	\$100.00
NARDA 4246B-20 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 6-18 GHz, SMA(f)	\$100.00
NARDA 4799 Level Set Attenuator, 0-15 dB, 4-18 GHz, SMA(f)	\$135.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers	\$300.00
NARDA 765-20 20 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f)	\$135.00
NARDA 766-10 10 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-4 GHz, N(m/f)	\$100.00
NARDA 768-20 20 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-11 GHz, N(m/f)	\$125.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz	\$375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal Detector, 1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(m/f)	\$50.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$250.00
SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz	\$125.00
SPACE LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz	\$400.00
TRG V510 WR15 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$1,000.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz	\$600.00
TRG W510 WR10 Precision Rotary Vane Atten., 0-50 dB, 75-110 GHz	\$1,000.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz	\$750.00
WAVELINE 100080 WR28 Terminated Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB	\$250.00
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, 2-Way, DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/f/f)	\$125.00
WILTRON 4612K Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-40 GHz	\$800.00
WILTRON 60N50-opt.1 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, 46 dB directivity, N(m/f/f)	\$500.00
WILTRON 60NF50 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, 40 dB directivity, N(f/f/f)	\$450.00

LOGIC

FLUKE 9000A-series Microprocessor Pods: 6800; 6809; 8080; 8085; Z80	\$375.00
HP 10343B/10269C SCSI Bus Preprocessor, w/probe intfc., for 1630 series	\$300.00
HP 5005A Signature Multimeter	\$350.00
HP 8170A-002 Logic Pattern Generator, 2 MB/s, address driver option	\$1,200.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 4972A LAN Protocol Analyzer	\$1,500.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer	\$700.00
TEK 1410R NTSC Gen., w/SPG2 sync. generator, TSG7 color bars	\$1,000.00
TEK 1411R PAL Gen., w/SPG12 sync; TSG11 color bars; TSG13 linearity	\$1,000.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,400.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,600.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSP11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,900.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal	\$800.00
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator	\$800.00
TEK 1750 NTSC Waveform / Vector Monitor	\$2,750.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope	\$750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope	\$750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

P.A.R. 5205-94,95,96,98 Lock-In Amp, 20 Hz-20 kHz, int. osc., lin/log, GPIB	\$2,000.00
P.A.R. 5206 Two-Phase Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz	\$1,750.00
P.A.R. 5208-92,94,97,98 Two Phase Lock-In Amp., 5 Hz-20 kHz or 200 kHz, GPIB	\$2,500.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module	\$600.00
TEK TM503 500-series 3-slot Power Module	\$150.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module	\$175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module	\$250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module	\$275.00

100% Satisfaction & Every day Low Price Leader

ALL Motherboards w/CPU:

486 DX66 MHZ w/256 \$99
K5 AMD P90 MHZ \$139
586 DX 133 MHZ PCI 256K \$139

ANY OTHER PL CALL

All Pentium
686 & 586 Mother Boards
Memory & Drives
at Super Low Price

Floppy Drives:

1.44 MITSU \$20
1.44 TEAC \$23
1.2/1.44 COMBO \$65

Monitors:

14" MONO.VGA \$89
14".28 108 H₁ LOW \$169
15".28 1024x768 H₁ LOW \$259
17".28 1280x1024 H₁ LOW \$469

Keyboards:

101 KEYBOARD \$12
KEYTRONIC \$23
Focus 2000/2000 \$CALL

VGA Cards:

SVGA 1MB \$32
PCI 1MB EXP 2MB \$30
PCI / VESA VGA 2MB \$35
PCI / VESA VGA 4MB \$69
DIAMOND PCI VGA 2MB \$69
DIAMOND PCI VGA 2MB \$129
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS PL CALL

Controller Cards:

SUPER IDE-I/O \$12
ADAPTEC 2940 \$19
ADAPTEC 2940U \$185
ADAPTEC 2940UW \$205
ANY OTHER PL CALL

16MB
Mem EDO
\$62

16x Sp Bundle

\$149

16x Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
CD Titles
Amplified Speakers

16X Speed CD \$79
20X Speed CD \$89
24X Speed CD \$103
36X Speed CD \$CALL
All Kinds Drives, Sound Cards
Speakers and CD Titles: Please Call

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL

1.7GB \$179 * 2.1GB \$189
2.5 GB \$209 * 3.1GB \$229
4 GB \$299 * 7 GB \$CALL

Modem/Fax Modem:

33.6 Voice M /Fax /Mod \$59
US ROBOTIC 33.6 Int \$95
33.6 PCMCIA \$109
55.6k \$119
ISDN \$CALL

Cases with P.SUPLIES

MINI TOWER PREMIUM \$32
DESK TOP CASE PREMIUM \$45
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM \$55
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM \$75

Credit Cards Ok

Govt P.O. • C.O.D.

"Triton" Intel Mother Boards

Pentium 133 Mhz w/CPU \$219
Pentium 166 Mhz w/CPU \$249
Pentium 200MMX Mhz w/CPU \$395
Pentium MMX/PRO/II \$CALL

Orders & PRICE
T* 800-899-6430
F* 209-538-3940
Free Tech Support
800 899 6430

Buy with
Confidence

Risk Free
30 days Money
Back

WE DO
CARRY
COMPLETE
SYSTEMS

Printer
Memory.

MasterCard
ONE YEAR
WARRANTY
ON PARTS
LIFE TIME
Labor
Warranty

Resellers
Dealers
Welcome

Terms:
No minimum Charge
No Hidden Charge
Prices change w/o Notice
15% Restock fee for Non Defective
Orders of \$950 or more
ground shipping free.

Bisme Computer, Inc 1443 Angie Ave, Suite C, Modesto, CA 95351

Write In 144 on Reader Service Card.



TEST EQUIPMENT SALES



BMI 2400.....\$1095

Pwr line monitor single phase AC power
lines for all types of pwr disturbances voltage
errors,sudden drops,impulses,freq errors both
common and normal mode.

HP 8111A.....\$1795

Pulse/Function Generator 1Hz to 20MHz,
5%accuracy, 32Vpp; for all waveforms;
Variable duty cycle or pulse width; Error recog.

Fluke 5100B-03-05.....\$1995

Multifunction Calibrator provides AC/DC
Volts;20mV to 1100V;Frequency: 50Hz to
50KHz; AC/DC Current 03-Wideband Freq
(10MHz);05-IEEE.

TEK 2465A.....\$3995

350 MHz four channel scope to 5 ns (500 pS
with x10) 50 ohm to 1M ohm (on two channels).
Has auto setup function. Cursors on screen
readouts.

ANRITSU ME538M.....\$3500

Microwave system analyzer. Automatic
receiver and transmitter settings. CRT
and LED readout.

HP 6205C.....\$ 325

Dual output, 0-20 volts @ 0-6A
0-40volts @ .3A. Metered and
adjustable.

WWW.TESALES.COM

8 Sparhawk Dr.
LONDONDERRY,N.H.03053
PHONE (800) 684-4651
FAX (603) 425-2945

WE BUY
SURPLUS

Write In 105 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER HARDWARE cont.

640MB FULL height SCSI hard drive \$99.95,
250 MB 1/2 height \$79.95, 80 MB 1/2 height
\$39.95. Future Domain SCSI PNP controller
card, software, Win95 compatible \$49.95. 1
meg 30-pin SIMMs \$5.95 ea. Okidata ML380
24-pin serial printer, like new \$149.95. HP
ColorPro plotter, model 7440A \$99.95. AIMet
Recycle & Surplus 904-673-1281.



19" RACKMOUNT PC chassis: Heavy duty,
4U, 8 slots expandable to 12, two (one hid-
den) 3.5"/two 5.25" drive bays, front panel
fan, mini tower power supply not included,
\$209 with this ad! Monitor chassis \$269, key-
board chassis \$139. 8255-8253 I/O card with
prototyping area \$69, 12-bit ADDA card \$89,
both with software. Computronics Tech-
nology, 972-242-8087.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VEN-
TURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated
INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
tells how. We now have autographed copies
of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50.
Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ
85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.



8-CHANNEL 12-BIT A/D PRINTER PORT
ADAPTER. LPT:Analog! Model 8c-I/O is a
convenient printer-port interface for acquiring
up to 8 analog signals on a PC at up to 7,500
samples per second. In addition, the device
features two 12-bit D/As, current sources for
sensor excitation and multiple digital I/O
lines. LPT:Analog! is supplied with drivers
and programming examples in QuickBasic
and VB. \$99. 1-channel A/D-only model \$59.
ADNAV Electronics, 58 Chicory Ct., Lake
Jackson, TX 77566. 409-292-0988.
http://www.tgn.net/~adnav/

BUILD YOUR own IBM compatible com-
puter from parts for as little as \$399 with the
help of an easy to view 80 minute video tape
that shows you how. This easy to view award
winning tape will show you how to save
money by assembling any compatible 286,
386, 486 or Pentium Pro or MMX computer in
a step by step easy to follow procedure. It
also shows the common pitfalls that you
might run into if you try to assemble a com-
puter by yourself and gives you secrets on
how to overcome problems that might occur
during assembly. Don't let this opportunity
pass you by. Order your video tape today
while supplies last for only \$29 (reg. \$59.95)
plus \$2.95 P&H. Send check to: EVP, PO
Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201 or call:
1-800-754-5096 now!

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS, TX chipset,
Plug-N-Play BIOS, 3ISA/4PCI, 512K Pipeline
cache cache 2-year warranty, runs everything
up to 233MHz, \$89. CPUs: Pentium
100/120/133/150/166/200 @ \$94/105/129/
149/160/269. MMX: 166 \$269, 200 \$399,
IBM/Cyrix 686 P150/166/200+ @ \$79/89/99,
AMD K5-100/133 @ \$59/69, K6 MMX
166/200/233 @ \$229/269/399. 12-speed CD-
ROM, audio button \$69, 72-pin SIMMs, 60ns
EDO, 16MB \$67, 8MB \$38. Call for current
pricing, other parts and illustrated catalog. 1-
year warranty, tech-specialties, Inc., 5703
Heffernan, Houston, TX 77087-4113, 1-800-
864-5391 for orders and tech support, fax:
713-307-0314.

WHOLESALE PRICES: COMPUTER HARD-
WARE: motherboards, memory, CPUs, mice,
CD-ROMs, video controllers, refurbished sys-
tems, and other parts. TONER, DEVELOP-
ER, PARTS and recharge supplies for laser
printers and copy machines. Tel/Fax: 630-
789-8393.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED FM TRANSMITTER W/ RECEIVER & RECORDER



TRANSMITTER

Size - 2"x 3"
2000' range (line of sight)
170 MHZ - range
Sens.: 85 db spl @ ±7khz FM
8 Channels available
Freq. Response: 100-10,000 hz
Battery life: 9V Alkaline=12 hrs.
9V Lithium=20 hrs.

FCC APPROVED

Transmitter: \$150.00 +\$7 shipping
MicroRecorder, 4hr. Voice Activated: \$150.00 +\$7 shipping
Programmable Scanner: \$150.00 +\$7 shipping
Comprehensive 50 page catalog - \$3.00

Voice Changers, Transmitters, Micro Videos, Long Play
recorders, Surveillance, Counter-surveillance & much more!
For more information call 407-725-1000. COD ok.

USI CORP

P.O. Box 2052 · Melbourne, FL 32902

Learn by Example!

The PRIMER 8085 Based Microprocessor
Training and Control System shows you
how to program by example. Program
examples take you from writing
simple programs to controlling
motors. This trainer can be used
stand alone via the keypad and
display or connected to a PC with
the optional upgrade (\$49.95). The
Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port, a
serial cable, 32K of battery backed RAM and Assembler/Terminal software.

EXPERIMENTS USING THE PRIMER INCLUDE:

- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer

The PRIMER is only \$119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled &
Tested is \$169.95. Please add \$5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture
shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad (\$29.95) installed.

ENAC, inc.

P.O. BOX 2042, CARBONDALE, IL 62902
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708

1985 - 1996
OVER
10
YEARS
OF SERVICE



Global Connections

P.O. BOX 8547, St. Joseph, MO, 64508, 1-800-626-0834, FAX (816) 364-2619

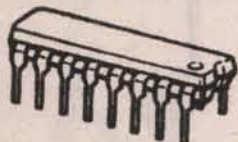


Consistently low prices on your connection needs.

Call, FAX or Write for a catalog

Distributor for WBW Gin Poles & Tower Accessories

WHOLESALE IN Taiwan + USA. 1 Gig HD \$94, 4X IDE CD-ROM \$16, 14.4 modems \$8, 28.8 modems \$33. Memory 4 meg, 70ns 72 pin \$11.50. 8 meg, 70ns, 72 pin \$25. 16 meg, 70ns, 72 pin \$60. The new DIMM MODULES, 8 meg, 70ns, 168 pin \$35.20. 16 meg, 70ns, 168 pin \$58. 32 meg, 70ns, 168 pin \$135. 80-watt speakers \$14. Lots and lots more. These are just some of the prices for computers and parts you can buy direct at the co's. And you don't have to order a lot at a time. Means you can phone, visit, write, and get instant communication. They understand you and they want your business. What we have is over 500+ suppliers of co's where you can buy direct and save a lot of money on all your computer needs. \$30. We can also send COD. COD is for the USA only. GR Stringer, Stringer Computer, 1108 East 26th, Houston, TX 77009. 1-800-626-9934, Fax 713-880-8321.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty.** Reg-Res 19" tubes \$75; 25" \$100; hi-res 13" tubes from \$80. We specialize in **hi-resolution** video/computer CRTs. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.

12VDC TO 110VAC power inverters. OK for use with computers, TV, VCR. From 50W @ \$29 to 1500W @ \$440. Call 1-888-282-3593.

ROGER'S SYSTEMS SPECIALIST. SCSI fast wide cables, ten Base T cables and hubs, bi-directional 1284 I-EEE printer cables, micro-centronics type \$1.50. 9 ft. modem cable \$1 each. Pentium ball bearing fans \$2 ea. Hundreds of items. Call for catalog. Most orders shipped same day. Visit our web site www.rogerssystems.com 1-800-366-0579.

www.usedcomputer.com - The Used Computer Mall™ at <http://www.usedcomputer.com> on the world wide web lists nearly 1000 dealers who buy, sell, and trade used computer equipment, and supply parts and service, too. They are well indexed by brand and type of equipment, so that you can quickly find the dealers you need. Visit the mall today to fill all of your used computer equipment needs.

ZENITH COMPUTER parts, boards, peripherals, keyboards, new and used computers. Call Les or Mike at: Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK Model 1/3/4, 1000 Support. Monthly magazine, software, parts, repair. Computer News, POB 50127, Casper, WY 82605-0127. 307-265-6483.



\$175/set

Motion Control Bonanza!

**Microsteps 50,000 step/turn
Parker/Compumotor**
■ Type 57 Motor
■ LE57-51 Drive
■ 172 Indexer plus other goodies

RA Enterprises

2260 De La Cruz Blvd. • Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: 408-986-8286 • Fax: 408-986-1009



We Accept Discover Card, VISA, Mastercard, Check, Money Order.



All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA via UPS ONLY. Shipping and handling charges are included in the price shown above. Ground shipping unless otherwise requested. All items are sold as-is, and no warranty is expressed or implied unless otherwise noted.

Write In 27 on Reader Service Card.

Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes

Modern Communications • (405) 691-0594 TEL & FAX

Converters

Remotes

<u>Converters:</u>	10	50	100+
Panasonic: TZPC145	\$75.00	\$69.00	\$65.00
Centurion CF-3000	\$65.00	\$60.00	\$55.00
DRZ-3 or DRX-3-105	\$29.00	\$25.00	\$18.00
<u>Remotes:</u>			
Jerrold: 400, 450, 550	\$4.50	\$4.00	\$3.75
CFT: 2XXX	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
S/A: 075, 175, 475	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
S/A: 8600 Original	\$5.95	\$5.50	\$5.00
Zenith (ALL)	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Tocom 5503-VIP	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Pioneer (ALL)	\$4.95	\$4.50	\$4.25
Pioneer: Made in Korea ...	\$5.95	\$5.50	\$5.00



Parts, Parts, Parts

	50	200	500
18 VAC, 300 MA P/S	\$3.00	\$2.50	\$2.00
65.8 MHz Saw Filters	\$2.50	\$2.35	\$2.10
PIC16C54	\$2.20	\$2.10	\$2.00
PIC16C56	\$2.35	\$2.30	\$2.25
Micro 68H705C8P	\$9.50	\$9.00	\$8.50
4 MHz (Resonance 2 pins)	\$0.45	\$0.40	\$0.35

**Call for FREE CATALOG
(405) 691-0594**

Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes

Need More RAM With No More Room ?

Call for our LOW
priced SIMM
converters & stackers

More goodies
than ever!!

Call for a
faxed special!

Roger's Systems Specialist

800-366-0579

"We Have Great Connections"

Cables • Connectors • Accessories

Computer • Telecommunications • Network • Audio • Video

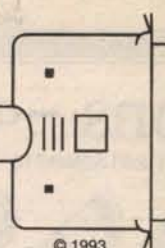
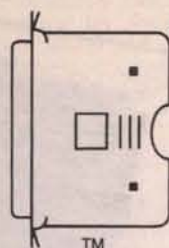
Visit our
Internet Catalog
Online!!

www.rogersystems.com

Information at
your fingertips!

Most Orders
Shipped
Same Day

Call for a
FREE
Catalog



**IEEE 1284
PRINTERCABLES**
10' Bi-Directional
Printer Cable

DB25 male to standard 36
Centronics Cable for HP
laser and others; meets
1284-IEEE standards

#CC-PRI-1284 \$10⁰⁰ each
6' Cable

#CC-PR6-1284 \$8⁰⁰ each
15' Cable

#CC-P15-1284 \$15⁰⁰ each

**Standard Parallel
Printer Cables**

3' Cable

#CC-PR3 \$2⁵⁰ each

6' Cable

#CC-PR6 \$3⁰⁰ each

Manual Data Switches
All Steel Case with gold-plated rotary
switch and gold-plated connections

2WAY DB25 Female

#DS-252 \$6⁵⁰ each

And many others!
Check out our Web Site!!

14" SCSI III Cables
34 Twisted Pairs with drain wire
Half Pitch Db 68 Male-to-Male

#CC-693-18
\$5⁰⁰ each

Labtec Microphone
Stick-on monitor or clip on shirt
6 ft. cord; condenser mic

#TM-MIC-2
\$2⁰⁰ each

12v DC Fan

#TM-FAN
\$3⁰⁰ each
20/\$2.50

3 1/8" ball Bearing type; Standard
replacement fan for PC/AT mini-
full towers

**Universal Serial
Bus Cables!** also

Two USB Female on slot
brackets to two IDS
connectors (6 pin)

6 foot USB Cable
Male to Male

#CC-USB-6 \$7⁰⁰
20/\$6.85

#CC-USB-9 \$9⁰⁰
20/\$11.80

Recordable Media
CDR • 3.5" Floppy • Iomega
Jaz • Iomega Zip • DAT •
much more!
Call for your best price!

12" Gooseneck Microphone
Electret Condenser, 3.5mm Stereo plug
100-16,000 Hz Freq. Response

#TM-MIC-3
\$4⁰⁰ each
3/\$10.00

SCSI CABLES
High Quality • Double Shielded • Twisted Pair

6 ft. DB25M to SCSI II (HD 50)

#CC-671-6 \$12⁰⁰ each

3 Ft. DB25 Male to 50 Cent.

#CC-673 \$4⁰⁰ each

3 Ft. SCSI 50 Cent. Male to Male

Diskette Filing Case
Holds 100 diskettes • Double row filing with lock

#TM-DSC-3
\$4⁰⁰ each

CD Jewel Case
Replacement for original case

#TM-CD1
\$.40 each
10/\$.33 100/\$.25

Uni-Directional Dynamic Vocal Mic
Well suited for professional quality recording & PA
Durable 8 ft cord w/ 3.5 mm plug
Dynamic freq. response: 80-13,000 Hz

#TM-MIC \$3⁰⁰ each
Call for quantity
discounts!

**I.B.M. &
Andrea
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION**

**Mic & Headphone
Combo**

was included w/ IBM Voice Dictation 3.0
for Windows95
originally made to sell for \$60⁰⁰

#TM-165-
MONO
\$10⁰⁰ each

Printer Adaptors
DB25 male to 36 pin
female Centronics

#CA-180 \$1⁰⁰ each
20/\$.89

**SVGA Shielded
Extensions**
6 ft. HD 15 male to female

#CC-VGA-4
\$1⁵⁰ each

**SCSI II
Terminator**
Forced Perfect
Terminator for SCSI II

#CA-021-FP
\$7⁰⁰ each
4/\$20.00

IEEE 1284 Printer Cable
10' Bi-Directional
DB25 Male to Mini Centronic 36
A.K.A. type "A" - "C"

#CC-PR6-BIMIN
\$.89 each

**Ball Bearing
Heat Sink with Fan**
Mfg. - EMERTRON
Size: 2" sq x 1-1/4"
12 VDC, 80 mA
Two 6" color leads

#TM-FAN-CPU
\$2⁰⁰ each

Extended Keyboard
104 keys with 5 pin DIN Plug
3 LED mode indicator
extra Windows 95 keys

#TM-KB-1
\$16⁰⁰ each

**4" Stereo Mini Phono Plug
to 2 RCA Jacks**
3.5 mm stereo mino phono plug
to 2 RCA phono jacks

#AD-561
\$.50 each

**Audio/Video
Switching Box**
4 sets Audio/Video input, 1 set outputs; all RCA
jack connectors, Hi-Isolation

#VA-4000
\$10⁰⁰ each

**TOUCHE'
TouchPad**
• DB9 Serial Plug
• Plug and Play
• Lifetime warranty

\$19⁰⁰ each

**Standard PC Power
Cord**
6 foot

#CC-PWC
\$2⁰⁰ each

also available
PC Power Extensions
or Monitor Power

#CC-PWX
\$2⁰⁰ each

Parallel Port
DB25 Female to 26 pin socket IDC

#CN-702 \$.50 each
100/\$.40

Modular Crimp Tool
Hardened Steel Frames - Black-Oxide
Finish - Separate Cutting and Stripping
Blades - 8x8 Die Crimp Tool

#TE-CR8
\$14⁰⁰ each

4&6 conductors
telephone

#TE-CR6
\$14⁰⁰ each

10 conductors

#TE-CR10
\$31⁰⁰ each

Bulk Speaker Cable
12 Gauge
Clean Jacket / 1000 feet

#AC-12G
\$180⁰⁰ each
or \$.20 per ft.

18 Gauge
1000 feet

#AC-18G
\$50⁰⁰ each
or \$.06 per ft.

Miniature Mouse
2-Button, black
Great for small hands
or laptop!

#TM-290-MINI
\$4⁰⁰ each

**Name Brand Multi-Media
Speakers**
Mini-Size amplified w/
AC adaptor included!

**Famous Maker small amplified
Speaker Set**
3" drivers

#TM-173
\$8⁰⁰ each set
10/\$7.85 each

**Major Brand!
Stereo Digital Headphones**
Black, foam pads
3.5 mm stereo plug
great for walkman & multi-media uses

#TM-170
\$3⁰⁰ each
20/\$2.80

Surge Protector
6 Outlet, Modem-FAX Protector,
EMI-RFI Noise Filtering

#TM-200
\$14⁰⁰ each

Roger's Systems
is dedicated to
one thing...
HAPPY
Customers!

Local 805-295-5577

Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You!

FAX 805-295-8777

\$10.00 minimum order required • Add \$4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders

California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail Sales@RogersSystems.com

Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day

24895 Avenue Rockefeller, Valencia, CA 91355



E-Mail Us:
Sales@
Rogerssystems.com

WWW.APPLIEDCOMPUTER.COM 33,000 name brand computer products shipped nationwide. Huge inventory. Major credit cards. Request quotes at actpc@appliedcom.com

SURPLUS COMPUTERS, large monitors, printers, peripherals, test equipment. Request FREE E-Mail closeout bulletins: tacoma46@sprintmail.com

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS, repairs, parts and peripherals. Low prices on new, refurb, and used Macs and peripherals and all Mac parts. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573. Visa/MC accepted. www.vivanet.com/~macshack

MONITORS REPAIRED. "Computer Vision" has flat fee repair of monitors; 14", \$70; 17", \$90. E-Mail to phillip833@aol.com

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS \$1-\$25. PCs, PS2, Mac, Apple II, 8". Since 1983. 6 month warranty. 1-800-458-6778. ISR, 2217 Downing Ln., Leander, TX 78641.

LOGIC ANALYZER 50/100 MHz Kontron LA 264 32/64 channel includes PODS, manuals, software, \$350. T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477 Fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com www.tminus7.com 2060 WARM SPRINGS CT. #5, FREMONT, CA 94539.

HP 7475A \$100, **HP 7550A** \$150, **IBM PS/2** 386s from \$50. MCA Computershack@juno.com 816-353-3605, fax 816-353-0799.



VIRTUAL REALITY IS HERE! VR publications under \$5 each! Homebrew VR, hacks, resources, VRML, more! 24-hour recorded message: 1-800-917-9045.

PC INTERFACE IC: EDE300 provides convenient PC interfacing. Ideal for data logging and device control. Download our data sheet or call E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc. 712-944-5344. Visa/MC. <http://www.netins.net/showcase/elab>

FIX ANY PC in a flash with BUSPORT™ diagnostic card it fully tests all ISA, EISA, 80x86 Pentium systems. Call now! 702-677-9237 or write to: 4M Technology, POB 6949, Reno, NV 89513-6946 or E-Mail: bus.post@4mtech.reno.nv.us Web: <http://www.greatbasin.com/~4mtech>

EXTERNAL SCSI cases with power supply for CD-ROM, tape, hard drive, etc. Includes 2 Centronics 50 pin connectors and internal cables, power LED, power cord, etc. Used but in good condition single device case \$30, 4 device case \$50. New cases also available! Call Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm PST) or fax 626-930-1123. UTWE, 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@aol.com

LAPTOP, 286, 2 meg RAM, 20 meg hard drive, modem, portable ink jet printer, Windows 3.1 \$300. 918-342-4648.

PENTIUM 200MHz, Intel Vxpro chipset, mini tower or desktop. 16MB RAM, 2.1GB HD. 12X CD-ROM, sound card, 80W speakers, 33.6 fax modem with voice. Windows '95. 14" .28 NI SVGA monitor. All new, \$959. Orders: 1-888-987-4900. Info: 708-841-4004. Paradox Computer. Visa/MC.

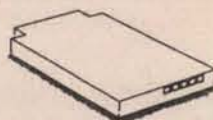
BUYING & Selling IBM computer parts. Repairing most IBM compatibles, C-64, Timex, and other classic machines. SASE for info. Computer Classics, RT-1, Box 117, Cabool, MO 65689. 417-469-4571. FAX 417-467-4571.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

GREAT NEW 80486 bare bones system deal! 486DX2-50 (or 66) CPU, 128K cache, 512K VGA (expandable to 1 meg) by Video 7, 16 30 pin SIMM sockets, IDE and floppy controller, 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port, desktop case with 230 watt supply all for \$85 (or \$100 for 66MHz). New cheap keyboards available too! Call UTWE @ 626-930-1121 (or try 818-930-1121) 10am-5pm PST or fax 626-930-1123. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@aol.com

BRAND NEW w/warranty! Pentium motherboards w/P200+MHz processor \$165, CD-ROMs, floppies, video, sound cards, hard drives, memory, monitors, PCI SCSI adapters \$45, low prices, call for special prices. 714-778-0450 visit www.ccica.com

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES. Items DRAM memory, cables, speakers, rack slides, mice, PS/2 Microsoft mouse. Send other parts. PCI/486 ISA/486 w/SVGA. PS. E-Mail, service items. Ohio Supply Company, PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. Mastersport ZA-4-1 "NEW" \$50. Supersport 2.5 amp-hour for ZWL 184 "NEW" \$30. Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

PENTIUM COMPUTER parts: Intel Vxpro MB with CPU; AMD K5-PR133/150/166/200/MMX \$174/call. 12X/16X/34X CD-ROM \$73/96/123, 1.44 FD \$23. Mini tower case \$29. 1.3/2.0GB HD \$175/205, memory 4/8/16M 72-pin \$ call. Minimum order \$50. 1-888-987-4900. Paradox Computer. Visa/MC.

1 MEG 30 PIN SIMMS \$6. 4 MEG 30 PIN SIMMS \$24. Prime stock/qty's available. Memory Time 503-452-8577.

PLOTTERS: HP 7090A measuring plotter \$1,700. **HP 7595A** DraftMaster I (sizes A-E) \$1,775. **HP 7475A** \$220. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (FAX 214-902-9511).

Bearcat Intercepts Trunked Radio

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.

New...trunking radio scanners

For over 28 years, thousands of radio operators have depended on scanners, digital voice loggers, Ham/CB/GMRS transceivers, weather forecasting equipment and more from Communications Electronics. To get your free fax-on-demand catalog, call 313-663-8888 from the telephone handset on your fax machine and follow the recorded voice prompts.

Bearcat® 3000XLT-A Radio Scanner

Mfg. suggested list price \$699.95/Special \$329.95
FREE - Get an extra BP2500 battery pack, a \$41.95 value when you order a Bearcat 3000XLT. Hurry...offer expires 8/30/97.
400 Channels • 20 banks • Twin Turbo Search/Scan
Frequency Transfer • VFO Control • Automatic Store
10 Priority Channels • Selectable Mode • Data Skip
Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5 & 25 KHz.
Size: 2-3/4" Wide x 1-1/2" Deep x 7-3/8" High
Frequency Coverage: 25,000-549.995 MHz, 760,000-823.995 MHz, 849.0125-868.995 MHz, 894.0125-1,300.000 MHz.

The Bearcat 3000XLT is the ideal handheld radio scanner for communications professionals. This handheld scanner scans at 100 channels per second and searches at a rate up to 300 steps per second. A selectable attenuator eliminates annoying intermodulation from adjacent frequencies in highly populated areas. Selectable AM, Wide FM and Narrow FM modes allow you to change the default receiving mode of the BC3000XLT. For maximum scanning pleasure, order the following optional accessories: UA502 Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter \$14.95; LC3000 Deluxe swivel leather carrying case \$34.95; BP2500 rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery pack for up to five hours of dependable use \$29.95; ANTMBC Magnetic mount scanner antenna with BNC Jack and 12 feet of cable \$29.95. ANTSGBC Glass mount scanner antenna with BNC cable \$29.95. The BC3000XLT comes with AC adapter, belt clip, flexible rubber antenna, earphone, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. Order today.

Bearcat® 9000XLT-A Radio Scanner

Mfg. suggested list price \$769.95/Special \$344.95
500 Channels • 20 banks • Alpha numeric display
Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High
Frequency Coverage: 25,000-549.995 MHz, 760,000-823.995 MHz, 849.0125-868.995 MHz, 894.0125-1,300.000 MHz.

The Bearcat 9000XLT is superb for intercepting communications transmissions with features like TurboSearch™ to search VHF channels at 300 steps per second. This base and mobile scanner is also ideal for intelligence professionals because it has a selectable attenuator to help eliminate annoying intermodulation from adjacent frequencies in highly populated areas and selectable AM, Wide FM and Narrow FM modes that allow you to change the default receiving mode of the BC9000XLT. Other features include Auto Store - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). Auto Recording - This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. Hi-Cut filter to help eliminate unwanted static noise. You can even get an optional CTCSS Tone Board (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: P8001 Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter \$14.95; P8002 DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box \$14.95; MB001 Mobile mounting bracket \$14.95; BC005 CTCSS Tone Board \$54.95; EX711 External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached \$19.95. The BC9000XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty.



TrunkTracking

Bearcat® 235XLT-A TrunkTracker

Mfg. suggested list price \$429.95/CEI price \$269.95
300 Channels • 10 banks • Trunk Scan and Scan Lists
Trunk Lockout • Trunk Delay • Extra battery & charger
10 Priority Channels • Programmed Service Search
Size: 2-1/4" Wide x 1-3/4" Deep x 6" High
Frequency Coverage: 29,000-54,000 MHz, 108-174 MHz, 406-512 MHz, 806-823.995 MHz, 849.0125-868.995 MHz, 894.0125-956.000 MHz.

The Bearcat TrunkTracker BC235XLT is the world's first scanner capable of tracking a selected radio transmission as it moves across a trunked radio system. Now it's easy to monitor fleets and subfleets in analog trunked radio systems. The BC235XLT can also work as a conventional scanner. This 300-channel, programmable handheld scanner provides scanner users with uninterrupted monitoring capabilities of Type I, II, III and obstacles in the scanner industry has been the increasing use of trunking radio systems in business and public agencies throughout the United States and Canada. makes it nearly impossible to track a conversation moves within a trunk system from frequency to frequency. According to Ken Ascher, WB8LIT, Chairman & CEO of Communications Electronics, "The Bearcat 235XLT is a revolutionary breakthrough in scanner technology. Now it's easy to continuously monitor conversations even though the message is switching frequencies." The BC235XLT comes with AC adapter, CRX120 battery charger, two rechargeable long life ni-cad battery packs, belt clip, flexible rubber antenna, earphone, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. Not compatible with AGES, ASTRO, EDACS, ESAS and LTR systems. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order your scanner now.



Save up to \$954.00

It pays to be a Nuts & Volts reader. Order any scanner or transceiver from CEI. Send or fax this coupon with copy of the bar code from the front cover and save.

VR204DAT8 8 channel digital auto logger	Save \$750.00
Relm HS100 handheld 100 channel scanner	Save \$20.00
P1256 RELM technician programming manual	Save \$17.00
P1150 RELM technician programming manual	Save \$17.00
LCWHIS RELM swivel deluxe leather carrying case	Save \$20.00
BCWHIS RELM rapid charge ni-cad battery charger	Save \$10.00
SMMP RELM speaker/mic for WHIS or MP radio	Save \$10.00
BC007 RELM extra ni-cad battery pack	Save \$10.00
BC002 Bearcat CTCSS tone board	Save \$20.00
BC003 Bearcat switch assembly for BC002	Save \$10.00
BC005 Bearcat CTCSS tone board	Save \$20.00
EX711 Bearcat scanner external speaker	Save \$10.00
LC3000 Bearcat 3000XLT deluxe leather carrying case	Save \$10.00
BP2500 Bearcat ni-cad battery pack for BC3000XLT	Save \$10.00
ANTSGBC glass mount antenna with BNC	Save \$10.00
ANTMBC magnetic mount antenna with BNC	Save \$10.00
Offer valid only on prepaid orders mailed to Communications Electronics Inc., PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor MI 48106 USA. Offer valid July 1, 1997 to August 30, 1997. Limit one coupon per item. Coupon is not redeemable with any other coupon or with any other offer. Mention offer #AN. Expires 8/30/97.	

CB/Ham Radios

Have fun and use our CB, GMRS, commercial and shortwave radios to keep in touch with friends. For even bigger savings, Nuts & Volts readers use the coupon on this page.

Cobra 148PGLTA SSB CB with frequency counter	...\$179.95
Cobra 29WXST-A CB with sound tracker technology	...\$149.95
Cobra 29LTDWX-A CB with weather alert	...\$109.95
Cobra 2010GLTWX-A SSB CB Base (\$125.00 shipping)	...\$299.95
Cobra HH45WX-A Handheld CB radio with weather	...\$89.95
Maxxon GMRS210-3-A GMRS transceiver/SPECIAL	...\$166.95
RELM RH256NBA 25 watt VHF mobile transceiver	...\$284.95
RELM WH150-A 5 watt VHF handheld transceiver	...\$284.95
Sangean AT9509-A 306 memory shortwave radio	...\$249.95
Uniden GRANTXL-A SSB CB Mobile	...\$124.95
Uniden PRO538W-A CB & Weather	...\$54.95



Bearcat Scanners

Monitor fire, police, weather, marine, medical, aircraft and other transmissions with your Bearcat scanner.

Bearcat 9000XLT-A base/mobile	...\$344.95
Bearcat 3000XLT-A handheld	...\$329.95
Bearcat 890XLT-A base/weather alert	...\$209.95
Bearcat 860XLT-A2 100 channel base	...\$149.95
Bearcat 760XLT-A base/mobile	...\$179.95
Bearcat 230XLT-A handheld/SPECIAL	...\$194.95
Bearcat 235XLT-A TrunkTracking scanner	...\$269.95
Bearcat 178XLT-A base with weather alert	...\$99.95
Sportcat 150-A handheld with 800 MHz	...\$144.95
Bearcat 80XLT-A handheld with 800 MHz	...\$129.95
Bearcat BCT7-A information mobile	...\$149.95
Bearcat BCT12-A information mobile	...\$169.95
Relm HS200-A handheld CTCSS/800 MHz	...\$224.95
Relm HS100-A handheld 100 channel	...\$129.95

Digital voice logger

Why miss any radio or telephone transmissions when you can record everything with an affordable Eventide brand digital communications logger? You get powerful performance with a single DDS-2 DAT drive that records more than 500 channel hours of storage. When you want to record trunking systems, for even more recording time, the Eventide VR240 Mark III logger gives you over two months of unattended recordings on up to 24 channels when ordered with dual 8 mm. high density CT tape drives. All systems include 60 channel hours (250 & 500 hours optional) of instant recall. Ideal for quickly replaying emergency calls or radio traffic. FCC approved telephone interface is built-in and beeps are selectable on a channel-by-channel basis. Other options include GPS time sync.

VR204DAT4 4 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours	...\$7,395.95
VR240DAT8 8 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours	...\$12,295.95
VR240DAT16 16 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours	...\$14,490.95
VR240DAT24 24 channel, single DAT drive, 500+ channel hours	...\$16,685.95
VR240RMB8 8 channel, single 8 mm. drive, 875+ channel hours	...\$15,595.95
VR240RMB16 16 channel single 8 mm. drive, 875+ channel hours	...\$17,790.95
VR240RMB24 24 channel single 8 mm. drive, 875+ channel hours	...\$19,985.95
Option-add 8 more record channels to a VR240 8 or 16 channel	...\$2,095.95
Option-add 2nd DAT drive to VR240DAT Mark III system	...\$2,995.95
Option-add 2nd 8 mm. drive to a VR240 8 mm. Mark III system	...\$5,699.95
Option-BCW40, satellite chronometer GPS for external time sync.	...\$1,895.95
Option-DTCT, desktop enclosure for one VR240 Mark III system	...\$449.95
Supplies-120 Meter DDS2 data grade DAT tape (box of 10)	...\$374.95
Supplies-160 Meter Data Grade 8 mm. CT tape (box of 10)	...\$374.95

Tape logging products are special order, call 313-996-8888 to order.

Buy with confidence

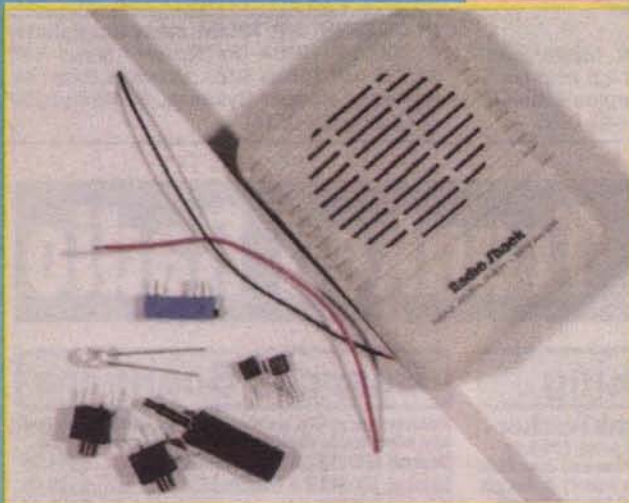
It's easy to order from us. Mail orders to: Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 USA. Add \$17.00 per weather station or radio product for UPS ground shipping, handling and insurance to the continental USA unless otherwise stated. Add \$12.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add \$12.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, P.O. Box or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental US rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or return item in unused condition in original packaging within 61 days for refund, less shipping charges. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call anytime 1-800-USA-SCAN or 800-872-7226 to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside Canada or the USA. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. Dealer and international inquiries invited. Order from Communications Electronics Inc. today.

Price schedule effective July 1, 1997. All prices in US dollars. © 1997 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call 1-800-USA-SCAN
Communications Electronics Inc.
Emergency Operations Center
PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 USA
For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

The Universal Laser Receiver and Decoder

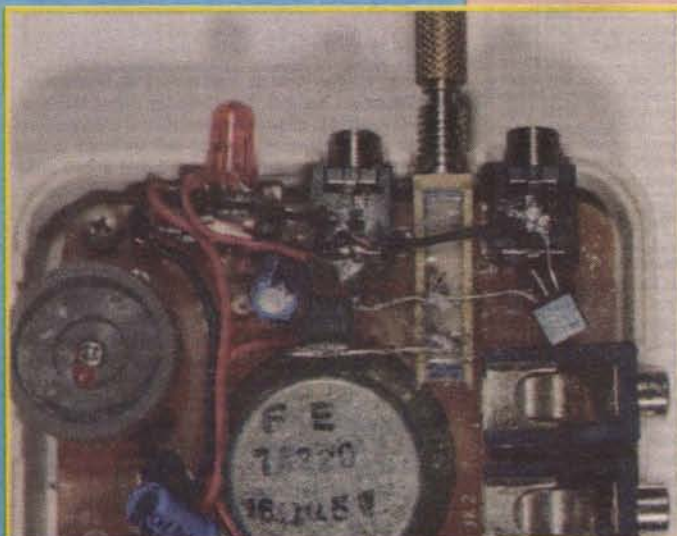
by Zachary Scott



The components needed for this project are easy to get and inexpensive: a mini amplifier, two audio jacks, two transistors, a potentiometer, and an LED. See text for specifics.



As you fit the jacks and trimmer, you will note a jumper wire that will need to be moved to the trace side of the board.



This is tight work, but once mounted, the components will fit neatly and snugly. Note that R-1 can be used with or without a panel adapter. Cut leads for short, direct connections and keep a low profile.

If there is one thing that every laser hobbyist or experimenter needs, it would be a laser light receiver that could decode or demodulate a beam. Something that would allow the user to do much more than simply put red spots on the wall.

use it on your bench, or from out of your shirt pocket in the field.

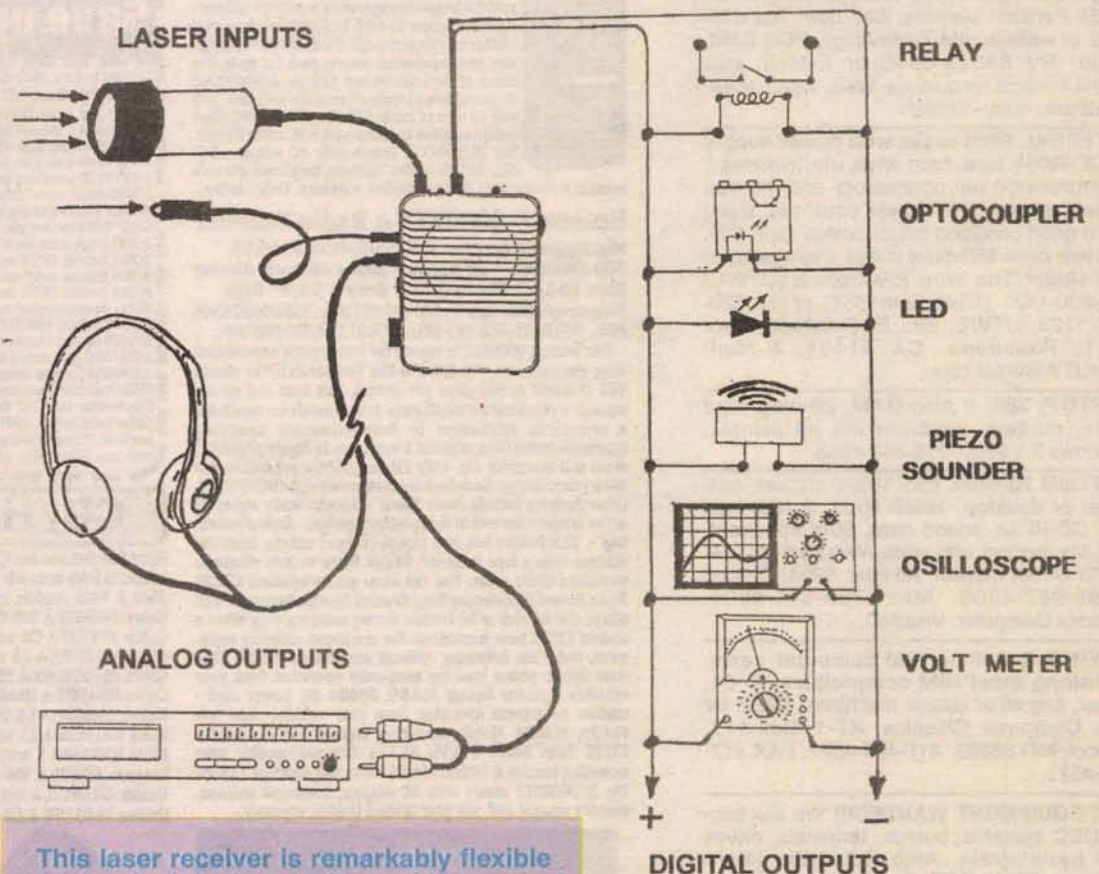
The good news is that anyone can build one of these without a shoebox full of exotic semiconductors and custom cut PC boards. All you need is a pocket amp, two transistors, three audio connectors, a

A description of how to build a broad-based laser light receiver and decoder.

This project is just the ticket to get you into new experimental laser projects. It is a small, inexpensive, and easy-to-build light receiver/decoder that will work with analog or digital laser signals. It also has outputs that let you interface with anything from headphones to computers. Its dual power supply and small size let you

potentiometer, and an LED. Best of all, you can build this hybrid laser receiver for less than \$20.00. Let's first cover the parts you'll need, then discuss how to assemble them.

The base of this project is built into, and onto, a handheld, battery powered, test amplifier (often called a "pocket amp" or "mini amp"). These little amplifiers are often used by audio technicians and repairmen in



This laser receiver is remarkably flexible and can be interfaced with a wide range of semiconductors or external apparatus. It is limited only to your imagination.



The digital input and output will provide a binary signal that can be interfaced with computers, oscilloscopes, counters, or a wide variety of other devices such as relays or optocouplers. This receiver is so sensitive, it will produce a high/low pulse code derived from the laser reflection from a piece of paper ... the basics of a bar code reader.

ject. You can get this pot with or without a panel mount adapter. If you do not use an adapter, you will need to adjust the bias with a small screwdriver.

If you do use an adapter, you can then attach to it a small knob that allows you to adjust the bias with your fingers. We used a panel adapter on the one shown in this article, but keep in mind

tracking an audio signal on a circuit board.

Most technicians have built their own from a 741 op-amp, or audio amp IC. But if you look around, you can find a test amplifier, built and ready to go, for less than the time and cost of building it from scratch. While there are dozens to pick from, we selected a Radio Shack Mini Amplifier Speaker (Catalog #277-1008) because it is easy for most people to get their hands on, and it is fairly inexpensive. You can substitute any similar amp in place of this one if you prefer.

A mini amp, all by itself, makes a very good analog laser demodulator if you connect the right components to the input jack. However, many laser tasks are done in a digital, binary, or pulse mode, and a mini amp won't do much good.

To convert a manipulated laser beam into a useful pulsing signal, you'll need to build a separate circuit and add it to the amp. This is very easy to do and you'll only need a few additional components.

You'll need two transistors. The exact part numbers are not critical because you will be using them in a basic "push-pull" switching circuit. You can use almost any generic transistor so long as you stay small (TO-92 case) and it can handle a current of 100 to 300 mA. The transistors used in our prototype were a C1740 (NPN Q1), and an A1015 (PNP Q2), salvaged from the circuit board of a trashed facsimile machine.

If you would rather, you can go to an electronics shop and purchase a matched (complementary) pair of switching transistors, but the price will be notably higher.

You'll need to find a couple of plastic enclosed 3.5mm, two-conductor, panel mount jacks (seen on the schematic as J-1 and J-2). J-2 will need to be NC switched. Most of the time you can find these in blister packs of one or two at almost any electronics supply store. Make sure you get the smallest version you can find.

R1 is a one megohm, multi-turn, linear, PC mount trimmer potentiometer. In this circuit, it functions as a bias adjustment between Q-1 and Q-2, letting you select a trigger and sensitivity point. Its size and shape will fit nicely into this particular pro-

ject. You can get this pot with or without a panel mount adapter. If you do not use an adapter, you will need to adjust the bias with a small screwdriver.

In order for this receiver to work, you'll need to get your hands on a special LED. Typically sold under the name "Super Bright LED," you will not use this diode for what it was intended. Instead of putting out a red light, you are going to wire it up backwards and use it to receive red light.

If you are unacquainted with the dynamics of LEDs, it could be news to you that certain LEDs make fantastic laser light receivers.

The material used in this special diode is aluminum gallium arsenide (AlGaAs), the same stuff used in laser diodes. AlGaAs is very responsive to light waves between 620 and 675 nanometers (red), but is nearly blind to all other wavelengths. Further, its water-clear lens offers an incredibly tight and powerful light collection focus, often eliminating the need for additional and expensive lenses and optics.

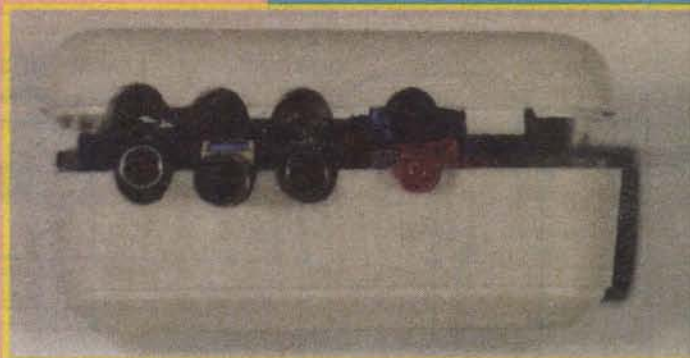
When hit by a red laser, this diode will respond like a very high-speed solar battery, and it can pump out a voltage of up to 1.4 volts.

Begin the modification by first removing the back cover of the mini amp, and removing the circuit board. To reduce awkwardness, disconnect the speaker wires at the speaker so that you can separate the board from the case.

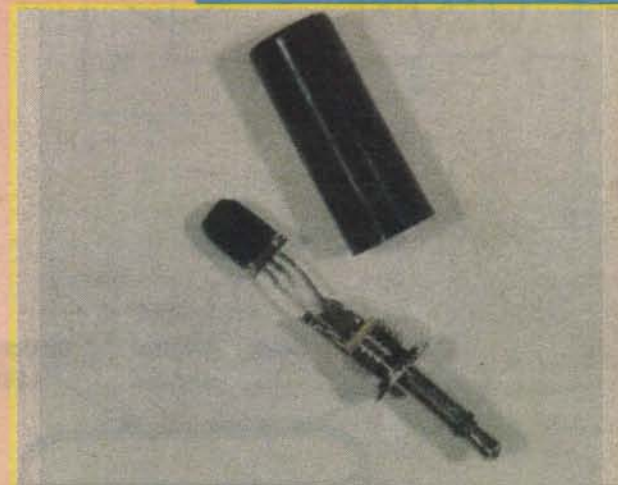
Find the jumper wire at the top of the PC board as shown in the illustrations. You will need to remove this jumper and replace it on the trace side of the board with an insulated wire to make room for the jacks and resistor that will be mounted on the component side. While you have the board out and open, you should connect 3" to 4" long power tap wires to the circuit.

Pick up a positive tap at the adapter jack common point, and a negative tap at the switched side of the volume control. (The thumb wheel control is also a power switch.)

Run the power tap wires through



Mounting the jacks and trimmer pot will require half holes to be cut into the front and back halves of the case to allow the ports to extend to the outside.



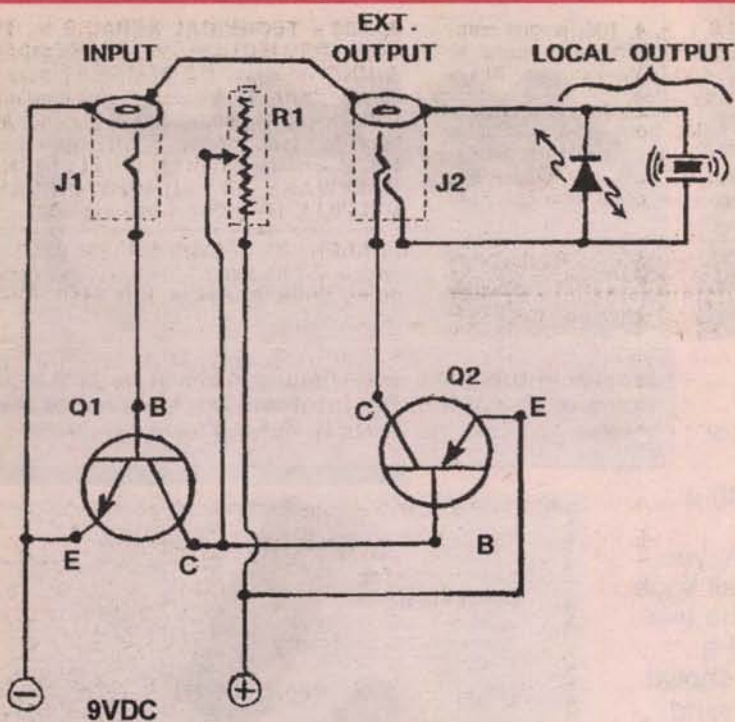
The AlGaAs LED can be mounted entirely inside the 3.5mm plug. The anode is connected to the tip (center) connector, and the cathode to the shield. A small piece of shrink tube over the LED body will restrict unwanted side light interference, and a tighter receiving angle.



The one-size-fits-all (almost) universal laser receiver.



The receiver/decoder can accommodate a variety of photo collectors, allowing free air communications at ranges of several kilometers.



If you are having trouble finding the items used in this article, you can mail order them from Mouser Electronics as listed below, with their warehouse part number. The phone number is 1-800-346-6873 for orders.

PART	DESCRIPTION	MOUSER STOCK NO.
Q1	NPN transistor/TO-92/si	526-NTE85
Q2	PNP transistor/TO-92/si	526-NTE2908
R1	Multi-Turn/1 meg/PC mount pot	594-43P105
PM	Panel mount adapter	594-613
LED	AlGaAs light emitting diode/T13/4	512MV8114
J1	3.5mm plastic enclosed/panel jack	16PJ135
J2	Same as J1	Same as J1
P1	3.5mm two-conductor plug/black	17PP095

the speaker hole, and replace the PC board into the case. Screw down the board, and position J-1, J-2, and R1 into the area where they will be mounted.

It becomes quickly obvious that the case will need to be cut to accommodate the parts. What you will need to do is mark the case, and cut half-holes to allow the jack ports to extend through the case, and to drop flatly against the PC board.

There are all sorts of tools that you can use to cut half-holes into plastic, but we do not recommend a chain saw. This work requires a gentle touch and patience. The best cutting tool for this job is a Dremel Moto-Tool with a fine router bit. But, you can get the job done just as well with a sharp-tipped razor blade and a rat-tail file.

If you don't have a rat-tail file, you can make one with a small drill bit by wrapping it with one or two turns of 220

sandpaper. To be safe and to avoid possible damage to the board, remove it from the case prior to cutting or filing. Both the front and back plastic cover will need cutting.

Once the mounting holes are finished, and the parts sit flush with the circuit board, study the schematic to see how to wire this circuit. Set J-1, J-2, and R-1 into place flat against the PC board with the connection pins in an up or outward position for easy soldering tip access. Then hard mount the parts into permanent place with a very small drop of Super Glue™.

Don't get carried away with this stuff. Super Glue, used in excess, will go a very long way and run into places you don't want it, messing up the whole project.

The next step is to install the transistors and power taps as shown in the schematics. Because of the tight area, all connections will be point-to-point work and you'll need a jumper wire to connect the ground points.

You'll get your DC power from the two power tap wires installed earlier. The "local outputs" are optional and can be whatever you want, wherever you want it. A piezo sounder is a good choice of local alert, and it can be attached anywhere on the case with two wires.

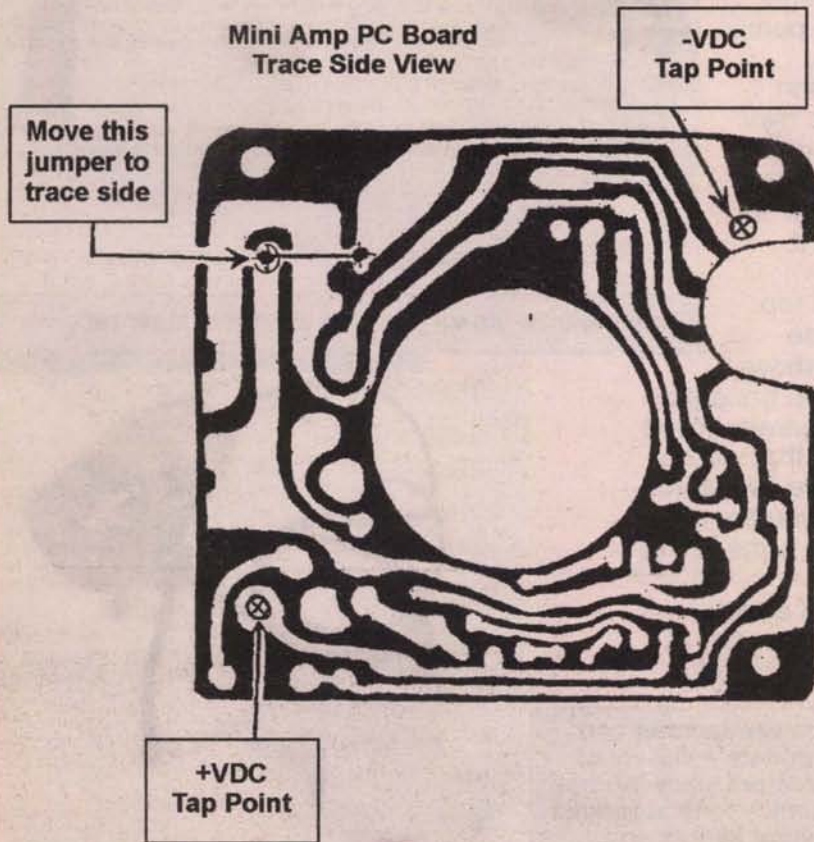
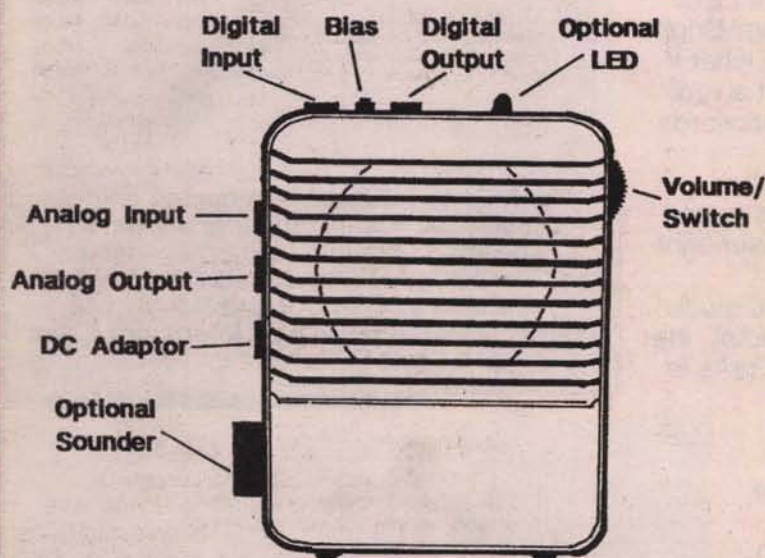
The AlGaAs diode shown in this project is specific to red light and especially red laser frequencies. It offers powerful photon collection, and can respond to a direct laser hit several hundred feet away. If you would rather have a receiver that works in the infrared range, you will need to use a different diode, specific to 800 to 900 nanometers.

You can make a clever little collector using a 3.5mm, two-conductor plug and a plastic screw down case. The scheme is shown in the accompanying illustrations. The anode connects to the center pin, and the cathode connects to the shield. A small piece of shrink tube around the diode helps to stop side light interference, and tightens its viewing angle to just a few degrees. It will work very nicely in either the analog or digital input jacks.

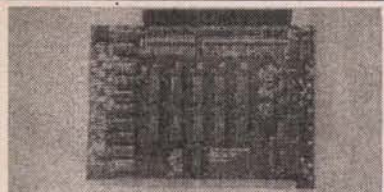
The range of this receiver is directly contingent on how efficiently the collector works. You need to think of laser collectors in the same way you would look at a radio antenna. If you want to pull in a station from a great distance, you will need a good, well-tuned radio antenna. Likewise, if you want to pull in a weak laser signal, you will need a good, well-tuned laser wave collector. It's only a matter of nomenclature. A photon collector IS an antenna. They do the same thing.

Once you have finished this receiver, you will need to take time to work with it and become acquainted with its operation and subtleties. For the beginning laser lover, the casual laser hobbyist, or the high school physics teacher with a red laser pointer pen or helium neon laser tube on their hands, this is a great thing to have around.

Have fun, good luck, and enjoy. **NV**



MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert OEM. (incl. PGA) 31.5KHz & above monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB+ Sync \$45. Model VA11 VGA to RGB+ Sync \$55. VA12 VGA to PGA (DB9) \$45. Rich, Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.



PC-ISA HOT-SWAP EXTENDER. Protects PC and card under test. Hot-swapping simply by pressing pushbutton or under software control for ATE without powering-down PC. Card provides access to probe all bus pins and allows data-bus isolation, disabling DMAs and IRQs. KIT \$225. ADNAV Electronics, 58 Chicory Ct., Lake Jackson, TX 77566. 409-292-0988. <http://www.tgn.net/~adnav/>

CNC TURNKEY systems under \$1,000! Tools, not toys. Also parts/drivers/software. Write: Motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. A great place to buy CNC. www.motivityusa.com Tried before? The website E-Mail now works.

IBM 486 complete CPU 4 meg RAM 200+ hard drives desktop case \$250. Aitech PC/TV plus converters \$40 ATT external modems 14.4 \$25, Channel plus video modulators \$100. Call 1-800-868-8663.

SONY/AMIGA MULTISCANS 15" 00.26 DP 15.7 thru 36KHz (1024x768). \$150. Blom SVGA \$110. Others available. Expert Sony repair, parts available. **DEALER DISCOUNTS.** Refurbished Guaranteed. Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

20" SONY/HP for PCs SVGA 1600x1280 .26DP, LP \$2,295. Only \$949, \$849/10. Only 30 left. Intel Pentium Zappa motherboards, P75-133, upgrade for Dell, DEC, AT&T, Packard Bell, etc. \$99. Send SASE for data, CPUs 486DX 2-50, 2-66, \$29, \$48, Pent. 60, 75, 90, 100, 120, \$23, \$75, \$85, \$90, \$115. Sound/fax/modem cards: Boca 3D stereo sound, 14.4 VO, fax, mod., \$29, \$250/10, \$785/35. Azteck 3D stereo sound card \$19, \$165/10, \$490/35. PC & SCSI cables, phone/modem cables & parts. See web. WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960, V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. In our 33rd year.



800MB TAPE DRIVE and TAPE FOR \$43! Colorado DJ-20 includes 250MB tape and software. Works in any PC, no controller necessary. Guaranteed to work with Windows 95/3.1/NT, DOS, Unix. Transfers 120MB in 13 min. Compatible with all QIC-40/80 tapes. The best insurance from disk crashes, viruses, accidents and easiest way to transfer files and copy CDs. Refurb. 90 day warr. 650-244-9438, M-F, 9-5 PST, <http://www.equipetek.com>

CALCULATORS: HEWLETT PACKARD. We buy, sell, trade and service all HP calculators including 41C/CV/CX, 11C, 15C, 48GX and 100LX. Calculator World, Inc. 1086 S. Delaware Drive, Mt. Bethel, PA 18343. Ph: 610-588-4444, Fax: 610-588-1727.

FIXED FREQUENCY monitor. The Ming Graphics card will run a fixed frequency monitor just like an SVGA monitor on a standard PC with DOS text and graphics. 909-738-1416, Fax: 909-549-3628. <http://www.river-side.quick.com/ming>

PC INTERFACE to controller area network using CANPORT. Powerful device connects to PC parallel port. Includes DLLs, libraries, application. Send \$109: EMICROS, 25759 Ridgewood, Farmington Hills, MI 48336. 248-477-6639, www.emicros.com

MONITOR TECHNICIANS! 10 step program for successful analysis; diagnosis, and repair of high voltage and power supply problems in computer monitors. Booklet available for \$20 from Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.

9.1 GIGABYTE Seagate SCSI hard drive in external case, EC \$995. Miro DC-30 video capture card, 2 yr. warranty \$650. Sony Hi-8 Visca video deck w/digital sound and computer programs, \$975. 708-344-5096.

EMBEDDED PCs PC/104 modules std. bus boards. Buyer wanted, communication and video controllers, analog and digital, I/O expansion cards, std. bus, CPUs. Ohio Service Supply Company, PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

TRS-80 MODELS 1, 3, 4, 100, pocket computer, and COCO. #10 SASE, 54¢ stamp, to TRS-80 AGAIN, 100-D W. Falls St., Kings Mountain, NC 28086-3664.

PENTIUM SYSTEMS from \$495, 486 color notebooks \$550, laser printers \$175, Windows 95 and NT software, Office 97, many more. Visit www.ccica.com call 714-778-0450.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

IBM SHAREWARE, free catalog, \$1 disk, 35¢ specials, huge selection, 100% virus free. PMA, Box 2424, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. 602-496-6547. Specify disk size.

20,000 + TECHNICAL REPAIRS for TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERS, AUDIO on disk. COMPONENT/BOARD LEVEL REPAIRS. Installs on your hard drive. Easy look-up by model/chassis number. ADD your own tech repairs. PRINT out repairs. FREE DEMO. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 FARMINGTON LANE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. 1-800-215-5081.

SHAREWARE PROGRAMS over 2,000 programs. 2 free utility programs with catalog order. Write to: AACM, Box 2460, Rolling Hills, CA 90274.

SHAREWARE CATALOG. Over 3,000 programs, free game on every catalog disk. Great prices, bonuses, free disks. Data Mate, Box 2811, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.



SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to 12V DC. SIZE: 1.75" x 1"

AA-1 BUILT \$29.95 KIT 10.95

LIE DETECTOR



This kit can be great fun at parties. Lie and an audible tone will change, the more you lie the louder the tone. When you lie, your hands sweat. This kit allows you to measure these changes, only a very slight amount of change will cause the tone to increase in frequency. Power requirement 6 to 12V DC. SIZE: .8" x 1.2"

LD-1 KIT \$9.95

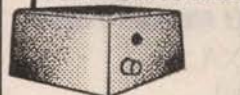
DC VOLTAGE MONITOR



If battery status is important, you need this kit. This kit uses 7 LEDs to monitor 12V DC in 1v, 1/2v, or 1/4v steps. Monitor 8v or 5v in 1/4v steps. Great for boats, motor homes, model planes or race car ni-cads. All parts and instructions are included. SIZE: 1.3" x 2.7"

VM-1 KIT \$7.95

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER



Own your own FM radio station. Any stereo signal you plug into the FMST-100 will be transmitted to any FM radio tuneable from 76 to 108MHz FM. Transmit a wireless link through an auditorium, from your car to your camper, listen to your CD's while mowing the lawn. Play music on one channel sing on the other. Clarity is excellent, approx. 40dB stereo separation. Length of antenna determines the distance of transmission. Complete with stereo input level controls & crystal for stereo separation. 9v battery operation. SIZE: 1.5" x 2.5" x 3"

FMST-100 KIT \$29.95

Cabinet \$8.95

STROBE LIGHT



Do you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for model airplanes? Then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate. Power requirement 6 or 12V DC. Size 3.5" x 1.9"

ST-1 KIT \$11.95

PHONE TRANSMITTER



Small but mighty, it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz to 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. SIZE: 1.25" x .6"

TEL-B1 KIT \$12.95

AUDIO PREAMP



Boost your microphones output to line level!

Plug your mic into our AP-1 and drive your amp. to full capacity. Connect an AP-1 to a pair of amplified speakers, plug your mic in and you have an instant PA system. Requires 6 to 12V DC Size: 1.75" x 1"

AP-1 KIT \$9.95

WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE



Small but mighty this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-2 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. 6 to 12V DC. SIZE: 1.25" x 1"

WM-2 KIT \$14.95

TV NOTCH FILTERS

FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY



DF-222 KIT \$14.95

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep beep. Works on cable channels (2 thru 22) only.

SWEET 16 TONE DECODER

Sweet 16 tone decoder operates great over phone lines, radios or scanners.

16 TTL Level Outputs

DTMF Decoder Decodes 16 different touch tones using the phone, radios, or scanners.

One relay & driver circuit on board.

9v battery powered. Size: 2 3/4" x 2 1/8"

TT-16 KIT \$34.95



This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK \$14.95

\$9.95 with the purchase of any kit.



He-Ne Laser Kit.

A Laser switching power supply kit

Input 12v Dc 1A, Output 2 to 12 KV at 3 to ma. Trigger voltage approx. 8 to 10KV. Complete with PC Board 6.25" x 2.25", schematic and all parts

LPS-1 KIT \$69.95

B He-Ne Laser Tube

L1MW-1 KIT \$49.95

C Mirror motor kit

Project Lissajous patterns on walls. Comes complete with 2 Motors, 2 Front Surface Mirrors, Mounting Brackets, and Speed Control.

MM-2 KIT \$34.95

D Deluxe Case

LDIS-1 KIT \$49.95

• Laser Tube \$49.95

• Power Supply \$69.95

• Mirror motor kit \$34.95

• Deluxe Case \$49.95

TOTAL \$204.80

Laser Special all for

\$189.95

\$14.85 DISCOUNT

PHONE TONE GENIE

Control 4 separate devices with DTMF tones from anywhere in the world!



Simply connect your Phone Tone Genie to your phone line and program in a security code using DTMF tones up to 16 digits in length with your telephone. Any device connected to the Phone Tone Genie can then be turned on or off by entering your security code. Each device may operate off of 120 AC and up to 2 Amps. Operates from 12 VDC Wall transformer which is included. Size 1.5" x 5" x 5"

• Turn a device ON or OFF, from anywhere in the world.
• Listen for any sounds in your house using the AA-1 Big Ear kit.
• Connect the Phone Tone Genie to the speaker of your scanner or ham radio to listen for a special tone code that can turn on an emergency radio for fireman or police.

PTG-1 BUILT \$139.95 KIT \$99.95

PTG-C Case \$12.95

MICRO-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER



We haven't seen a smaller phone transmitter than the MMPT2 kit. Powered by the phone, it requires no battery. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation to an FM radio up to a 1/4 mile away. Tunable from 88 to 108MHz FM. Attach it to one phone or add it to the line to pick up all incoming calls. The MMPT2 is undetectable if properly installed. The kit is made with surface mounted parts, we have already mounted these parts. You install the leaded parts. SIZE: .45" x .6"

MMPT2 KIT \$29.95

MICRO-MINIATURE WIRELESS MIKE



So small you could hide this one on some real bugs! It's the smallest we've ever seen. With its super sensitive mike it transmits a whisper or a room of conversation to an FM radio, tunable from 88 to 108MHz FM. With a proper antenna it transmits about 1/2 mile. The kit is made with surface mounted parts, we have already mounted these parts. You install the leaded parts. Power requirement 6 to 12V DC. Size .35" x .9"

MMWM5 KIT \$34.95

Please add sufficient postage First lb \$5.00 Canada \$7.00 Additional LB. Add \$1.00 US FUNDS ONLY We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 6227 Coffman Rd. Indianapolis, IN 46268

CALL 317-291-7262 FAX 317-291-7269 INTERNET: www.rainbowkits.com



EDIT AUDIO CDS COPY CD-ROMS NO COMPUTER REQUIRED



CD DUPE-IT! Instantly duplicate CD-ROM disks for software distribution. Make spare backup copies of your valuable software. Produce disks quickly and economically. No CD design or multimedia production is required.

TOTALLY SELF-CONTAINED.

No additional hardware or software is required.

AUTOMATICALLY DECODES AND COPIES VIRTUALLY ANY CD FORMAT.

CD-ROM, Audio, CD-DA, CD-XA, Mac,
Mixed Mode, and ISO 9660.

INTERNAL A/V HARD DRIVE.

Stores bit-by-bit disk images for instant duplication.

AUDIO EDIT FEATURE.

Allows you to select and copy Audio CD tracks
to create your own custom Audio CDs.

EXTERNAL SCSI PORT WORKS LIKE A FAST CD WRITER.

Connect it to your PC or Mac and use it to design
custom CDs. Software included free!

HOW EASY IS IT? Insert your original disk and push "enter". The onboard fast multimedia processor decodes the CD format and copies it to the internal A/V hard drive. Insert blank recordable disks and make as many exact copies as you like. You'll easily and quickly produce identical bit-for-bit duplicates.

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT: \$1295.

408-743-8739



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
www.corpsys.com

CD DUPE-IT! IS SOLD AND INTENDED FOR BACKUP AND IN-HOUSE DUPLICATION PURPOSES ONLY. COPYRIGHT LAWS MUST BE OBSERVED.
CALL FOR RACK MOUNT AND MULTI-DRIVE COPIERS

Top Quality Reconditioned Electronic Test Equipment

Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wiltron

BOUGHT & SOLD

Test Equipment Wanted

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?

Contact: Manuals Plus (801)882-7188 • Fax (801)882-7195

Corporate Offices
P.O. Box 1762
San Mateo, CA 94401

Seattle, WA 206-251-6653
285 S.W. 41st St.
Renton, WA 98055

415-579-1711 • Fax 415-579-5777
<http://www.bellelect.com>



BELL Electronics

Write in 106 on Reader Service Card.

VISUAL BASIC® User's Group 1.44MB disk newsletter overloaded with source code, tips, more plus 3 month membership \$7.50 cash, check, MO to: RASCOM, 685-A Del Amo Blvd. #151, Carson, CA 90746.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.



VIRTUAL REALITY IS HERE! VR publications under \$5 each! Homebrew VR, hacks, resources, VRML, more! 24-hour recorded message: 1-800-917-9045.

VIDEO GAMES. Buy, sell, trade, all systems. List 102. Frank Polosky, Box 9542, Pittsburgh, PA 15223.

CD-ROM: 600 how-to reports, books and guides you can reprint and sell. Start own business. Visa/MC. \$59. 812-283-9063.

CAM SOFTWARE & MICROSTEP DRIVERS. 3 & 6 amp full 2/3/4/5/6/7/8 starting at \$117. Software: Plotcam motion \$149. Ztrace, PCB toolpath software \$299. heater@castlegate.net MSG/FAX 407-452-7197, 407-459-2729 <http://www.castlegate.net/ddt>

SCOPE ON A DISK: Measure with your PC or LAPTOP! SOFTWARE and printer port peripheral allows you to call up a storage oscilloscope/spectrum analyzer/true RMS voltmeter/transient recorder and measure many other electrical parameters. FREE DEMO DISK (MS-DOS). Tel: 908-464-5486 Fax: 908-464-3952.

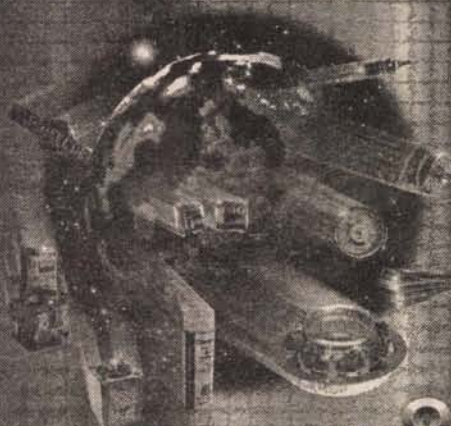
LINUX! LINUX! LINUX! If you aren't purchasing your Linux products from us, you are paying too much! We offer the major distributions (Yggdrasil, Slackware, Red Hat, etc) at **great prices!** We also carry a full range of books. Contact us at www.cheapbytes.com and use our secured web server. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com Fax: 209-367-8518. Cheap*Bytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241.

FREE DISK CATALOG and discount coupon! Inexpensive, quality, IBM shareware and CD-ROMs. <ASP> vendor: **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE**, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108. momnpop@gate.net

FREE HACKING/phreaking/trubbleware diskette catalogue. Incredible subject matter. No commercial programming and NO SHAREWARE here! Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221.

ATTN. HOMEOWNERS: FREE ELECTRONIC SOFTWARE. Save \$50,000 to \$150,000 in mortgage interest. Free service, no costs! Send your USPS address to Dormel Info Center at PO Box 349, Seneca, IL 61360-0349 or for faster service E-Mail: 102434.203@CompuServe.com or fax 815-357-6587 for free information.

SURPLUS SALES OF NEBRASKA



\$5.00

CATALOG 8

CATALOG 8 IS HERE!!

**400 Pages of Hard-To-Find
Electronic Parts.**

Order now and receive a \$5.00
Rebate on First Order.

\$5.00 (U.S.)

\$10.00 (All Others)

Mail Check To: 1502 Jones St.
Omaha, NE 68102

Call In Orders: (800) 244-4567



VISIT OUR WEB SITE: www.surplussales.com • E-MAIL: grinnell@surplussales.com

Value And Selection From One Source...

Prices effective Sept. 1 through Oct. 10, 1997

MCM ELECTRONICS®

To receive special pricing on all items listed, you must provide this code: **NVM14**



Clarke

Heavy Duty Aluminum Tool Case

Designed to take rough field use. Two inside panels and adjustable compartments easily carry hand tools, small soldering equipment, test equipment and

more. Attractive black finish holds up after years of use. Measures approximately 19" x 14" x 6".

Order # **21-3460** Reg. **\$49.95**

MCM AUDIO SELECT™



5 1/2" Poly Treated Woofer

Rubber surround, reinforced cone and 1" voice coil provide 48Hz-6KHz response and 60/100W RMS/peak power capacity. 8ohm.

Order # **55-1205** Reg. **\$9.99**



Cable Television Converter

85 channel cable converter features channel memory, infrared remote and switched AC outlet. Remote requires two "AA" batteries.

Order # **33-2065** Reg. **\$59.95**



TENMA® 30 Amp Power Supply

1-15 volt variable supply provides 30A duty cycle, 24A continuous output. Cross meter simultaneously displays output voltage and current. Multiple terminals plus cigarette lighter plug allows easy connection of multiple items. Over current and fuse protected.

Order # **72-630** Reg. **\$215.00**



30 Watt 2 Meter Amplifier

Save over 35% on this outstanding performer for 2 meters. Amp can be driven with less than a watt and 30W output is easily attained with 5W in. Operates in FM mode.

Order # **111-2115** Reg. **\$69.95**



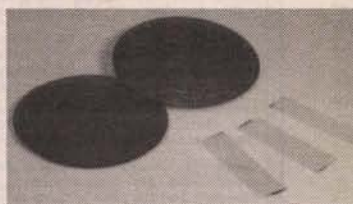
Mitsumi 3 1/2" Floppy Drive 1.44MB

A perfect replacement floppy disk drive with standard IDC and Molex connectors for use

in most name brand and IBM compatible PCs. Mitsumi model: #D359T3. Limited quantities.

Order # **58-2535** Suggested List **29.95** (ea.) **26.20**

MCM AUDIO SELECT™



Foam Surround Speaker Repair Kits

Eliminates the need to replace the entire woofer because of rotted surround. Includes foam surrounds, advanced formulated adhesive and repair instructions. Dust caps with plastic shims sold separately.

Order #	Size	(kit)
50-2726	6 1/2" kit	\$15.95
50-2731	8" kit	17.95
50-2736	10" kit	18.95
50-2741	12" kit	19.55
50-2746	15" kit	20.95
50-2751	2 3/4" dust caps	2.09
50-2756	3 3/4" dust caps	2.29
50-2761	4 1/2" dust caps	2.49

TENMA®

Manual Ranging DMM

Features 3 1/2 digit display, DC voltage measurement to 600V, transistor, diode and battery test. Also measures AC voltage to 500V, DC current to 2A and resistance to 2000Kohm. Holster and leads included.

Order # **72-2055** Reg. **\$31.95**



Stereo/Mono Headphones

Switchable stereo/mono with an independent volume control. Frequency response: 20Hz-18KHz. 3.5mm to 1/4" adaptor included. Display packaged for resale. Suggested list: \$12.95.

Order # **35-455** Reg. **\$8.19**



WESTERN DIGITAL

Hard Drives

Quality and performance are the trademark features of these 3 1/2" hard drives from Western Digital. Trusted world-wide for durability and lightning speed, these drives feature the most popular capacities, an EIDE interface and 12ms data transfer rates.

Order #	Mfr. #	Capacity
83-7211	WDCAV1200	1.2Gb
83-7212	WDCAV1600	1.6Gb
83-7213	WDCAV2100	2.1Gb
83-7214	WDCAV2500	2.5Gb
83-7215	WDCAV3100	3.1Gb
83-7206	WDCAV4000	4.0Gb

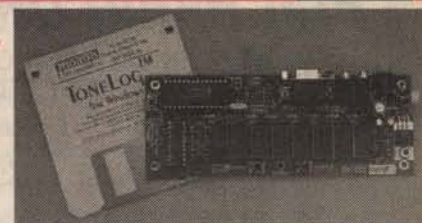
Call for MCM price



DTMF Decoder With Display

Assembled board decodes all 16 DTMF digits from any speaker level source and displays information on a large, easy to read, 8-digit LED display. It is capable of capturing, storing and displaying up to 104 characters without loss of data. Other features include serial ASCII output and "ToneLog" IBM/Compatible logging software. Interface cables and housing available. Power requirements: 12VDC, 200mA. Dimensions 6" x 2 1/4".

Order # **111-2491** (ea.) **\$105.00**



Electrolytic Capacitor Assortment

Contains 75 radial and axial short lead capacitors. Voltages and values will vary. Voltages range from 6.3V to 50V. Values range from .1MFD to 470MFD.

Order # **102-030** (kit) **\$6.95**



Projection TV CRT Coolant

High purity optional grade projection TV heat transfer fluid. Popular fluid used by many large screen television manufacturers. A must when replacing CRTs or servicing projection televisions. Replaces Magnavox #4835-310-57233 and RCA #212072. Available in 7.5 oz. or 24 oz. can.

Order #	Size	(1-11)	(12-23)	(24-up)
20-2040	7.5oz.	\$3.69	\$3.29	\$2.99
20-2041	24oz.	9.99	8.99	7.99



Transistor Reference Software

Now you can substitute transistors that perform the same, despite their different part numbers, because crosses are made according to maximum ratings and electrical characteristics. Approximately 8,000 entries.

Order # **81-2460** (ea.) **\$19.95**



TENMA®

Solder Smoke Absorber

A must for every service technician who regularly performs soldering repair work. Designed to quickly remove noxious gases, fumes and harmful smoke. Absorbs smoke, filters and cleans air. High performance fan is fully adjustable. Replacement filter available (#72-5035).

Order # **72-5030** (ea.) **\$69.95**



Announcing!
MCM Electronics is now
ISO 9002 Certified.
Certificate No. RS#35690

FREE Catalog



Same Day Shipping!

In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day.



MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
A PREMIER FARNELL Company

For complete information on the items listed, or a free catalog, Call...

1-800-543-4330

www.mcmelectronics.com

SOURCE CODE: NVM14

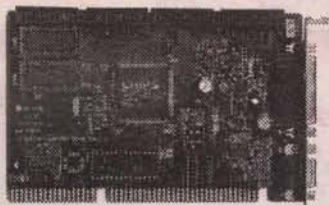
Flat Panel Display Solutions

VGA, TFT & STN LCD - LCD CONTROLLERS - TOUCH SCREENS

Earth has a broad line of VGA Flat Panel Display Solutions including ISA, P.C.I., NTSC, RS-232 & PC-104 Controllers. Monochrome & Color displays are available starting under \$100. Sizes from 6.3" to 14" are available. LCD monitors are available with and without Touch Screens. Our global sourcing of new and surplus displays assure you the best value in LCD monitors for industrial, embedded systems, kiosk and point of sale applications.

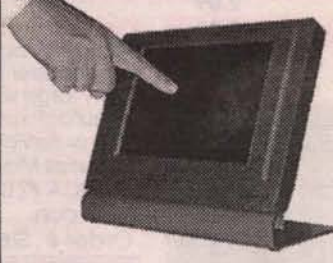
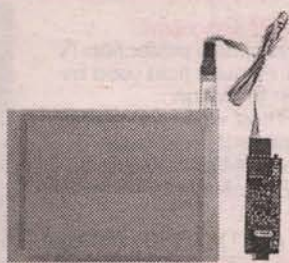
LCD CONTROLLERS

LCD DISPLAYS



LCD TOUCH SCREENS

LCD MONITORS



Get our current catalog on the web at <http://www.flat-panel.com>



EARTH

Computer Technologies

P.O. Box 7089 - Laguna Niguel, CA 92607

Ph: (714) 448-9368 - Fax: (714) 448-9316

Email: oemsales@flat-panel.com

Write In 28 on Reader Service Card.

Weeder Technologies

Add \$4 ship/hand FREE Visa MasterCard CATALOG!

Pro-Kit

PO Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549

850-863-5723

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transitions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. **\$32.00**

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. **\$48.00**

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive and transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection and auto re-transmission. **\$38.50**

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ASCII character string. Example: "12/31 08:45 850-863-5723 Weeder, Terry <CR>". Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. **\$34.50**

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones used to dial telephones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. **\$33.50**

50 MHz Frequency Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16 character LCD. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based provides for very small parts count, only 2"x3" big. **\$48.50**

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have "not" been entered into memory.

Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. **\$35.00**

Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. **\$48.00**

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven individual I/O pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. **\$32.00**

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory which can be scrolled through. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. **\$54.50**

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

WANTED: COMPUTERS, parts & software. Quantity lots of laptops, lasers, drives, monitors, copiers, etc. Used/unused. 914-738-6830.

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, 81, 97S, and calculator watch for private collection. Bob Morrow, 317-855-2348, rkmore@aol.com

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.I.T.O.H., etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

WANTED: USER'S/operation/technical/service manuals for NEC ProSpeed 386SX computer (PC-41-03). Pete Bumgardner, 100-D W. Falls St., Kings Mountain, NC 28086. 704-730-0893.

WANTED: MANUAL and software for US Robotics 28.800 Sportster external fax modem. 1-800-804-8655.

WANTED: PRE1980 Microcomputers for museum collection. Microcomputer magazines and manuals also needed. 703-231-6478, 703-763-3311.

WANTED: US robotics 14.4 KBPS PCMCIA modem card model EM1144-T. 1-800-804-8655.

TEST EQUIPMENT

TEK SCOPES: R454A \$150; 454A \$200; 455 pouch \$150; 465M \$250; 466 \$350; 475 \$350; 475A \$400; 2213 \$300; 2235 \$600; R2335 \$450; 317 \$50; 321 \$60; SC502 \$200; SC504 \$300; 7623A \$100; 7633A \$150; R7704 \$50; 7704A \$60; 7844 \$200; 7904 \$200; 5440 W/2-5A48 and 5B40 \$150; 520A vectorscope \$350; 604 \$100; 528 \$200; 529 \$40; 7A11 \$150; 7A12 \$60; 7A13 \$125; 7A16A \$45; 7A18 \$40; 7A19 \$80; 7A21N with adapter \$100; 7A26 \$50; 7A29 \$200; 7B50 \$50; 7B53A (New) \$150; 7B70 \$75; 7B80 \$85; 7D11 \$100; 7B87 \$150; 7B92A \$150; 7D01/DF-1 \$150. All units sold with 30 day warranty. Coppes Electronics 520-432-1229 or E-Mail: copp@primenet.com All major credit cards accepted.

HUGE TEST EQUIPMENT SALE! NO REASONABLE OFFER REFUSED! VIEW COMPLETE LIST AT OUR WEB SITE small.com or CONTACT: AST GLOBAL MARKETING, voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

MANUALS FOR SALE: Various TEST EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS. Call Susan at 732-280-0007.

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

& Laser Printer Supplies

FREE!! 88 PAGE CATALOG
MORE THAN 1000 PRODUCTS!!

Recycle your customers' toner cartridges or have us do it for you and make HUGE profits. We supply everything you need to run a successful recharge business, including...

- Black, Color & MICR Toner
- Cartridge Parts
- Ink Jet Refill Supplies
- Tools and Accessories
- Video Training Tapes
- Graphic Black Toner Kits
- Technical Support
- DPC Drums and Belts
- MICR Toner Kits



PRINTER/COPIER/FAX CROSS-REFERENCE DIRECTORY

- Laser Printers
- Ink Jet Printers
- Personal Copiers
- LED Printers
- Plain Paper Faxes
- Ink Jet Machines

NEW!
FREE with your order!

- Fast, Same Day Shipping
- Mail-in Cartridge Service
- Export Orders
- Monthly Sales Specials
- Marketing Flyers

CP
Cheneko Products Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4,
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Fax: 516-467-3223
E-Mail: cheneko@aol.com
<http://www.cheneko.com>

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG #12!
800-221-3516



LA PAZ
Electronics International

COMPUTER PARTS

DRAM SIMM

1Mx9-70 SIMM.....	\$12.00
4Mx9-70 SIMM.....	\$29.00
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB).....	\$225/29
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB).....	\$365/49
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB).....	\$595/59
256Kx4 DIP DRAM.....	\$3.50
1Mx1 DIP DRAM.....	\$3.00
1M4-80 DIP/ZIP DRAM.....	\$15/14
256Kx8-60 VIDEO SOJ DRAM.....	\$8.00
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP (2CAS/ZWE).....	\$18/20
256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ (2CAS).....	\$6.00

CACHE SRAM

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP.....	\$6.95
8Kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP.....	\$3.50/\$3.00
32Kx8-15/20/25ns 28-DIP.....	\$2.50/2.25/3.00
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP.....	\$6.00
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP Narrow.....	\$19/18
128Kx8-15/20/25ns 32-DIP Wide.....	\$19/18.50/18

CPU & CO-PROCESSORS

NE2000 NET COMBO CARD.....	\$25.00
486DX2-66 INTEL(5V) CPU.....	\$39.00
486DX4-133 AMD/DX4-100 INTEL(5V).....	\$49/75
PENTIUM 133/166 CPU.....	\$119/159
80387SX/DX CO-PROCESSOR.....	\$32.00

MISC.

PACKARD BELL UPGRADES

CPU,CACHE, VIDEO, PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD	**CALL**
MOTHERBOARD BIOS UPGRADES.....	CALL
PENTIUM MMX ADAPTER.....	\$39.00
486 CPU 5V to 3V ADAPTER SOCKETS.....	\$34.00
EPROM PROGRAMMERS.....	\$129/139
EPROMS & FLASH & SRAM	
27C512-150ns.....	\$3.95
27C010-150ns.....	\$4.90
28F020-150ns.....	\$14.50
128Kx8 SRAM.....	\$14.95

International Sales & Shipping

* OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR QUOTE * VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
* PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * TERMS:COD (CASH), VISAMC
MINIMUM ORDER \$20 SHIPPING & HANDLING: \$6 MIN.
ORDER LINE (800) 586-4199

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482
E-MAIL: lapazusa@pobox.com

TEST EQUIPMENT: Oscilloscopes: 7403/7A18N/7B53AN, \$150; 7603/7A18N/7B53AN, \$325; 7613/7A26/7S11/S-2/7T11, \$1,150; 7704A/7A18N/7A26/7B85, \$785; 604 monitor, \$175; tested and calibrated, HP 1740A, \$350. Counters: tested, HP 5300A/5302A 50MHz, \$125; Digimax D1200, 1200MHz, \$150; Anritsu MF-76A 18GHz, \$ offers. Spectrum analyzers: HP 3580A with option 002, \$1,125; HP 100MHz heads models 8553B, \$325, 8553L, \$385, Spectral Dynamics SD330A-78 real time analyzer covers .02 to 20KHz, \$350; logic analyzers, HP 1600A/1607A, \$325, Dolch LAM3250, \$325, Gould K-100D, \$325. Sweep generators: Kay 154C, \$95; Wavetek 2002, \$1,250. Misc.: Tektronix equipment: 577D/177/178 curve tracer, \$1,550; 4052 graphics computer, \$150; 8560/8562 microprocessor development system with TNIX operating system, \$800; 8540 integration unit with 8080/8085 and 68000 emulators, \$800; Fluke 335D DC voltage standard, \$850; Fluke 5200A AC calibrator; \$900; Saunders 150C crystal impedance meter, \$925; Marconi TF2085 control unit with TF2091 noise generator and TF2092 noise receiver, \$ offers. HP equipment: 394A attenuator, \$75; 400EL AC voltmeter, \$125; 614A, 616B \$85; 6255A dual power supply, \$250; 214A pulse generator, \$225; 5045A digital IC tester, \$125; 9111A graphics tablet, \$50; 9845B computer, \$250. Over 300 other items. Also many mechanical and machinist tools. Processor Technology, Box 192, Sayville, NY 11782 for list or call 516-567-7850 for information. Offers and trades entertained.



HIGH STABILITY MICROWAVE COUNTER oven timebase. 20Hz to 18GHz. One Hertz resolution. 25 millivolt sensitivity. 10-digit LED readout. Systron-Donner 6245A. Calibrated. \$1,200. **VISA & MASTERCARD.** FE-1000Q portable 5, 1, .1MHz frequency standard. 1-2x10⁻¹⁰/day \$500. HP 8640B-323 generator \$900. Wavetek 3000-200 generator \$850. Gould 32 channel K100-D logic analyzer \$400. HP 5328A 500MHz oven stabilized universal counter \$500. HP 3581C audio analyzer \$650. HP 8601A sweeper \$400. Tek 453, 50MHz scope \$350. Boonton 93A true RMS 20MHz meter \$225. HP 3400A \$200. Gary N6ZD. 408-385-0301. HTTP://WWW.TECH-SERVICES for: Photographs. 13 page list. Information. Consignments. Discounts.

QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 8082A 250MHz pulse generator \$995. HP 8016A ECL/TTL word generator \$295. HP 8161A/020 100MHz programmable precision dual channel pulse generator \$3,100. HP 8175A/002, 005 50MHz digital/analog signal generator: TTL/CMOS pods, dual arbitrary waveform channels \$3,100. HP 3314A function generator .001Hz-20MHz, lin/log sweep, etc. \$2,600. HP 4274A LCR meter (5-1/2 digit, 100Hz-100KHz) \$4,200. HP 339A distortion analyzer \$1,650. HP 7595A DraftMaster I (sizes A-E) \$1,775. HP 7475A plotter \$220. HP 7090A measuring plotter \$1,700. HP 5334A 100MHz auto rise/fall time, etc. counter \$850. HP 5345A 500MHz counter with HP-IB \$695. HP 5370A 100MHz time interval counter (oven time base) \$1,500. HP 3488A switch/control mainframe \$850 (cards available). HP 59306A relay actuator (6-SPDT, HP-IB and lighted push-button) \$200. HP 59307A dual VHF switch (2-SPDT, HP-IB and lighted pushbutton) \$200. HP 59401A HP-IB bus analyzer \$250. (HP-IB programming services and custom ATE systems available.) Fluke 540B transfer standard \$750. Tek 390AD digitizer \$475. Tek P6201 900MHz active probe \$325. Tek 520A NTSC vectorscope \$950. Stanford Research SR 510 lock-in amplifier \$1,500. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (FAX 214-902-9511).

METER SPECIALS! Fluke 893A \$35; HP 428B (no probe) \$40; HP 427A \$25; Fluke 8600A \$50; Fluke 880A/AB \$175. AST GLOBAL MARKETING: voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

Got A Battery Problem?

Get the **Ultimate Battery Monitor**

Fits 2" hole!



E-Meter™

Perfect for...

- ...Emergency vehicles.
- ...Power hungry mobiles.
- ...Back up power systems.
- ...Cell/repeater monitoring.

"Batteries don't die, they're murdered"

Proven in thousands of marine, military, RV, and industrial applications, the **E-Meter** gives you the battery information you need to build and run reliable DC systems. A multi-color bar graph shows battery status at a glance. Big LED's display **volts, amps, amp-hours, time or percent of capacity remaining, and kilowatt-hours.** Tracks historical information including battery *charge efficiency*, number of *discharge cycles*, *deepest* and *average depth of discharge*. Optional RS232, temperature sensor, and low battery/genrun contact. Models up to 500V @1000A. 12-24V @ ≤ 500 A units are priced under \$250 w/ sensor!

Call ext. 12 with any application or OEM questions!

Cruising Equipment

5245 Shilshole Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107

(206) 782-8100 Fax: (206) 782-4336

See us on the web: <http://cruisingequip.com>

Write in 100 on Reader Service Card.



CUNARD ASSOCIATES

R D 6 Box 104, BEDFORD, PA 15522

TEL / FAX 814 623 7000

THE POWER PRO

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DON'T PITCH EM! SEND THEM TO US FOR REBUILDING!

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE PROVIDE FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 10 YEARS IN BUSINESS.
- WE SAVE YOU \$\$\$ MONEY!!!!



ALL MAKES & MODELS

NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL. WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR PARTICULAR NEEDS, WE CAN BE CONTACTED VIA PHONE OR FAX AT (814) 623-7000 OR VIA E-MAIL TO: ZAPPEM@AOL.COM OR SEND YOUR PACKS FOR QUOTATION VIA UPS OR PRIORITY MAIL TO ADDRESS ABOVE.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

MPD/PLS - MPRMPS/MPX
19A704850P(1200mAh) \$34.95
19A704860P(1800mAh) \$39.95
PL19D429763(777)G1/3 \$37.95

MAXON SA-1155 \$39.95

MOTOROLA

P200/MT600/MT1000
NTN5521/4585/4824/5414 \$37.95

MIDLAND

70-B32 / 70-B36 \$39.95

70-B10 / B16 / B19 / B21 \$39.95

STANDARD

CNB111/HWA110 \$29.95
CNB120/HWA120 \$34.95
CNB121/152/153 \$39.95

UNIDEN

APX650 \$34.95

APX1100/1200 \$39.95

BP100/200/205 \$19.95

ICOM

BP2 / BP3 / BP22 \$18.95

BP5 / BP23 / 24 \$24.95

BP7 / CM7 / BP8 \$34.95

BEND KING

KR105/LAA125 \$34.95

KENWOOD

PB2 / KNB3 \$29.95

PB21/21H \$14.95

PB25/H/26 \$24.95

YAESU

FN34/12/27 \$32.95

FN11/14/16/26/32 \$32.95

FN17/25 \$23.95

COMPUTERS

SEND PACK FOR QUOTE

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE WRITE OR CALL

FREE CATALOG

ADD \$ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

Write in 101 on Reader Service Card.

SELL: TEKTRONIX equipment: 7603, 7A26, 7B53A, \$400; 7623A storage frame \$450; 575 curve tracer \$400; P6105 high voltage probe \$200; P6202 500MHz FET probe \$200; TM504 \$150; TM506 \$200; 7904 \$500; PG508 50MHz pulse gen. \$400; FG503 function gen. \$300; DA4084 programmable distortion ana and frame \$1,200; R51103N D10, 5A14N, 5A22N, 5B10 \$500; 335, 35MHz scope \$400; 305 DM 5MHz scope \$300; 475 200MHz scope \$500; 603 XY storage scope \$200; 634 video monitor \$250. A-COMM Electronics, 303-290-8012, Fax 303-290-8012. E-Mail: Sales@A-COMM.COM Web site <http://www.A-comm.com>

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's "Bargain Basement" at <http://www.metric.com> Most items under \$125!

WANTED: USED TEST EQUIPMENT. CONTACT: AST GLOBAL MARKETING, voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

AUDIO TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 339A distortion analyzer \$1,650. HP 3580A 5Hz-50KHz, 1Hz RBW, adaptive sweep, tracking generator: \$790 (mech), \$1,250 (LED). Tek 7L5/L3 spectrum analyzer plug-in, 20Hz-5MHz, 10Hz RBW \$1,400; with tracking generator \$1,900. **Audio Precision System One + DSP (SYS-222G)** dual generator/analyzer with DSP, MEM, GPIB \$9,200. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (FAX 214-902-9511).

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL



platt - Case - Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools ... \$419.95
800T Case Only ... \$121.80



platt - Case - Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools ... \$223.00

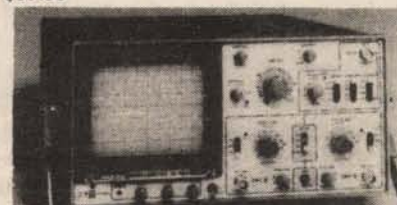
660ZT Case Only ... \$59.45
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown ... \$65.00



Weller WCC100 - Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil ... \$97.90



OptiVISOR - Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses (not plastic). Select any one of (6) magnifications ... \$23.50

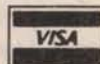


GoldStar - 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements ... \$380.00

Electro Tool, Inc.

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
FAX: (313) 422-3432

"Tools American Made."



Write in 139 on Reader Service Card.

SUPPLY SALE: BK 1646 metered 15V-10A \$150; HEWLETT PACKARD 6620B 25/50V 5/1A \$100; 6260A 10V 100A \$250, 2 available. 6265B 40V 3A \$200; 6282A 10V 10A \$150; line conditioners. Sola @ 2A \$100; Topaz 8.3A & 6.4A \$200. All as new. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

TEK 7834 storage oscilloscope 400MHz plus 2 ea 7A26, 7B92 clean mainframe. Good CRT. \$700. Racal 9000 counter 512MHz + GPIB \$225. 7844 dual beam + 7A26s + 7B92 \$750. AMI 1038 + VII, 2 ea. V12 scalar network analyzer + cable + detesotors \$350. EH 137 pulse gen 100MHz, 5ns, 5V out \$150. T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477 Fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com www.tminus7.com 2060 WARM SPRINGS CT. #5, FREMONT, CA 94539.

This article explains the concepts and controversy behind data encryption and provides an encryption program that you can personalize for your own use.

Data encryption has been around in one form or another since mankind started to communicate. When I first think of data encryption, I think of spies decoding secret messages in gray Eastern European alleys, or kids with secret decoder rings deciphering messages on cereal boxes. This outlook, of course, is blatantly naive.

As we evolve toward an information-based economy, more and more of our everyday communications and business affairs are conducted electronically. Millions of financial transactions ranging from Wall Street to the ATM at the corner 7-11 are performed electronically, every day.

This data is exposed to the outside world and needs to be encrypted to preserve privacy and to prevent theft.

The cryptographer's universe was once confined to government intelligence

and many. There is a one-to-one correspondence to the number of letters in a word. Spaces are not hidden, and numbers are not accounted for. The same letter is consistently substituted for the original letter.

In order to attack a cipher like this, start looking for frequently used letters that occur in more than one word. These are usually vowels. The letter d occurs four times, so it probably stands for a vowel.

Look for short words, such as zh and dw. These are usually words like "it," "at," "to," "we," etc. Let's say we pick "dw" to be the word "at" (lucky guess). We assume that d stands for a, and w stands for t. Substituting, the encrypted phrase is now "zh attafn at gazq." This gets us a little closer to the plaintext.

Another way to crack this cipher, after picking "dw" to be the word "at," is to discover that 'd' is three positions

world for financial transactions. It uses 64-bit blocks of data encrypted with 56-bit keys. DES is not an unbreakable code and, with the sufficient computer hardware and brainpower, DES can be broken.

DES is still quite strong enough to keep random hackers and criminals at bay, and should probably be in use for some time to come. Again, the problem with private key encryption is that both parties must have access to the secret encryption key.

The key must be carried to the receiving site by courier or be transmitted over a secure channel. This is the classic private key encryption problem.

How is this problem eliminated? By making the encryption key available to anyone who wants it. That's the driving principle

by Jeff Stefan

behind public key encryption.

Public Key Encryption

Public key encryption is brilliant to the core. Instead of using one secret key to encrypt a message, a public key is published that anyone can have access to. If someone wants to send you an encrypted message, they get the public key, encrypt the message, and send it to you. To decrypt the message, you (and only you) have a private key that allows you to extract the original message. This is classified as an asymmetric key algorithm.

It's very difficult, if not impossible, to derive a private key from a public key, and vice versa. Public key encryption was first conceived in 1975 by Whitfield Diffie, a 1960's MIT computer scientist, working with Martin Hellman from

Caesar's Alphabet

1

char CaesarAlphabet [2][26] =

```
{ 'a','b','c','d','e','f','g','h','i','j','k','l','m','n','o','p','q','r','s','t','u','v','w','x','y','z',  
  'd','e','f','g','h','i','j','k','l','m','n','o','p','q','r','s','t','u','v','w','x','y','z','a','b','c' };
```

agencies and the dusty halls of a few university mathematics departments. All of this changed with the invention of two things: the personal computer and public key cryptography. The secret world of data encryption has exploded into the public arena and is now in the hands of the everyday computer user.

Some of the encryption methods are easily cracked, and some are considered impossible to break. The once-exclusive academic/government realm of creating and using unbreakable codes is now within the reach of anyone owning a personal computer. This article shows you how these encryption algorithms work.

Data encryption, like any other scientific or mathematical offshoot, has its own peculiar terminology. See the sidebar Cryptographic Terminology for a definition of some of the terms.

Caesar's Alphabet

One of the earliest and simplest encryption techniques, invented by Julius Caesar, is called Caesar's Alphabet. This is a primitive letter substitution cipher. Caesar's Alphabet substitutes D for the letter A, E for the letter B, and so on. This encoding method is easily expressed in C as a two dimensional array, as shown in Figure 1. We can call this array a key table.

The phrase, "we attack at dawn" encoded using Caesar's Alphabet comes out as "zh dwwdfn dw gdzq." The flaws in this encryption method are obvious

away from 'a,' and 'w' is three positions away from 't.' This numerical consistency is a dead giveaway.

The Caesar's Alphabet method of encrypting data is not all bad, though. A more effective approach is to encrypt the entire ASCII character set. Instead of using a fixed substitution offset, a varying offset can be used.

Say that every fourth byte, a new letter will be used to replace the original letter, then every seventh byte, another new letter will be used, and so on. This makes the Caesar's Alphabet method considerably more difficult to crack. This is how the pair of encryption/decryption programs presented in this article work.

The worst problem with this type of encryption technique is that the sending and receiving party must have access to the key table. The key table must be carried to the receiver by hand or transmitted over a secure communications channel. This is called Private Key Encryption, and the key transmission problem is centuries old.

Private Key Encryption

Private Key Encryption is where the sending and receiving parties know the same private key. This is classified as a symmetric key algorithm. One effective and powerful private key algorithm, developed in the 1970s at IBM, is called DES (Data Encryption Standard). DES is so powerful, it was made a standard by the U.S. Government.

DES is used heavily throughout the

Character Encryption Code Fragment

```
// Key table data structure  
#define NUM_KEYS 4  
int KeyTbl[NUM_KEYS] = { 0x04, 0x02, 0x06, 0x01 };  
  
// Encrypt character using the rotating key formula  
c = ( c + Key ) % 0xff;  
  
// Increment the character counter  
Count += 1;  
  
// Rotate key depending on count  
switch ( Count )  
{  
    case 0x02 :  
        Key = KeyTbl[1]; // Key value is 2  
        break;  
    case 0x03 :  
        Key = KeyTbl[2]; // Key value is 6  
        break;  
    case 0x05 :  
        Key = KeyTbl[3]; // Key value is 1  
        break;  
    case 0x07 :  
        Key = KeyTbl[0]; // Key value is 4  
        break;  
    default:  
        break;  
}
```

2

Plaintext

Four score and seven years ago our fathers brought forth on this continent a new nation, conceived in liberty and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal.

3

Encrypted Text

Jswx&tdsvg&goe\$wg|ko!}icxy!bks"u{s!jevnkst\$ftu{hix\$shuxui\$sp&zjw\$"\$□□dprxktkou\$e"tkx!revouo-\$gqtifjzif&oolpmdkxuz\$epj&efhmegezfe\$Xq&zif\$□□y

Stanford University.

In 1977, three MIT scientists — Ron Rivest, Adi Shamir, and Leonard Alderman — further refined the Diffie-Hellman concept and came up with a set of working public key algorithms. This set of public key algorithms is called RSA, named after the founders. Although patented, the RSA algorithms are widely published.

Here's how the RSA algorithms work. There are two functions, E and D, that encrypt and decrypt messages. E encrypts a message using a public key pair, and D decrypts a message using a private key pair. The public key pair is (e,n), and the private key pair is (d,n). C is the encrypted message, m is the plaintext message, and n is the product of two prime numbers. The number e is the public key, and d is the private key. The trick is to calculate e and d so they work effectively together.

The E and D functions are expressed as:

$E(m) = m^e \text{ mod } n = C$, where C is the encrypted message.

$D(C) = C^d \text{ mod } n = m$, where m is the original message.

These are the steps required to encrypt and decrypt a message:

Step 1: Pick two prime numbers, p and q. For strong encryption, very large prime numbers must be used.

Step 2: Multiply p and q together to

produce a new non-prime number n.

Step 3: Choose a random integer d that is relatively prime to $(p-1) * (q-1)$. Again, for strong encryption, this number must be very large. This will be the private key. The number d must satisfy $\text{GCD}[d, (p-1) * (q-1)] = 1$. This is the mathematical criteria for relative primes. This just means that d and the number produced by $(p-1) * (q-1)$ can only have 1 as a common factor.

Step 4: Find the number e, the public key. e must satisfy the equation:

$$e * d \text{ mod } (p-1) * (q-1) = 1.$$

The sender can now use $E(m) = m^e \text{ mod } n = C$ to encrypt and send a message, and the receiver uses $D(C) = C^d \text{ mod } n = m$ to decrypt the message.

Here's a concrete example:

Step 1: Pick two primes, p and q. We'll pick p = 5 and q = 7 for our example. In the real world, massive primes are used.

Step 2: Our new non-prime number n is $5 * 7 = 35$.

Step 3: We need to choose a number d that is a relative prime to $(p-1) * (q-1)$.

$$(p-1) * (q-1) = (5-1) * (7-1) = 4 * 6 = 24.$$

A number that is relatively prime to another number means that the only common factor between the two num-

bers is 1.

That's what the expression $\text{GCD}[d, (p-1) * (q-1)] = 1$ is all about. A good candidate is the number 11, so we'll set d = 11.

Step 4: Find the number e, the public key. e must satisfy the equation $e * d \text{ mod } (p-1) * (q-1) = 1$. We can also use 11 for e. If d = 11, and $(p-1) * (q-1) = 24$, then $11 * 11 \text{ mod } 24 = 1$.

Our public key e is 11, and our private key d is also 11. The mod number n is 35. We now have all of the numbers required to encrypt a message using the E and D functions. Let's say that we want to encrypt the number 5. We need to run it through the E function,

$E(5) = 5^{11} \text{ mod } 35 = 10$. To decrypt the message, we need to run it through the D function, $D(10) = 10^{11} \text{ mod } 35 = 5$, which returns the original value. This encryption method is generally believed to be unbreakable.

PGP, which stands for Pretty Good Privacy, is a popular public key encryption program that is used extensively on personal computers. Pretty Good Privacy is based on the RSA algorithms, and is available from many web sites.

Encryption and the Government

The government is understandably worried about the proliferation of public key encryption. Consider the govern-

ment's point of view. Their once exclusive and secret cryptographic domain has almost instantly evaporated.

Sure, they can be relatively sure that encrypted messages can be transmitted and received unmolested, but so can everyone else's messages! Secure telephones can be made truly secure, as well as disk files and E-Mail. The private citizen now has access to nearly the same level of encryption technology that the government has.

The government's initial reaction to this dilemma was the production and promotion of the Clipper Chip.

The Clipper Chip works with secure telephones. The initial government proposal was this: you can encrypt your conversations all you want, as long as you use the Clipper Chip and register the encryption keys with the government.

If a government law enforcement agency feels there is sufficient cause to listen in on a conversation, it gets a court order to use the keys held in "escrow" by the Department of Commerce and the Treasury Department.

Using the two keys, along with the data that the Clipper Chip in the secure telephone provides, a government agency can perform a high-tech wiretap on a secure phone. The Clipper Chip proposal was not well received by industry, let alone the general public. See the sidebar "The Clipper Chip" for a further explanation of Clipper Chip technology.

The Encrypt and Decrypt Programs

The programs encrypt.c and decrypt.c are based on the Caesar's Alphabet method of encrypting data, with the addition of a rotating key. The substitution offset (distance from one letter to another) and the substitution letter is changed on a rotating basis. This is

```

/*
 * Filename: encrypt.c
 * Description: Encrypts a file based on Caesar's Alphabet
 * using
 * the formula c = (c + Key) % 0xff. This is the
 * companion encryption program to decrypt.c.
 *
 * Very Important Note: The KeyTbl values in this
 * program MUST match the KeyTbl values in decrypt.c.
 *
 * (c) 1997 Jeff Stefan
 */
#include <stdio.h>
#include <conio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>

FILE *Infp;
FILE *Outfp;

#define MAX_FILENAME 45
#define NUM_KEYS 4

int KeyTbl[NUM_KEYS] = { 0x04, 0x02, 0x06, 0x01 };
int Key;

void main(void)
{
    char InFilename[MAX_FILENAME];
    char OutFilename[MAX_FILENAME];
    char c;
    int i;
    long Count=0;

    clrscr();
    /* Assign first Key value */
    Key = KeyTbl[0];

    /*

```

```

 * open input file
 */
printf("Enter input filename:");
gets(InFilename);
Infp = fopen(InFilename, "rb");
if(Infp == NULL)
{
    printf("Can't open input file.\n");
    exit(0);
}

/*
 * Open output file
 */
printf("\nEnter output filename:");
gets(OutFilename);
Outfp = fopen(OutFilename, "wb");
if(Outfp == NULL)
{
    printf("Can't open output file.\n");
    exit(0);
}

/*
 * Encrypt plaintext file
 */
c = fgetc(Infp);
while(!feof(Infp))
{
    /*
     * encrypt character using the
     * rotating key encryption formula.
     */
    c = (c + Key) % 0xff;

    /*
     * Rotate Key depending on value of count.
     */
    Count++;
    switch(Count)

```

```

{
    case 0x02:
        Key = KeyTbl[1]; // Key value is 2
        break;

    case 0x03:
        Key = KeyTbl[2]; // Key value is 6
        break;

    case 0x05:
        Key = KeyTbl[3]; // Key value is 1
        break;

    case 0x07:
        Key = KeyTbl[0]; // Key value is 4
        Count = 0;
        break;

    default:
        break;
}

/*
 * Print the decrypted character to screen and file
 */
fputc(c, Outfp);
printf("[%2X]", c);

c = fgetc(Infp);
if(!feof(Infp))
    fputc(Eof, Outfp);
}

/*
 * Close all files
 */
if(Infp)
    fclose(Infp);
if(Outfp)
    fclose(Outfp);
}

```



```

/*
 * Filename: decrypt.c
 * Description: decrypts a file based on Caesar's Alphabet
 * using
 * the formula c = (c - Key) % 0xff. This is the
 * companion decryption program to encrypt.c
 *
 * Very Important Note: The KeyTbl values in this
 * program MUST match the KeyTbl values in encrypt.c.
 *
 * (c) 1997 Jeff Stefan
 */
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <conio.h>

FILE *Infp;
FILE *Outfp;

#define MAX_FILENAME 45
#define NUM_KEYS 4

int KeyTbl[NUM_KEYS] = {0x04,0x02,0x06,0x01};
int Key;

void main(void)
{
    char InFilename[MAX_FILENAME];
    char OutFilename[MAX_FILENAME];
    char c;
    char x;
    int i;
    long Count=0;

    clrscr();

    /* Assign first Key value */
    Key = KeyTbl[0];

    /* open input file */
    printf("Enter input filename: ");
    gets(InFilename);
    Infp = fopen(InFilename,"rb");
    if(Infp == NULL)
    {
        printf("Can't open input file.\n");
        exit(0);
    }

    /* Open output file */
    printf("\nEnter output filename: ");
    gets(OutFilename);
    Outfp = fopen(OutFilename,"wb");
    if(Outfp == NULL)
    {
        printf("Can't open output file.\n");
        exit(0);
    }

    /* Decrypt encrypted file */
    while(!feof(Infp))
    {
        c = fgetc(Infp);
        if(!feof(Infp))
            break;

        /* Decrypt character using the inverse
         * rotating key encryption formula.
         */
        c = (c - Key) % 0xff;

        /* Rotate Key depending on value of count.
         */
        Count++;
        switch(Count)
        {
            case 0x02:
                Key = KeyTbl[1]; // Key value is 2
                break;

            case 0x03:
                Key = KeyTbl[2]; // Key value is 6
                break;

            case 0x05:
                Key = KeyTbl[3]; // Key value is 1
                break;

            case 0x07:
                Key = KeyTbl[0]; // Key value is 4
                Count = 0;
                break;

            default:
                break;
        }

        /* Print the decrypted character to screen and file
         */
        printf("[%2X]",c);
        fputc(c,Outfp);
    }

    /* Close all files
     */
    if(Infp)
        fclose(Infp);
    if(Outfp)
        fclose(Outfp);
}

```

accomplished by key table array called KeyTbl[NUM_KEYS] and a switch statement that examines the value of a variable named Count. The key table array is declared as int KeyTbl[NUM_KEYS] = {0x04,0x02,0x06,0x01}.

These values are added to the incoming file character, c, to encrypt it in encrypt.c. The values are subtracted from the encrypted file character in decrypt.c to return it to the original character.

Only one line of code is required to encrypt the incoming character. This line of code is:

```
c = (c + Key) % 0xff;
```

The value of Key added to the value of c, yields a new character.

What happens when we hit the end of the ASCII character set? We can't go beyond that, so that's where the C mod

operator %, comes in handy. The last character in the extended ASCII PC character set has a value of 256, which is expressed as 0xff in hexadecimal. Using the % operator removes the 256 and leaves the only value of Key.

For example, if the character you want to encrypt has an ASCII value of 251 (the square root symbol), and the value of Key is 11, then the new value of the character will be 6 (the black club symbol from a deck of cards).

Every character that comes in is counted by the long integer variable Count. The Count value is used to assign a new value to Key. This is done inside a switch statement. The code fragment that encrypts a character is given in Figure 2.

To decrypt an encrypted file, all that needs to be done is to subtract the values that were added to the original character. This simple change in the encryption formula is:

```
c = (c - Key) % 0xff;
```

This transforms the encryption formula into a decryption formula. That's the formula that's in decrypt.c.

Figure 3 shows the opening sentence of the Gettysburg Address encrypted with encrypt.c. To return the encrypted text to plaintext, just run the encrypted text through decrypt.c.

Program Customization

You can customize encrypt.c and decrypt.c with your own unique key and count values. You can increase the number of keys in the key table array and use many

more count values in the switch statement to increase the encryption complexity. Remember, you must make the key table and switch statement count values exactly the same in both programs. This is a symmetric key algorithm, so both keys must be exactly the same.

The encryption programs work on binary, as well as ASCII files, so you can encrypt executable programs, word processor documents, and spreadsheets, as well as ASCII text files. I use it to encrypt source code and documents I wish to keep private on my machines.

After you encrypt a file, the original file is still left intact. It's up to you to delete it or save it to disk or on some other off-line storage device, if you so desire. The code, as always, is yours to modify and experiment with. I used Turbo C/C++ to compile the source, but any ANSI C compiler should work.

Encryption and the Near Future

The data encryption controversy is not going to go away. On the contrary, it's only going to heat up. A bill called the Secure Public Networks Act of 1997 is currently gathering congressional steam. This bill will mandate government-sponsored key recovery methods and allow law enforcement agencies to confiscate private keys with a search warrant only.

The patents on the RSA algorithms are due to expire in the year 2000. This is when data encryption will intersect free market capitalism, opening a floodgate of new data encryption start-up companies vying for your crypto dollar.

This will make the privacy versus government eavesdropping debate even more intense, and government may try to introduce even more radically restrictive legislation.

It looks as if a showdown is just beyond the horizon. **NV**

Cryptographic Terminology

Cryptography The science of concealing the true meaning of a message.

Plaintext The original, un-encrypted message.

Encryption The process of encoding plaintext to produce ciphertext.

Decryption The process of un-encoding a message to produce plaintext.

Cipher The encrypted message.

Key A special number, symbol, or set of numbers and symbols that allow an encrypted message to be de-crypted.

Weak Cryptography An encrypted message that is fairly easily decrypted.

Strong Cryptography An encrypted message that is hard or impossible to decrypt.

The Clipper Chip

The Clipper Chip is a hardware encryption device that utilizes an encryption algorithm called Skipjack. Skipjack was developed by the National Security Agency (NSA).

Every Clipper Chip contains a unique encryption key and serial number.

The encryption key in the Clipper Chip is derived from two separate keys, which are held escrow by the government. One of the keys is held by NIST, which is part of the Department of Commerce, and the other is held at the Automated Systems Division of the Treasury Department.

When two Clipper Chips communicate, a temporary key is first created. The encryption key and the Clipper Chip serial numbers are then encrypted with another key, called the family key. Before the actual data is transferred between Clipper Chips, a Law Enforcement Access Field (LEAF) is exchanged. The data in the LEAF, along with the two keys held in escrow, allow the government to decrypt Clipper Chip messages.

GOBS OF GOODIES! Studioline Stereotrack II Cable TV Adapter

Separates stereo signals from the cable TV input, feeds RF signals to TV/VCR tuner and stereo signals to FM (either RF or fixed variable level audio). Hundreds of useful parts which may be removed for audio/RF projects. Controller board has CPU and socketed EPROM as well as Mitsumi varactor tuner, cable/FM separator board, regulated power supply subassembly, channel select board, and stereo separation output board. Black metal case, 14" x 10" x 3". Sold for experimental purposes only. With documentation.

92V020 Two for \$39.95

VHF INTER- CARRIER VESTIGIAL SIDEBAND MODULATOR

The UM1285-8 is primarily intended for use in color TV games, VTRs, computer graphics, teletext and view data adapters. It has a linear transfer characteristic which ensures a good grey scale, controlled chroma levels and freedom from sync compression with its associated frame and line jitter problems. Good subcarrier intermodulation performance minimizes on-screen bar pattern due to chroma and sound subcarrier beats. With documentation.

92V017 \$4.95 each

STEPPER MOTOR ASSORTMENT

Includes various types such as unipolar, bipolar, various voltages, current ratings.

92M001 10 for \$16.95

HIGH VOLTAGE 'LYTIC

330µF, 250V. Mini snap-in type, measures only 2.5cm x 3cm.

97P001 \$4.95 each

USED EPROM BLOWOUT!

Erase and Save \$\$\$!

2708 (92I003)	\$.25
2716 (92I004)	.45
2732 (92I005)	.99
2764 (92I006)	1.09
27C64 (96I004)	1.20
27128 (92I007)	1.29
27256 (93I013)	1.49
27C256 (93I014)	1.69
27512 (94I001)	1.79
27C512 (92I008)	1.99
27C010 (93I016)	2.99
27C020 (96I003)	2.99
27C1001 (96I001)	2.99
27C1024 (96I002)	2.99

MAGIC LIGHT

LONGWAVE ULTRAVIOLET LAMP

This pocket-sized longwave ultraviolet light may be used for detecting invisible inks, minerals in rocks, etc. It's the size of a pocket pager and even has a belt clip to keep it handy. Runs on two "AA" batteries (not included). 3.25"W x 1.75"H x 1"D.

95L007 \$7.95 each

DELUXE 101-KEY KEYBOARD WITH PROTECTIVE COVER

Uses membrane technology to protect keys from dust, liquids, etc.

97C002 \$14.95 each

RESISTOR RIOT

1/8, 1/4, 1/2 Watt, power, precision, fixed, adjustable, etc. Thousands of pieces.

92P023 5 Lbs. for \$4.95

50-LB. CARE PACKAGE

Surplus goodies from Silicon Valley. This is not junk, just material we've acquired in quantities too small to catalog - electronic and mechanical subassemblies for everything from robots to rockets. Assortments may include ICs, caps, connectors, bearings, diodes, hardware, circuit boards, cables. Weird and wonderful stuff. Most folks are happy with the assortments we send and we often get re-orders. Try one.

92U034 50 Lbs. for \$49.95

SCOPE PROBES

• 60 MHz - Attenuation: X1 @ 15 MHz, 60 pF or X10 @ 60 MHz, 12 pF. Working voltage: 60VDC (including AC peak). Working temperature range: -13 deg. F (-25 deg. C) to 158 deg. F (70 deg. C). Compensation range: 15pF to 50pF. American-made.

94Z001 \$19.50 each

• 100 MHz - Attenuation: X1 @ 10 MHz, 75pF, X10 @ 100 MHz, 11pF. Working voltage: 600 VDC (including AC peak). Compensation range: 15-50 pF. Include 6" ground lead, spring hook, BNC adapter, I.C. tip, insulating tip, and trimmer tool. American-made.

94Z002 \$24.50 each

TV AUDIO DEMODULATOR

Unused unit from cable TV box takes channel 3, 4 or 5 signal and demodulates the audio. Comes with documentation and schematics, plus additional schematics to build add-on video demodulator board.

92A028 \$9.95 each

BOOM MIKE

Electret condenser type. This versatile microphone may be wired for handy-talkie, sound card, telephone, base station, aircraft radio, CB radio, motorcycle intercom, etc. An earphone or miniature speaker may be installed in either or both muffs. The microphone unit can be easily removed and installed on another headset or helmet.

92A001 \$4.95 each

WALL WART ASSORTMENT

A random selection of wall power supplies with assorted voltages and current ratings.

94E004 10 for \$14.95

AUTO FIRE JOYSTICK

For IBM PC/XT/AT compatibles. Suction cup base for stability. Multiple fire buttons, with auto fire feature. Auto centering. Trim controls.

96C018 \$4.95 each

12V, 1.2 AH BATTERY

Actually two 6V gel cells shrunk in series. 7.625"L x 2.5"H x 1"W. Black.

96E016 \$4.95 each

12V, 2.5 AH BATTERY

Six 2V gel cells shrunk together in series. 8"L x 2.75"H x 1.75" W.

96E015 \$6.95 each

CIRCUITWORKS CONDUCTIVE PEN

Makes instant silver conductive traces on most surfaces. Dries in minutes at room temperature. Valved pen tip for easy application. Solderable at low temperatures. Use where conductive electronic traces are needed.

92Z004 \$9.49 each

UNIPOLAR STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC

UCN5804. Drives a unipolar stepper in one of three operating modes: single phase, two phase or half step. Up to 1.25 Amps per phase. Step and direction input. Drive with a 555 timer, parallel port, etc. Build your own robot, anything that requires precision positioning.

93I002 \$4.50 each

NIPPON PULSE MOTOR

7.5 deg./step, 48 s/rev, 5 V, stepper with brass gear mounted on shaft. NPM P/N PF42-48ES. With spec sheet.

92M010 \$3.95 each

COMBO PACK!

One 93I002 IC and 92M010 motor (both shown above) with schematics.

93I003 \$9.95 each

PRECISION EYEPIECE

21mm f:3.5. Four coated lenses in black aluminum case measuring 1.5625" long by 1.0" diameter, 35° angle of view without vignetting.

92L031 \$4.95 each

TRANSPARENT 3-BUTTON MOUSE

Watch your mouse in action! Selectable 2- or 3-button operation. Fully compatible with Mouse Systems and Microsoft. 300 DPI opto-mechanical encoder. Six-ft. cable with DB-9 connector. FCC approved. Easy-to-follow instructions and software on 5.25" floppy disk.

MUS3C \$7.95 each

RS-232 MINI TESTER

Latches LEDs to test for DTR, DTS, ID, etc. Self-contained line powered unit - a handy troubleshooting aid.

93C016 \$4.95 each

MINI HI-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

+24 VDC in, -6.3KV @ 0.5 mA out. Use for lasers, photomultiplier tubes, ion generators, cattle prods, electrostatic air filters, etc. Yamata P/N HVH-C204L-1, with docs.

94E003 \$9.95 each

CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS LINEAR AMPLIFIER

Input: 1 dB. Freq. Range: 890 to 940 MHz. Gain: 17 dB. Bias: 18 VDC @ 1 mA. Wilmanco model 730.

96V001 \$14.95 each

SUPER BRIGHT LIGHT BAR

Twenty very bright red LEDs mounted in a plastic reflector/lens housing. Measures 16.5" long by 1.2" wide. 12VDC @ 400mA operation. From auto brake light.

96L001 \$4.95 each

16-BIT RLL HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER

DTC P/N 7287. New.

97C014 \$4.95 each

MOTOR RACK ASSEMBLY

Motor runs on 12VDC Approx. 150 mA. Pinion and gears operate nylon rack for approx. 3". Several bells, whistles, switches, etc., attached. Approx. 7.75" L x 1.5" W x 1" H.

97M003 \$9.95 each



ALLTRONICS

2300-D Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114

World Wide Web: <http://www.alltronics.com>

(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.

All Sales Final.

California Residents Add Sales Tax.

Shipping Additional on All Orders.

Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication



Send \$2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
\$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.

010997

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424
Fax: 415-341-8874
E-mail: metricsale@aol.com

RENT • BUY • SELL
Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more


Test & Measurement Instruments

**Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty
Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial**

Write in 185 on Reader Service Card.

Rave Review
Pop Comm
April '96

Professional 10 HOUR RECORDER
Factory Direct
"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"



- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add \$30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

SPECIAL Nuts&Volts Price..
\$159

FREE 40-PAGE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CATALOG!

COD's OK. Calif. residents add tax. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries \$5. Includes UPS to 48 States

Viking International 150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2066 • Fax: (415) 468-2067 • Web: www.vikingint.com *Since 1971*

Write in 146 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

HP 428B current meter and probe \$300; Racal Dana 9921, 3GHz counter \$400; HP 3403C, RMS meter \$400; HP 3310B function gen. \$250; HP 8750A storage normalizer with network ana board 250; Fluke 80T-150U temperature probe \$90; HP 5328A counter \$300; HP 8601A .4-110 MHz sweeper \$350; Panasonic BT S1300 video color monitor \$250; Tek SC502 15MHz scope \$250; HP 8640B .5-1050 MHz signal gen. \$1,500; GR 1562A sound level calibrator \$80; GR1567 sound level cal. \$75; HP 5340A \$1,500; HP 8614A .8-2.4 GHz sig. gen. \$500; HP 8616A \$450. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012. E-Mail: Sale@a-comm.com

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

PORTABLE SCOPES: Tek 222A (10MHz) digital storage/readout, handheld battery-operated \$1,250 (many accessories available). Tek 475A (250MHz) \$650. Tek 475A/DM44 (250MHz, multimeter) \$725. Tek 466 (100MHz, storage) \$695. All with bright CRTs; excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.



BOONTON 93A TRUE RMS VOLTMEETER 20MHz bandwidth. -68 to +52 dBm \$225. VISA & MASTERCARD. Gary N6ZD. 408-385-0301. [HTTP://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM](http://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM)

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS... get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle **NEW** equipment **ONLY** - Don't trust last years **OBSOLETE** and **UNSOLD** stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. BOX 8180 • BARTLETT, IL 60103-8180 • 847-584-2099



BASIC
ELECTRICAL
SUPPLY &
WAREHOUSING
CORPORATION

SEPTEMBER SPECIALS

SEE IN TOTAL DARKNESS. New, CCD micro camera suits many applications. The GM-164B-IR has a 78° FOV, 410 lines res. with 0.1Lux sens. AGC and Electronic shutter. Low power 12VDC @ 225mA operation, (with 6 IR LED's illuminated). Invisible, 780nm, Infrared LED's allow observation in total darkness up to 15 feet. Perfect for garage, door, or hallway. Size: 1.9" square. X 1d" First quality. **GM-164B-IR.....\$119**

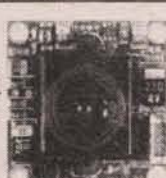


INFRA RED TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER MODULE.

Perfect for remote control or covert signal system. New, Key FOB style IR transmitter from Polaroid, becomes the perfect companion to the tiny SHARP GPIU581Y integrated, high sensitivity rcvr. module. Size: 0.6"x0.6"x0.5" Typical range of 25 to 40 feet. With data. Rcvr. has only three connections! Excellent classroom project. Package includes 4 IR transmitters and 2 IR receivers. **SPECIAL.....\$10 set or 6 sets for \$50**

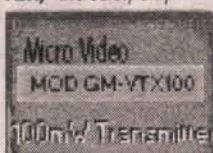


MICRO CAMERA, w/audio 1/3" CCD, 420 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. 9VDC @100mA, Std. model, 3.7mm, 78° FOV lens, Pinhole, 72° FOV. A real glass lens. Both focus from 10mm to infinity. WHY BUY DISCONTINUED OR SURPLUS? Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 1.2"sq. x 1"d. PH is 75°d. Both with 8' leads. **WARNING: Don't be disappointed by LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS. They may be lower on power but they are much lower on performance. They are cheap for a reason. **GM-1000-STD...\$99 GM-1000STD/Audio...\$119 GM-1000-PH...\$99 GM-1000-PH/Audio...\$119****



WORLD'S SMALLEST VIDEO TRANSMITTER, Incredibly only

1.15" x 0.8" x 0.4" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. **Shown actual size.** Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned ready to receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun, 3' F cable and adapter for TV included. Perfect with our GM1000 camera shown above. Both will fit in a cigarette pack.....with the battery!



TVX-100...\$199. TVX-100 with GM-1000PH Camera...\$299.

\$4500 SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM NOW \$599!!

- MOTORIZED, 6X ZOOM LENS
- MOTORIZED, 360° CONTINUOUS PAN
- MOTORIZED, TILT up to 90°
- PHILIPS HIGH RES. 1/2" CCD CAMERA
- OPAQUE BLACK INNER DOME
- CLEAR ACRYLIC OUTER DOME

Walk into any major dept. store and you will see these fully integrated systems in use. From the same mfg. who supplied the Atlanta Olympics! These late model, new in the box systems are virtually ready to use. All you add is power and toggle switches for remote control. Philips B&W CCD camera, 450 lines res., 0.5 Lux sensitivity! Their best grade CCD. All anodized aluminum construction. Camera plus Pan & Tilt are powered by external 24VAC. Zoom lens motors powered by external 6VDC. Integrated lens controller with camera power supply available. Size of dome: 14" diam. Includes mount for drop ceiling. 6X, f1.2, system. Ltd. Qty. **6X.....\$599**

OPTIONAL LENS CONTROL w/CAMERA PWR.....\$199

FREE ARGON LASER? 16mW Brilliant Turquoise, HEAD & PWR SUPPLY!

Our low price is like paying for the power supply and getting the laser FREE! 488nm, TEM00 mode is nearly 10X brighter than a 16mW HeNe! This is the laser you always wanted. Perfect for that kick butt light show! All are in good, plug and play condition. Standard 115VAC operation. Integral fan cooling. We priced the whole system less than others charge for the power supply alone. Why spend more? Limited qty. Reg. price over \$5000.00 **OUR PRICE.....\$899**



SUPER FAST, f1.2, 6x SURVEILLANCE LENS,

Like New, Computer, 12.5mm to 75mm ZOOM optics with standard C-mount. Makes our GM-600 a long range stealth-cam! Works well with any C-mount camera. A super lens normally costing >\$350 **SPECIAL...\$129.00**



WEATHER RESISTANT Camera Enclosure

Solid, extruded aircraft aluminum. Glass window. Strain reliefs for cables. Size: 3.5" w x 3.7" h x 14" L.

NEW, Sale Price....\$49ea.

Now available,

with HEATER.....\$69ea.



SUPERIOR ELECTRIC, Motion Control, Model SS2000 MD7 Translator/Drive with type M091-FD-81090E, 150 oz.in. HOLD Slepper. A Fantastic opportunity for the motion control enthusiast. Removed from equipment, in very good condition.

- Switch selectable current levels from 1 to 7 amps.
- Full short circuit protection.
- Thermal protection
- Switch selectable step resolution. from 400 to 20K per rev.
- Optically isolated inputs.
- UL recognized.
- 24Vdc to 75Vdc DC input. (user supplied) Manual Included



SPECIAL Ltd. Qty....\$79 per set. or 2 sets for \$149

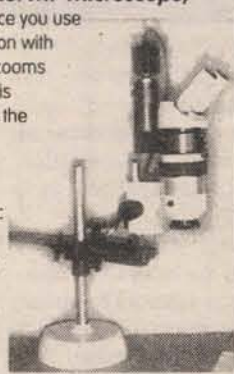
BURLE, Video Motion Sensor. Model TC-8210MD. Attach to any standard video signal and you've got an electronic "watchman" diligently watching the entire scene. Or any adjustable sized area within the scene. Such as a doorway or even a drawer or cabinet. A unique security aid. The unit will open or close a contact when it senses a change. Use it to turn on a VCR or call the hounds. Auto or manual reset. Very compact, ac powered. Adjustable sensitivity. Video through jack. Used, good condition. **SPECIAL.....\$159ea.**

*** NEW WEB SITE UNDER CONSTRUCTION!**
Look for "secret" specials and unique items.

WWW.resunltd4u.com

GET WILD! The WILD model M7 Microscope,

A truly magnificent instrument. Once you use a WILD all others pale! Magnification with 10X wide field eyepiece smoothly zooms from 6X to 31X. Working distance is 91mm. With included 0.5 objective the working dist. is 156mm. System includes base shown as well as Panasonic WV-CD50 Black and white mini CCD camera. Fiber optic ring light also included. Complete video microscopy system with one of the worlds finest microscopes. Like new condition. One available. Other camera options available. Serious inquiries only please. **SPECIAL \$2295.00**



15VDC @ 1.6Amps!, Switchmode power adapter. Toshiba PA2401E,

Brand new. Very high quality, regulated design. Supplied with 6ft ac cord and 6 foot DC cord. Standard tip positive barrel plug for DC. Size: 1.8"x2.8"x5.5" UL and CSA approved. Can be used with Toshiba 2700 series printers as well. Individually boxed. **\$8.95ea. or 3 for \$24**



POWER TO THE PEOPLE!

SUPER BATTERY Number ONE! 12V @ 26AH SEALED LEAD ACID

Hawker Energy, SBS-30. Measures a very compact: 9.8"L x 5.8"H x 3.8"W. Unit includes a nylon web carrying harness and a removable high current output connector attached via top mounted screw terminals. Can be used in any position. Perfect for your fish finder. Weight is 20lbs. Removed from new equipment. Excellent condition. **\$39ea. 2 for \$69**



SUPER BATTERY Number TWO! 12V @ 12.5 AH SEALED LEAD ACID

Each pack consists of six, 2 Volt cells. Excellent condition. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Size: 6.25"L x 5.75"H x 4.25"D **Special \$12ea., 4 for \$39, 10 for \$79**



SUPER BATTERY Number THREE! 10V @ 2.5 AH SEALED LEAD ACID

Each pack consists of five, 2 Volt cells. Each cell about the size of a std. D' battery. They are arranged as 1X5 cells. Enclosed in an ABS outer shell. (removed for photo) Mini condition. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Buy several to make custom packs of any rating. Size: 7.5"L x 2.8"H x 1.5"D **Special \$5ea., 5 for \$20, 30 for \$99**



C-MOUNT, CCD IMAGE INTENSIFIER,

Now a MINI HAND HELD VIEWER ALSO.

Our EXCLUSIVE GM-15K, U.S. made 2nd GEN. I² system provides up to 15,000X gain. Add true night vision and super IR capability to any quality CCD camera. Simply install between camera and your C-mount lens! Use your GM-15K as a hand held viewer with our new eyepiece with battery holder. Makes your intensifier twice as useful. Provides you with one of the smallest viewers available! Truly fits in the palm of your hand. 2"d x 3.4" **GM-15K.....\$999**



ULTRA RESOLUTION & SENSITIVITY, B/W, 1/2" CCD

Type GM-600, 425K pixels, 600 Lines res. < 0.02LUX sensitivity. Access all operating parameters from outside the camera! Adjustable shutter speed, gain, auto/man. gain, ext. sync. and gamma. 12VDC powered. Dual mounts. Sony CCD! Perfect for use with the GM15K above. **GM600.....\$399ea. GM600 with GM15K.....\$1299**



STEREO HEADPHONES from KOSS.

Brand new type HP/1, "walkman" style, very lightweight, good quality. Adjustable metal headband with the usual padded earpieces. They sound good and the price is right. Now is the time to replace that beat up pair you've been using all summer. Standard 1/8" stereo phone plug with extra long 8 1/2 ft. cable. Black color. **Special.....\$3.95ea. or 5 for \$15**



AN/PVS-2, U.S. made Gen. 1, Starlight scope,

complete system includes alum. transit case and accy's. Depot refurbished. Excellent condition. High gain 30K to 50K MIL spes, three stage, cascade intensifier with automatic brightness control. Super, 95mm, 4 pwr, f1.2 "CAT" lens, 10.7 FOV. Operates up to 40 hours on 4 AA batteries, 17.5"L x 3.5"D, 7.7" at center with Elcan mount with windage & elev. adj., Sighting reticle. **Special Price.....\$695ea.**



ASTRO-CAM, TE COOLED CCD CAMERA HEAD!

Model TE3N/A with KODAK KAF 0400-C1 CCD. Manufactured in 1994 these cameras were over bought by a large analytical instrument company. They are in like new condition. We have no data at press time except for the KODAK 768 x 512 CCD specs. Wavelength sensitivity is from 400 to 1080nm. Less than 1.5% non linearity. Fan cooled Peltier device. Bayonet lens mount for 35mm objective. (lens not included) These heads are used in the Capella and Antares systems. With readout rates of 500kHz to 8 MHz, 12-14bit dynamic range, No image retention lag or distortion, high tolerance to overexposure. Size: 4" sq x 6" Long. Any info would be appreciated. Ltd Qty. **Special.....\$499ea.**



RESOURCES UN-LTD.

NOTE NEW ADDRESS: 300 BEDFORD STREET, MANCHESTER, NH 03101

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unltd4u@tiac.net

Write in 79 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/September 1997 31



JuJu! Disk-fiksing!

by Alan Johnson

Your floppy disk has crashed, and it has vital data! You've tried everything, every utility, every read-routine, but no-go.

the surface. These two things can occur together, unfortunately. The good news is that, of the two, only the scoring from an abrasive is permanent damage.

If your disk goes down from grease, oil, dust, or some soap-soluble stuff, you

shell; it is made of one piece, folded along the forward edge. The hard-cased 3-1/2" disks require a bit more effort and delicacy. Remember, the casing will be needed to hold the disk after it is re-assembled.

A word here about choices of pocket knives. As disks store data with magnetic impulses, it is safest to make sure your knife is NOT magnetized! A few years ago, it was possible to buy bronze pocket knives imported from Thailand. If you can find one of these, it is the ideal tool.

Bronze gets as sharp as steel, even if it does not retain the edge as long as steel; if it seems a bit soft, lightly hammering the edge will, unlike steel, work-harden the metal. If you cannot find bronze, just make sure your swiss army knife will not pick up paper clips before you begin surgery!

On a 3-1/2" disk, there are four plastic press-rivets that do the main work of holding the halves of the casing together. There is also usually a glue holding the edges of the casing together. The rivets are at the four corners, and the two towards the forward edge are usually vis-

same for the back edge of the disk. Now the only thing holding it together is the rivets.

The knife-point is inserted between the halves, as close to the rivets as possible, without touching the actual disk surface, and then worked, to part the rivets. This must be done delicately, because, as noted before, the halves of the casing will be needed to hold the disk for re-assembly. Be patient and careful; it is easy to warp the plastic.

Start with the rivets toward the back edge. Use different angles to pry the rivet from two sides. The rivet nearest the write-protect notch often seems the toughest; it might be re-inforced, as the notch makes this corner structurally weaker. If, somehow, you blow it at this stage and warp the case, remember it is possible to disassemble a perfectly good blank disk, just to get a usable casing. It all depends on the importance of your lost data!

Once the rivets are parted, the sliding cover is next. Turn the disk bottom side up. On the bottom side of the slide are two pressed-in parts that run in

Last Chance for Lost Data

The floppy disk — that magic thing which holds invisible writing — has failed, and at the worst possible time; just when you were starting to trust it!

Before you throw the disk in the trash and join the foreign legion, there is one last chance. DON'T throw it in the trash! Not yet. Try JuJu! disk fiksing.

Like all magic that might actually work, it's not really magic at all. It simply involves disassembling the disk, washing the surface and re-assembling. Hopefully, you will get at least one last read off the cleaned surface. Of course, there is no guarantee this will work, but if you are desperate, it is well worth one last try.

Floppies usually fail for two main reasons. One is an accumulation of grease and dust on the surface. The other is some kind of microscopic grit or abrasive getting inside the casing and scoring

may recover a fully usable surface! The magnetic patterns of your data are still present, even though the head can't detect them because of stuff adhering to the surface! Only abrasion, or destruction of the magnetic emulsion is death to a disk's surface.

Before beginning, it is useful to define the edges and surfaces of a disk. See Figure 1. The edge inserted foremost into the drive is the front (or forward) edge, the opposite is the back edge. The uppermost side is the top, and the lower — with the hole for the hub — is the bottom.

The first step is to disassemble the disk casing. On 5-1/4" disks, this is easy; just break the little heat-stamped seals on the bottom surface by lifting them up with a small pocket knife. The entire soft casing will simply open up like a clam

ible from the outside. There will be two indentations on the bottom side.

First, the edge adhesive is parted, and then the knife-point is worked between the halves, and the rivets are pried apart.

To part the edge, insert the tip of the blade between the halves, and run it along the seam. This is usually easiest on the side edges of the disk. The back corner, the one which does NOT have the write-protect notch is usually the easiest to start with, but some disks part easier in the center of the side seam. Do not worry about the metal slide for the read/write window; it comes off last.

Hold the disk as in Figure 2, and use your thumb as a fulcrum, rotating the blade to part a single small section at a time. Flip the disk over to get the other edge. Once the sides are parted, do the

grooves in the cover. These are what hold on the slide.

The point of the knife is pushed under the slide, and used to lever the runners out of the grooves, and the slide is forced off. The small spring which retains the slide in a closed position may fly out at this point, or simply be shaken out of the slide. Save the spring; it can be put back in during re-assembly, if desired.

The slide may be sprung apart a bit in this removal procedure, so you may want to bend it back together a bit, if complete re-assembly of the disk is desired (disks can be read from just fine without the slide on).

One half of the case should just lift off, revealing the disk!

You should avoid touching the disk directly; hold it by the hub and maybe the edges, if you have to. Most people can "span" a 3-1/2", pinching the hub between the thumb on one side, and the forefinger on the other; 5-1/4" disks can simply be lifted out once the casing is parted. They can be held by putting the thumb and forefinger together, to make a "point" out of both fingertips, which rests in the center hole.

Now for the fun part — the actual washing of the surface.

Hold the disk by the center in the appropriate method described above, and wet the surface under a medium flow of tap water. Apply soap to your fingers and gently rub the surface of the disk. It's that simple! Use an ordinary soap, like Ivory or Lux; fancy stuff is not necessary.

Avoid powdered soap or powdered detergent, as sometimes abrasives are added. Obviously, lava-pumice, heavy-duty, hand-cleaner type soaps would defeat the purpose of restoring the disk surface!

An alternate method, for the extremely cautious, would be to prepare a "bath" of distilled water and soap in a tray, and actually soak the disk. Distilled water should minimize any potential dam-

Figure 1

FORWARD
EDGE

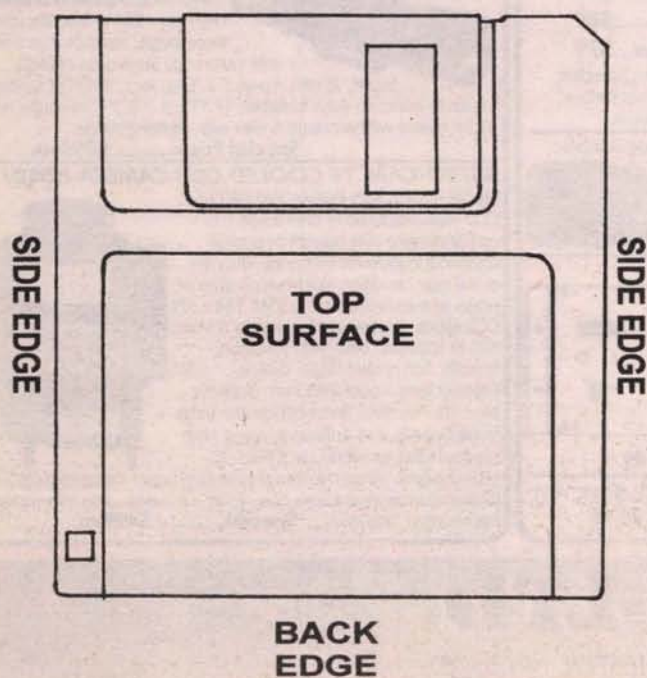
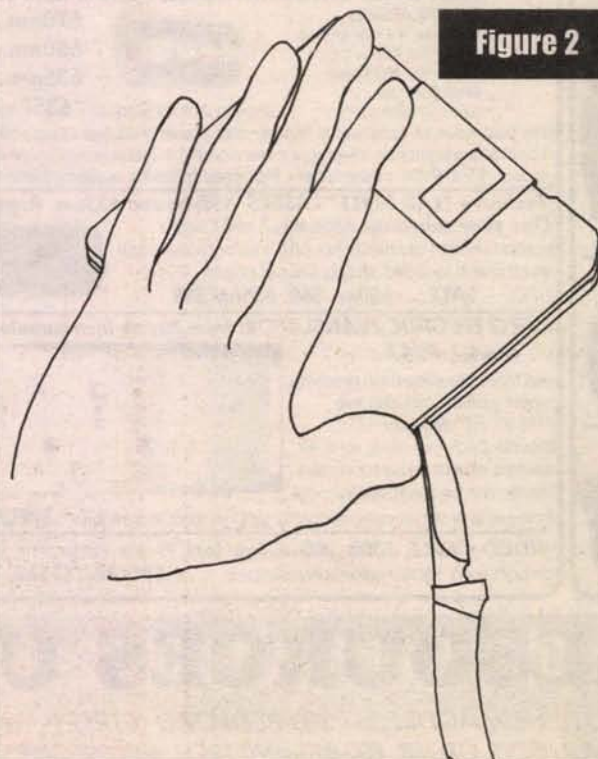


Figure 2



JuJu! Disk-fiksing!

age to the surface. Devise some method of supporting the disk in the center, so any grit which sinks to the bottom will be away from the disk surface. The disk will have to be pushed below the surface tension, and a 5-1/4", lacking a metal hub, may have to be weighted under. So far, simple tap water has been adequate, but if it should fail, it is possible to try again with a distilled-water soak bath.

To rinse the disk, simply hold each surface under the tap, turning the disk to wash away the soap. Allow the disk to air-dry on a clean paper towel. The cheap variety of towel is sufficient; the expensive ones usually just pack in extra loose paper fibers which tend to come off (not good for drive or disk!).

Do not rub the disk surface dry with a paper towel! Paper is actually an abrasive on a near-microscopic scale! Air-drying is best, even though you have to wait! When the "up" side looks dry you can turn the disk over.

To pick the disk up, it is advisable to place one finger on the hub, or the thumb and forefinger into the hub of a 5-1/4", and then slide the opposite hand under the paper towel, to pick the whole thing up, and flip it all over to hold the disk while removing the paper towel. The idea is to avoid touching the surface.

While waiting for the disk to dry, it is possible to take a clean paper towel and lightly brush the soft, white, inner padding of the casing in which the disk spins, just to pick up any particles or grease.

Once the disk is dry, it may be possible to see surface abrasions by catching the reflection off the surface. It is almost normal to see some concentric arcs, due to the spinning, but any radial or semi-radial lines are usually scratches. They are deceptive; sometimes apparently large ones have little effect, and the disk will be usable, and other times small abrasions will cause a cleaned disk to fail after only one or two reads. Perhaps the depth of the scratch is the critical factor(?).

After drying, the casing must be re-assembled. For 5-1/4" disks, it is simplest to cut away the fold-over flaps, so the disk just lays between the two halves, which are still joined along the forward (inward-facing) edge. Re-assembly of a 5-1/4" is that simple. Taping the open edges is actually optional! A 5-1/4" will actually function "loose."

For a 3-1/2", the write-protect button can be placed between the halves of the casing, and can actually still work as intended, once the disk is re-assembled. They only fit one way, with the "lump" side towards the bottom surface.

To re-assemble the halves, use scotch tape on each of the sides. If replacing the read-write cover is desired, first insert the spring into the casing. The spring resides in the upper-left corner of the casing (viewed from the top) and is in the form of a "V," the open part of the "V" facing the front edge of the disk.

To assemble, insert one leg of the "V" into the corner of the casing, and leave the other sticking out. It is possible to compress the spring, and to squeeze the sides of the casing together to hold it in a compressed position. The leg of the "V" which is sticking out of the case must

be placed on a notch in the slide, which is visible on the "fold" (front) edge of the slide; the inside of the bend.

Once this leg is caught on the notch, the slide simply snaps onto the casing, and re-assembly is done! Catching the leg in the notch might take a try or two, but when done, the slide springs over the read-write window good as new.

Once the disk is re-assembled, it is time for the moment of truth: THE READ! One way to do this is to set up a sub-directory on your hard drive (say named: "recover") and use the xcopy command: "xcopy a:*.* recover /s." This should get all the stuff on the floppy, however, the problem with this is that xcopy tends to stop the moment it encounters a file which it cannot read.

A possibly more reliable, if tedious, method is to use the old "copy" command: "copy a:*.* recover." This will prompt for "abort, retry, ignore or fail" if it encounters a reading problem. I have gotten successful results using the "retry" option. This was after "xcopy" had failed. The drawback to using copy instead of xcopy, is that each sub-directory will have to be copied individually; no "/s" sub-directory switch with the "copy" command.

So far, this relatively simple process has worked for me, using just simple tap water, though I did have to use the "retry" option once, with "copy," as mentioned above. If this fails, there is still one more last possibility! I originally believed that alcohol dissolved the magnetic emulsion on disk surfaces, the way they seem to on audio tape, but upon experimentation I found that isopropyl rubbing alcohol does not leave a residue on a paper towel used to swab the alcohol-soaked surface of a disk!

Remember, paper is usually only dangerous to the surface if rubbed on it dry. If you wish to try alcohol on the disk (I recommend soap and water first!) Q-tips or cotton might be the better choice over paper towels (at last, a use for that stuff in the top of aspirin bottles). The one time I used rubbing alcohol, the results were negative, but the surface of the disk was scored. I had already recovered the data with simple soap and water, and the disk then crashed quickly after; the alcohol was an experiment. I have not dared to try acetone (yet).

If the surface of the disk is not scored, and simply malfunctioned due to grease and dust, you may find that you have recovered not just the data, but a fully usable disk. I have several which are still up and running. The first disk I tried these techniques on was a 5-1/4" which would not format because track 00 was bad. I simply rinsed it in tap water (no soap!), and it formatted with only 5K in bad sectors. As of this writing, it is still functional.

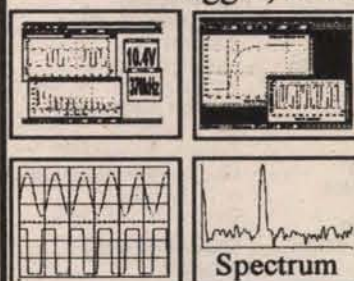
The sequence and procedures described here are hardly carved in tablets of jade; if an alternate method seems expedient, or just seems more likely to work for you, then use it!

Disks are not really magic, and neither is JuJu! disk-fiksing. You're just cleaning the junk off the surface, and hoping it's not too scratched for one last read! A last chance for lost data Good Luck! NV

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From \$189?

ATC modules connect to your PC printer port and transform it into a full-function DSO, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 25MHz



Captured Waveforms
Pico Tech
ADC-200 in
Windows

O-Scope II
in DOS



ATC proudly announces the addition of Pico Technology Ltd. products to our product line. Pico is based in Britain and offers a variety of data logging and virtual instrument modules.

O-Scope Ip (ST 50KHz).....\$189
O-Scope II (DT 500KHz).....\$349
ADC-100 (DT 12bit 50KHz)..... \$449
ADC-200/20 (DT 10MHz).....
ADC-200/50 (DT 25MHz).....
Loggers 1-22 ch. (8-16 bit) from \$99
Shipping UPS \$7.50 grnd, \$11.50 (2 day)

CALL

800-980-9806

Allison Technology Corporation

8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036

Fax: 713-777-4746

Technical: 713-777-0401

BBS: 713-777-4753 email: atc@accesscomm.net

<http://www.atcweb.com>

COUNTERSURVEILLANCE COVERT SURVEILLANCE

VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR

DETECTS:

- Body Wires
- FM Wireless Mics
- AM Transmitters
- UHF Transmitters



AI-2100\$189.95

TRVD-900

DETECTS:

- Body Wires • Transmitters
- Tape Recorders • Video Equipment



TRVD-900\$495

BLACK BOX COLOR CAMERA



BX-300\$395

SMOKE DETECTOR COLOR CAMERA



SD-300\$450

COVERT COLOR VIDEO LAMP

- 380 (H) TV Lines
- 2 Lux Sensitivity
- Undetectable Lens



VL-300 ..\$595

AI-5500 COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM

DETECTS:

- All Phone Taps
- All Body Wires
- All Transmitters



DISRUPTS:

ALL TRANSMITTERS & BODY WIRES WITH ITS BUILT-IN
WHITE NOISE SIGNAL BREAKER

\$379.95

WSS-300 COLOR WIRELESS SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

FEATURES:

- FCC Approved 2.4GHz Transmitter / Receiver
- Radio w/ Built-In Color Camera / Transmitter
- 380 (H) TVL Resolution • Super Low 2 Lux
- 4-Channel Receiver • 300' Transmission

Note: Cassette Player Non-Functioning

\$895



All 300 Series Color Cameras Feature: Superior Resolution - Over 380(H) TV Lines
Super Low 2 Lux Sensitivity. 3.7mm Wide-Angle Lens. Built-In Backlight Compensation

Items May Be Purchased by Credit Card, Certified Check, Money Order or C.O.D.

Send \$6.00
for 32-Page
Catalog
(FREE w/ Purchase)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.

119 ROCKLAND CENTER - SUITE 315 • NANUET, NY 10954

Voice: (914) 735-6127 • Fax: (914) 735-3560

[HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM](http://www.spysite.com) • E-MAIL: AMERICAN@SPYSITE.COM

Dealers &
Distributors
Welcome

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Little Professor Book Center
2717 S. 18th St.
Birmingham 35209
RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Dr.
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051
1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282

6245 E. Bell Rd.
Scottsdale 85254
Elliott Electronic Supply
1251 S. Tyndall Ave.
Tucson 85713
Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

CALIFORNIA

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92705
All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006

14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411

Allen's To Go
13461 Hwy. 88
Lockeford 95237

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Rd.
San Jose 95131

Black Feather Electronics
645 Temple #7
Long Beach 90814

Brand Newsstand
234-1/2 N. Brand Blvd.
Glendale 91203

Centerfold International
716 N. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 90048

Computing Technology
251 Balsam St.
Ridgecrest 93555

Del Amo Books & News
3758 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance 90505

Digicity.Net
4549 Quail Lakes Dr.
Stockton 95207

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

HdB Electronics
2860 Spring St.
Redwood City 94063

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Rd.
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Ln.
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051

5681 Redwood Dr.
Rohnert Park 94928

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683

Laurel Park News
4346 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Studio City 91604

Lion Electronic Labs
4948 E. Townsend Ave.
Fresno 93727

Op Amp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038

Pace Electronics
369 Hampshire Rd.
Thousand Oaks 91361

Panorama Electronics
8737 Van Nuys Blvd.
Panorama City 91402

Porter Ranch News Stand
18473 Devonshire St.
Northridge 91325

Quantum Enterprises
1566 Simpson Way
Escondido 92029

Sandy's Electronics Supply, Inc.
20655 Soledad Cyn. Rd. #15
Santa Clarita 91351

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Blvd.
North Hollywood 91601

The Radio Place
5675-A Power Inn Rd.
Sacramento 95824

Tower Books
211 Main St.
Chico 95928

7840 Macy Plaza Dr.
Citrus Heights 95610

1280 E. Willow Pass Rd.
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Rd.
Mountain View 94040

1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818

5950 Florin Rd.
Sacramento 95823

2538 Watt Ave.
Sacramento 95812

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

Tower Magazines/News
811 Wales Dr.
Folsom 95630

2605 Del Monte St.
West Sacramento 95691

Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801

2520 Durant
Berkeley 94704

212 F St.
Davis 95616

5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608

5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

2052 Redwood Hwy.
Greenbrae 94904

6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Long Beach 90803

2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114

3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132

2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133

871 Blossom Hill Rd.
San Jose 95123

14570 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks 91403

1205 W. Covina Pkwy.
West Covina 91790

Valencia Newsstand
23164 W. Valencia Blvd.
Valencia 91355

Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

Lectron Enterprise
120-11 Ave. N
Creston, BC V0B 1G0

Muir Communications Ltd.
3214 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6

COLOMBIA

Robati-K
Carrera 38 No. 10-60.
Local 258, Bogota

COLORADO
Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver 80220

International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou St.
Colorado Springs 80909

TH Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Fort Collins 80524

Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT
Archway News
64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776

Deric Electronics
1660 Whitney Ave.
Hamden 06517

Electronic Service Products
437 Washington Ave.
North Haven 06473

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Tower Records
2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA
Alfa Electronic Supply
1502 S. St. Rd. #7
Hollywood 33023

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 NW 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA
Tower Records
3400 Around Lenox Dr.
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII
SolarWorks!
525 Lotus Blossom Ln.
Ocean View 96737

Tower Records
4211 Wai'alae Ave.
Honolulu 96816

611 Keeaumoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO
Hi-Tech Surplus
605 E. 44th St.
Boise 83714

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

City Newsstand
4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Rd.
Bloomington 61708

2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Rd.
Schaumburg 60173

KANSAS

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

LOUISIANA
Lakeside News
3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

Tower Records
408 N. Peter St.
New Orleans 70130

MARYLAND
C.S.A. Paging
3205 Old North Point Rd.
Dundalk 21222

Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Dr.
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Rd.
Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS
Tower Records #172
360 Newbury St.
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN
Family Electronics
111 E. Superior St.
Alma 48801

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124

MW Electronics
229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

Tower Records
1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Radio City, Inc.
2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI
Accurate Instruments
11201 E. 24 Hwy.
Independence 64054

Bob's Electronics
123 S. Main St.
Piedmont 63957

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis 63114

Stewart & Associates
204 Sonderen St.
O'Fallon 63366

NEVADA
Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 N. Rancho Dr.
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd.
VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy.
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102

Tower Records/Video
6450 S. Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY

JR Tech Systems
1309 Hwy. 71
Belmar 07719

NEW YORK

All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Dr.
Brentwood 11717

Ham Central
3 Neptune Rd.
Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Corporation
219 California Dr.
Williamsport 14221

Hi-Tech Repair, Inc.
270 Neelytown Rd.
Montgomery 12549

Tower Records/Video
105 Old Country Rd.
Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746

1961 Broadway
New York 10023

383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO

Compustuff
2751 Medina Rd.
Medina 44258

Digital One
7603 Mentor Ave.
Mentor 44060

Footsteps
4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main St.
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Magazines & More
26880 Brookpark Rd. Ext.
North Olmsted 44070

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 N.
Xenia 45385

OREGON
News & Smokes
2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Rd.
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

960 Conger
Eugene 97402

1545 N. Commercial NE
Salem 97303

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

Tower Books
1307 NE 102nd Ave.
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA

Business & Computer Bookstores
213 N. Easton Rd.
Willow Grove 19090

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Rd.
Red Lion 17356

Penn Electronics
2310 A Walnut St.
Harrisburg 17103

Surplus AI
RR 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621

Tower Books
425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147

Tower Records
340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

SOUTH CAROLINA

555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Rd.
Columbia 29203

TENNESSEE

Tower Books
204 W. End Ave.
Nashville 37203

TEXAS

Electronic Parts Outlet
3753-B Fondren Rd.
Houston 77063

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

The Communication Source
2713 Galleria Dr.
Arlington 76011

Tower Records
2403 Guadalupe
Austin 78705

UTAH

Omega Electronics
1500 N. 150 W.
Provo 84604

VIRGINIA

Electronic Equipment Bank
323 Mill St. NE
Vienna 22180

Satellite Headquarters
7920 Timberlake Rd.
Lynchburg 24502

Tower Records/Video/Books
6200 Little River Tpk.
Alexandria 22312

4110 W. Ox Rd. #12124
Fairfax 22033

1601 Willow Lawn Dr.
Richmond 23230

8389 E. Leesburg Pike
Vienna 22182

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Ave. NE
Seattle 98155

Cody Books Ltd.
1122 Fir Ave.
Blaine 98230

Supertronix
18650 68th Ave. S.
Kent 98032

Tower Books
10635 NE 8th St.
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

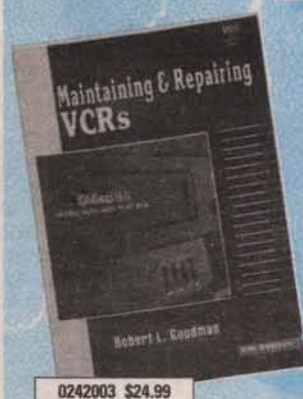
WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 53223

News & Hobby Center
4758 Packard Ave.
Cudahy 53110

ELECTRIFY Your Library

GET
5 Books
FOR ONLY
\$4.95



0242003 \$24.99

when you
join the
**Electronics
Book Club®**

Values to
\$311.95

Act now to get these great club benefits:

Substantial Savings... you save up to 50% on every book you buy! Plus, earn bonus points good towards FREE books with our generous Bonus Book Plan.

Great Selection... every 3-4 weeks you'll receive the Club Bulletin packed with the latest and best books from all publishers. When the Bulletin arrives, if you want the Main Selection do nothing at all — it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, just indicate your choice on the reply form and return it by the date specified.

Dependable Service... you always have a full 10 days to decide whether you want the Main Selection. If you ever receive a book you don't want due to late delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense.

Easy Membership Terms... your only obligation is to buy two more books within the next 12 months — at regular Club discounts — after which you may enjoy the benefits of membership with no further obligation. You or the Club may cancel membership at any time thereafter.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax are added to each shipment. All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publisher's Price Shown © 1997 EBC.

If card is missing, write to: Electronics Book Club
A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies
P.O. Box 549, Blacklick, OH 43004-9918

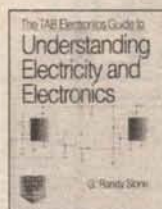
PHONE: 1-614-759-3666 (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST Monday-Friday)

FAX: 1-614-759-3749 (24 hours a day, 7 days a week)

NV997



0112738 \$47.95



0582165 \$19.95



0717753 \$19.95



1550178 \$22.95



0052387 \$28.95
Hardcover



0157537 \$44.95
Counts as 2



0305285 \$39.95



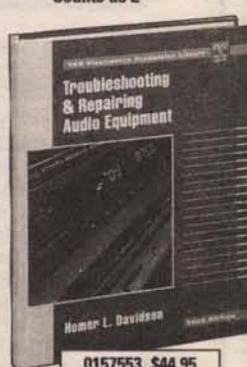
0156786 \$24.95



1574875 \$19.95



0157626 \$24.95



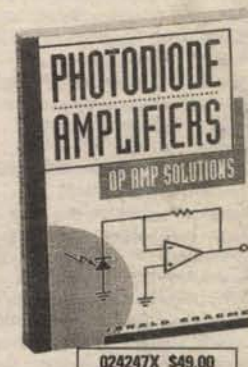
0157553 \$44.95



073092X \$21.95



0304068 \$17.95



024247X \$49.00



0331898 \$89.50



0376581 \$39.50



0497060 \$29.95
Hardcover



1573119 \$19.95



0242054 \$24.95



036432X \$29.95



0215286 \$19.95



5869349 \$44.00
Counts as 2



0116113 \$40.00



157154X \$21.95



0376115 \$39.95



0317917 \$60.00



0044392 \$14.95



0359768 \$19.95



882138X \$32.95



0487375 \$24.95



9120989 \$69.95
Counts as 2



0057311 \$44.95
Hardcover



5871890 \$12.99



0305226 \$34.95



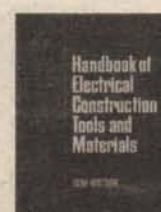
0535469 \$29.95



1577564 \$24.95



8821428 \$29.95



0699208 \$65.50



0765359 \$34.95

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

Altech 360D11, Frequency Syn. .01-2GHz	\$1,000	HP 86601A, RF Plug-in, 110MHz	\$250
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System	\$2,000	HP 8683A, Signal Gen. 2.3-6.5GHz, Opt 1, 2	\$1,500
Balco 911A, Frequency Response Analyzer (unused)	\$400	HP 8821A, Medium Gain Bank Amp	\$150
Ball Efratom PC-10, Rubidium Standard	\$800	HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer	\$4,000
Ballantine 1627A, Scope Calib., with/acc. heads	\$1,000	HP 8903A, Audio Analyzer	\$2,700
Blrd 4381, RF Power Analyst, Opt. 832	\$300	Hunttron HTR-1005-1S, Tracker Component Tester	\$250
Boonton 4200, Power Meter, w/Detector, 100KHz-18GHz	\$600	Keithley 192, Programmable DMM, 6.5 Digits, HPIB	\$600
Boonton 42BD, Microwattmeter 2MHz-7GHz	\$300	Keithley 261, Pilo Amp. Source (unused)	\$300
Boonton 518-A4, Q Standard	\$250	Keithley 614, Electrometer	\$700
Boonton 82AD, Modulation Meter	\$650	Kepec ATE-100-1M, Power Supply, 0-100V, 0-1 amp (new)	\$200
Boonton 92A, RF Millivoltmeter w/Probe	\$300	Krohn-Hite 3202, Filter, LP, HP, BP, 20Hz-2MHz, Unused	\$350
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter	\$250	Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF	\$150
Cushman CE24B, Frequency Selective Voltmeter	\$800	Marconi 2955, Radio Comm. Test Set, CXC	\$3,500
Datron 1062, Digital Multimeter	\$500	Marconi TF2300A, Modulation Meter	\$250
DDC SR-400, Syncro Resolver Simulator	\$400	North Ati 540/10, Resolver Synchro Bridge	\$600
DR Thiedig MILLI-TO2, Ohmmeter,		PMI 1018B, Peak Power Meter	\$350
1 Milliohm-2 Terraohms	\$400	PMI 1038, Network Anyz., 1MHz-26.5GHz, w/detectors	\$600
Eaton 380K11, Synthesizer, 1-2000MHz		Polarad 1105 E-L, Sig. Gen., 1020A Mod., .8-2.4GHz	\$300
Opt. 01, 03, 183	\$2,500	Polarad 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2GHz	\$200
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, .18GHz	\$1,500	Polarad SPNH, Generator 20Hz-20KHz	\$450
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator	\$400	Racal Dana 1515, Delay Pulse Generator	\$500
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100VDC	\$600	Racal Dana 1992, Frequency Counter, High Stab., HPIB	\$500
Fluke 515A, Portable Calibrator	\$1,000	Racal Dana 9082P, Signal Gen. 1.5-520MHz AM, FM	\$800
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Voltage Standard HPIB	\$1,200	Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	\$650
Fluke 6080A/AN Frequency Gen., .5-1024MHz	\$5,000	Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HPIB, Opt. 41	\$200
Fluke 8840A/AF, Digital Multimeter	\$400	Sanders 5440C, Noise Figure Mtr., 10KHz-40GHz	\$650
Fluke 8921A/03, True RMS Voltmeter	\$450	Sencore TF30, Super Cricket Transistor Tester	\$200
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001	\$450	Tek 11302, Scope, 500MHz w/(2) 11A71 Plug-ins	\$1,000
Fluke A55, Thermal Converter	\$200	Tek 1502/04, TDR with Chart Recorder	\$1,200
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter	\$1,000	Tek 1503/04, TDR, Option 03, 04	\$1,200
General Radio 1422-CB, Standard Cap.	\$300	Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	\$300
General Radio 1482Q, Standard Inductor, 2 Henry	\$100	Tek 2246, Scope, 100MHz, 4 Ch. Cursors	\$1,400
General Radio 1531, Strobetac	\$200	Tek 2336, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$800
General Radio 1538-P4, High Intensity Flash Capacitor	\$100	Tek 284, Pulse Generator	\$350
General Radio 1650A, Impedance Bridge	\$200	Tek 318, Logic Analyzer, with Pods	\$600
Gigatronics 600/6-12, Synthesized Source	\$1,500	Tek 464, Scope/100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	\$500
Goldstar OS-7040A, Scope, 40MHz, Dual Trace	\$300	Tek 465M, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	\$400
Gould 4500, Digital Storage Scope, 35MHz	\$450	Tek 466, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	\$800
Guildline 9154C, Transvolt Standard Cell	\$300	Tek 468, Scope, 100MHz Digital Storage	\$800
Hitachi V-212, Scope, 20MHz, Dual Trace	\$250	Tek 475, Scope 200MHz, Dual Trace	\$600
HP 105A, Quartz Frequency Standard	\$600	Tek 492/01/02/03, Spectrum Analyzer, Opt. 1, 2, 3	\$6,500
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	\$100	Tek 5003, Power Module	\$300
HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer, 65 Ch. 100MHz	\$500	Tek 624, XY Monitor	\$200
HP 1741A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz	\$450	Tek 7CTIN, Curve Tracer Plug-In	\$350
HP 1742A, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, DMM	\$400	Tek 7D20, Programmable Digitizer PI	\$600
HP 1744A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$500	Tek 7L13/7603, Spectrum Anyz., .1KHz-1.8GHz	\$1,800
HP 2804A, Quartz Thermometer, No Probe	\$300	Tek 7L5, Spectrum Analyzer	\$1,200
HP 3320A, Frequency Synthesizer	\$250	Tek 7S12/S6/S52/S53, TDR Sampler	\$1,200
HP 3320B, Frequency Synthesizer	\$350	Tek AM501, Operational Amp Plug-In	\$150
HP 334A, Distortion Meter	\$300	Tek AM503, Current Probe Amp	\$400
HP 3406A, Broadband Sampling Voltmeter	\$300	Tek CG551AP/515P, Scope Calibrator	\$1,500
HP 3455A, Digital Multimeter	\$300	Tek DA4084/TM5003, Distortion Analyzer	\$1,000
HP 3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	\$800	Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	\$150
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer	\$800	Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	\$100
HP 3581C, Selective Level Meter	\$600	Tek DC505A, Frequency Counter, DC-225MHz	\$300
HP 4270A, Automatic Capacitance Bridge	\$400	Tek DM502, Multimeter TM500 Modular System	\$100
HP 436A/022, Power Mtr., HPIB	\$1,100	Tek FG502, Function Generator, .1-11MHz	\$300
HP 4800A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$600	Tek MR501, XY Monitor Scope	\$200
HP 4815A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$1,000	Tek P6046, Differential Probe Kit	\$350
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer	\$100	Tek P6202A, FET Probe Kit, 500MHz, Unused	\$300
HP 5334A, 100MHz Universal Counter, HPIB	\$1,200	Tek P6452, Data Acquisition Probe	\$25
HP 5335A, Frequency Counter, 11 Digit, Opt. 010.040	\$800	Tek PG508, Pulse Generator, 50MHz	\$300
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz	\$800	Tek PS503A, Dual Tracking Power Supply, TM500	\$200
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz, LEDs	\$1,000	Tek S-52, Pulse Generator Head	\$500
HP 5342A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz, Opt. 001	\$1,800	Tek S-53, Trigger Recognizer	\$500
HP 5345A, Universal Counter	\$400	Tek SC502, Scope, 15MHz, Dual Trace	\$250
HP 5385A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-16Hz	\$800	Tek SC504, Scope, 80MHz, Dual Trace (unused)	\$500
HP 54100A, Scope, 1GHz Digital, 100 GS/s	\$3,000	Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys.	\$200
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope,		Tek SG503, Sig. Gen. 250KHz-250MHz	\$600
Dual Trace, 200MG/S	\$1,000	Tek T202, Scope, LCD Handheld	\$350
HP 6920A, Meter Calibrator	\$300	Tek TG501, Time Mark Generator	\$400
HP 8002A, Pulse Generator, .3Hz-10MHz	\$250	Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500	\$100
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz, 30V	\$500	Texscan SSG2000, Freq. Syn., 100KHz-2GHz, AM, FM	\$1,800
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source,		Vu-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit	\$250
.0001-50MHz	\$1,800	Wavetek 1045/14139, Power Meter	
HP 8443A, Tracking Generator	\$300	1MHz-18GHz Opt. 01, 05	\$800
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector	\$300	Wavetek 144, HF Sweep Gen., .0005Hz/10MHz	\$200
HP 8484A, Power Sensor, w/1708A Attenuator, Unused	\$400	Wavetek 154, Programmable Waveform Gen.	
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anyz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz	\$200	.001Hz-10MHz	\$350
HP 8554B/8552B, Spectrum Analyzer 141T, 1.2GHz	\$1,500	Wavetek 180, Sweep Function Gen., 1Hz-2MHz	\$300
HP 8555A/8552B, Spectrum Analyzer 141T, 18GHz	\$1,800	Wavetek 185, Sweep Function Gen., .0001-5MHz	\$400
HP 8556A, Plug-in, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-300KHz	\$300	Wavetek 2002A, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 1-2500MHz	\$1,000
HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350MHz	\$1,000	Wavetek 3000, Signal Gen., 1-520MHz, AM, FM	\$800
HP 8558B/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .1-1500MHz	\$1,800	Wavetek 3001, Signal Gen., 1-520MHz, AM, FM	\$800
HP 8565A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	\$3,500	Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual Hi/Low, 1Hz-10KHz	\$450
HP 8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	\$7,500	Wavetek 750, Phase Meter	\$300
HP 8621B, RF Draw, with 86350A, 8-12.4GHz, 8620C	\$400	Wavetek 7530A, FFT Spectrum Analyzer 0-100KHz	\$1,000
HP 86222B/H69, RF Plug-in, .01-4GHz	\$1,200	Wavetek 859, Programmable Waveform Gen.	\$1,000
HP 86241A, RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5GHz	\$400	Wiltron 560A, Network Analyzer, HPIB	\$850
HP 86260A, RF Plug-in, 12.4-18GHz	\$400	Wiltron 610D/6237D, Sweep Generator, 2-18GHz	\$750
HP 86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz w/Scales	\$1,200		
HP 8640B/01, Signal Gen., .5-512MHz AM/FM	\$1,000		
HP 8640B/02/03, Signal Gen., .5-1024MHz	\$1,800		
HP 8660A/86601A/86632A, Freq. Syn.	\$1,000		
HP 8660C/86603A/86632B, Freq. Syn., 2.6GHz,			
AM/FM, HPIB	\$2,500		

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter			
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'-300' Range, 1-1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled			
	Qty	1	5
RF300T 150' Transmitter		24.95	19.95
RF300XT 300' Range Transmitter		29.95	24.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters			
1-1/4"x3-3/4"x9/16", 8-24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB			
RF300R Receiver, assembled		24.95	20.95
RF300RK Receiver, Parts Kit		19.95	15.95

Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set			
Set Code, 60' Range, 1-7/8"x2-3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2-3/4"x9/16" (R)			
RF60 Transmitter and Receiver		24.95	19.95

Add \$4 shipping for first item + \$1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders, Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. (510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

Write in 107 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

FOR SALE: HP 8640B/323 RF signal generator, rugged, transit case, AM, FM CW pulse, metered, 6 LED digit frequency display, 0.450 to 520MHz, \$365. HP 8640B/3 commercial version, reverse power protection, \$750. Call for HP 8640 options. HP 8660C RF synth. generator mainframe, \$600. HP 8660C parts set, \$250. HP 8660C with RF and AM/CW modulator plug-ins, 0.1 to 100MHz in 1Hz steps, \$1,000. HP 8660 option 100 module \$250. HP 8601A RF sweeper 0.1-110 MHz, AM, FM, CW, metered, \$240. HP 8505 network analyzer, \$1,900. HP 3330B synth. generator 1Hz-13MHz, 0.1Hz steps, output in 0.01dB steps, \$375. Hickock tube tester Cardmatic 118B, excellent tester, full test card set, calibrated, manuals, government cost \$5,000, here \$230. TEK 453 portable dual channel 50MHz oscilloscope, solid state, triggered, delayed sweep, \$150. TEK 7834 \$100. NOS NiCad battery pack, 21 F cells, plastic case, 7AH, excellent condition, \$75. Case can hold 3 more cells for 24V, \$85. TEK 1105 hand carry 100W 115V inverter, NOS NiCads, \$155. NIB 6336 \$25. ALL above in good condition and completely functional, except as noted. Add shipping. **WANTED:** tubes: 75TH, 6528 (octal), 7242 (813 sized, no plate cap). Stan Krumme KO6YB, 16432 Lakemont Lane, Huntington Beach, CA 92647. 714-841-5866 evenings.

TEKTRONIX PLUG-IN SALE! HUNDREDS OF 7000 & 5000 SERIES PLUG-INS REDUCED UP TO 50%. STARTING AT \$45. AST GLOBAL MARKETING: voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

VIDEO EQUIPMENT SALE! Cannon RT-191 still video transceiver \$250; HP 3781B pattern generator \$350; HP 5180A waveform recorder \$450; Shiba Soku CD10A1 color decoder \$175; Tektronix 520 NTSC vector scope \$350; Tektronix 520A \$375; Tektronix 604 \$225. AST GLOBAL MARKETING: voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net



TEK 577D2 curve tracer with 177 test fixture \$850. **HP 5328A** 500MHz frequency counter with high stability time base \$290. **TEK PG-502** 250MHz pulse generator \$190, many other TEK 500 series plug-ins in stock. 10 money back guarantee. More equipment available. Please call 650-244-9438 or visit our Web site: <http://www.odoio.com/corp/equiptek>

RF EQUIPMENT: HP 8761B coaxial switch (18GHz, SMA) \$70. HP 33300D (70dB), 33304D (11dB), 33305D (110dB) latching 2W, 18GHz, SMA step attenuators \$145, 175, 215. **HP 5342A/001** counter (18GHz, oven option) \$1,950. **HP 11869A** adapter for 8350B \$350. **HP 436A, 8481A** power meter, sensor \$1,650. **HP 8555A, 8552B, 141T** (.01-18GHz spectrum analyzer) \$1,600. **HP 8502A/H26** transmission/reflection test set \$975. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

REMOTES Remote Control for Any Application

3.5" x 2.75"	2.75" x 2.75"	1.25" x 1.75"	1.25" x 1.75"
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3 Channel Receiver Channel 1 - 5 amp Relay, N/O, N/C Channel 2 and 3 Digital Outputs Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz Compatible with All Garage Doors and Some Car Alarms 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 Channel Receiver with Digital Outputs All Channels are Programmable for Momentary Latched, Latched with Condition 30-60-90 Sec. Timed Outputs Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote Compatible with Some Car Alarms 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 Button - 3 Channel Remote Extra Long Range 434 Mhz with S.A.W. Resonator Push Both Buttons together for Channel 3 Compatible with Three and Six Channel Receivers. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4 Button - 15 Channel Extra Long Range 434 Mhz S.A.W. Resonator Push Combination of Buttons together for Channel 5 through 15 i.e. Push Button 1 and 2 together for Channel 5 Compatible with Three and Six Channel Receivers.
\$69 ⁹⁵	\$99 ⁹⁵	\$29 ⁹⁵	\$39 ⁹⁵

Street Smart Security • 1-800-908-4737

7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941

Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

Write in 68 on Reader Service Card.

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS

2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760 • 909-279-7347



DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

SEPTEMBER SALE: 8443A tracking generator, LED with counter \$300 as new; pulse generator complete systems 1900A w (1905, 1908, 1920) \$225; 1901A w (1906, 1908, 1917) \$275; 8015A opt. 003, 005 \$475; 1122A probe supply \$75; 36037A repeater \$75; 37203A HP-IB extender \$65; 59306A relay actuator \$75; 59307A dual VHF switch \$75; 59308 timing generator \$50; 59313A A/D converter \$35; 59501A power supply programmer (as new) \$60. Quantities available; 59401A HP-IB bus analyzer \$200. Signal generators 8640B, opt. 001 \$1,500; 8640B opt. 002, 003 \$1,850. 8683B opt. 003 \$1,950; 435A power meter \$150; late model 3746A opt. 011, 012, 014, 016 selective level measuring set \$250 excellent condition. 5420A w 10920A digital signal analyzer \$500; word generator 8016A, opt. 001 \$250; late model 8170A \$300; 8407A/8412A \$350; 8740A transmission test set \$175; 8742A reflection test set \$200; 1611A w 8085 proc. \$300. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804. Request twice-monthly fax listings Fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

SCOPE SALE: HP 180TR mainframe \$250; HP 1701A (35MHz) \$175; HP 1725A (275MHz) \$375; HP 1740A (100MHz) \$300; HP 1741 (100MHz storage) \$375; Tektronix 7704A \$150; Tektronix 7904A (500MHz) \$175; Tektronix 335 (35MHz) \$195; Tektronix 434 (25MHz storage) \$325; Tektronix 453 (50MHz) \$175; Tektronix 453A (60MHz) \$185; Tektronix 465 (100MHz) \$375; Tektronix 465B (100MHz) \$550; Tektronix 466 (100MHz storage) \$475; Tektronix 466/DM44 (100MHz storage) \$525; Tektronix 475 (200MHz) \$475; Tektronix 475A (250MHz) \$650; Tektronix 485 (350MHz) \$750; Tektronix 2213 (60MHz) \$350; Tektronix 2215 (60MHz) \$325; Tektronix 2235 (100MHz) \$750; Tektronix 2236 (100MHz) \$750; Tektronix 2335 (100MHz) \$875. **AST GLOBAL MARKETING:** voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

PRINTER PORT PERIPHERALS, computer controlled measuring instruments; **MADE TO MEASURE!** Using a PC or LAPTOP computer you can call up a **STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE/SPECTRUM ANALYZER/ TRUE RMS VOLTMEETER/TRANSIENT RECORDER** and measure many other electrical parameters via the parallel printer port. **FREE DEMO DISK (MS-DOS)** Tel: 908-464-5486, Fax: 908-464-3952.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Fluke 6160B 160MHz synthesizer, opt. 02 \$800; HP 1332 XY display \$250; HP 1725A 275MHz scope \$500; HP 432A 8478A power meter \$300; GR916AL RF bridge 50KHz-5MHz \$250; Halycon 500B, 520B2 universal test set \$800; HP 141T, 8553B, 8552A, spectrum ana 1KHz-110MHz \$1,300; HP 141T, 8553B, 8552B \$1,500; HP 141T, 8554B, 8552B \$1,500; HP 141T 8555A, 8552B \$2,000; HP 628A sig. gen. 15-21 GHz \$300; Stoddart NM37/57 30-1000MHz EMI receiver \$800; HP 5335A, universal counter \$800; HP 334A distortion ana \$450; HP 606B sig. gen. \$250; RCL bridges HP 4260A \$250; ESI 250DE \$250; HP 3455A DVM \$500; HP 3466A DVM \$250; HP 3435A \$150; Tektronix 434 25MHz storage scope \$300; HP 7550A plotter \$400; HP 7475A RS232 6 pen plotter \$150; HP 7475A six pen plotter HP-IB \$200. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012. E-Mail: Sales@a-comm.com

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: AM 502, 7A22 High-sensitivity differential amplifiers \$350, \$325. AM 503 & A6302 current probe & amplifier \$850. FG 504 40MHz function generator \$675. TR 503 tracking generator \$875. 5D10 waveform digitizer with readout \$295. 7CT1N curve tracer \$350. 7D20 digital storage \$650. 7S12, S-6, S-52 time domain reflectometer \$1,350. 7S14 1GHz sampler \$575. Excellent condition! Mainframes and many other plug-ins available too. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

THOUSANDS OF MANUALS TO CHOOSE FROM. Call Susan 732-280-0007 for availability.



HP 8601A SWEEP GENERATOR 100KHz to 110MHz -110dBm to +20 dBm. AM, FM, CW, or full/video/symmetrical sweeps \$400. **VISA & MASTERCARD.** Gary N6ZD. 408-385-0301. [HTTP://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM](http://www.tech-services.com)

SUCH A DEAL! On-line auction of popular test equipment. Check out Metric's "Auction" at <http://www.metricsales.com> There's nothing else like it!

WE BUY AND SELL test equipment manuals. Call 732-280-0007 or fax your list 732-280-0111.

TEST EQUIPMENT MANUALS FOR SALE. Call Susan 732-280-0007.

MISC. EQUIPMENT SALE! HP 3702B/3705A IF/BB rec. w/diff phase det. \$450; HP 3551A rackmount transmission test set \$175; HP 8501A \$425. **AST GLOBAL MARKETING:** voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT 84074. 801-882-7188, FAX 801-882-7195.

HP PLUG-IN SALE: HP 8552A \$150; HP 8553B \$150; HP 8553L \$75; HP 8555A \$500; HP 8556A \$150. **AST GLOBAL MARKETING:** voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

LC-77 SENCORE capacitor/inductor analyzer **WANTED.** Must be reasonably priced, functional. Call Mike 409-693-1461 or fax 409-693-3306.

DUAL POWER SUPPLY HP 6253A 0-20V, 0-3A. Current price \$2,100, **OUR PRICE** \$495. 90 day guarantee. Call 1-800-435-1516.

OSCILLOSCOPE SALE, reconditioned, calibrated, six month warranty. Tek 485 350MHz scope \$625; Tek 475A \$595; Tek 475A with DM44 \$675; Tek 465 \$450; Tek 455 \$295; Tek 465M \$395; Tek 453 50MHz scope \$175. **ISA**, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607, 714 488-0010, fax 714-488-0299. E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com



ACE COMPUTERS

8 East Camp McDonald Road, Prospect Heights, Illinois 60070 (847) 253-9498 FAX (800) ACE-5936 www.acecomputers.com Since 1983

Computer Main System Boards		Enhanced IDE & SCSI2 Hard Drives		Memory/Microprocessors	
Motherboards for Pentium Processors		Enhanced IDE Drives		Memory Pricing is Volatile and may change	
				30 Pin SIMM Modules	
BCM 594, P75-200 PCI w/512K, 430VX, DIMM, MMX	\$109	1.080 Gig Seagate, 9 ms 5400 RPM	\$ 139	1M x 9 SIMM SIPP	\$ 15/\$ 25
BCM 575/550 AT/ATX-430TX, P75-233PCI w/512K, DIMM, MMX	\$129	1.282 Gig Seagate/Western Digital, 11 ms access	\$ 155	4M x 9 SIMM	\$ 35
Tyan Titan VX, P75-200, w/256K Pipelined Burst, Intel 430 VX	\$129	1.614 Gig Western Digital, 11 ms access	\$ 165	72 Pin SIMM Modules	
Tyan Tomcat, Single/Dual CPU, w/8 SIMMs, 512K	\$149/\$189	1.745 Gig Seagate, 12 ms access	\$ 159	4M NonParity/EDO/Parity	\$22/\$22/\$35
Tyan Turbo AT/ATX, Intel 430TX w/6 SIMM/2 DIMM 512K	\$149	2.142 Gig Seagate/Western Digital, 11 ms access	\$ 179	8M NonParity/EDO/Parity	\$31/\$30/\$49
SuperMicro P55STE - P75-200, 6 SIMM Sockets, 512K, 430 HX	\$149	2.14 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra ATA3	\$ 199	16M NonParity/EDO/Parity	\$59/\$55/\$79
SuperMicro P55MMS - P75-233, 6 SIMM Sockets, 512K, 430TX	\$159	2.52 Gig Seagate/Western Digital, 11 ms access	\$ 199	32M NonParity/EDO/Parity	\$109/\$109/\$149
Quicktek, P75-200w/Adaptec 2940UW SCSI2, 512K Pipe	\$299	2.55 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access	\$ 179	32M/64M SDRAM DIMMs	\$149/\$349
ASUS TX97, AT-430TX, P75-233 PCI w/512K, DIMM, MMX	\$159	3.1 Gig Western Digital, 11 ms access	\$ 229	Microprocessor Chips	
MTI Mustang, AT - for Intel or Cyrix P75-200, DIMM, MMX	\$149	3.2 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra ATA3	\$ 239	Pentium * II- 266 Mhz - 512K/233-512K \$699/\$579	
Motherboards for the Pentium Pro Processor		4.0 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms access	\$ 279	Pentium * Pro 200 Mhz - 512K/200-256K \$799/\$499	
BCM 600 - 150-200 MHz, Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA	\$249	4.0 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access	\$ 259	Pentium * Pro 180 Mhz/150 Mhz \$399/\$199	
Supermicro P6NE, AT or ATX 150-200, Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA	\$299	4.3 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra ATA3	\$ 289	Pentium * 233 Mhz MMX/200 MMX \$399/\$259	
Tyan Titan Pro - Single/Dual processor PCI/ISA, AT or ATX	\$279/\$399	4.3 Gig Quantum Cyclone, 13 ms	\$ 229	Pentium * 200 Mhz/166 Mhz MMX \$219/\$159	
Intel Advanced/VS440FX, ATX Form Factor	\$229	5.0 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access	\$ 329	Pentium * 166 Mhz/133Mhz \$139/\$109	
Motherboards for the Pentium II Processor		6.4 Gig Quantum Cyclone, 13 ms	\$ 339	Pentium * 120Mhz/100 Mhz \$99/\$89	
BCM 660 - 150-300 MHz, Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA, ATX	\$249	6.4 Gig Quantum Cyclone, 13 ms	\$ 229	Cyrix 6X86-200+/166+ \$129/\$99	
Supermicro P6SKS-ATX 150-300, Intel 440FX Chipset, 2940UW	\$449	6.4 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro, ATA3, 512K Buffer, 9 ms, \$ 449		AMD K6 - 233/200/166 \$369/\$249/\$179	
Supermicro P6SKE-ATX 150-300, Intel 440FX Chipset, Pro or P-II	\$329	SCSI2 Drives		CD-ROM/Modems/Sound	
Tyan Tahoe/Tahoe II - ATX 150-400, Single/Dual Processor	\$279/\$429	2.1GB Seagate Cayman Ultra Wide, 9 ms	\$ 279	CD ROM Drives	
SVGA Monitors		4.3 Gig/6.4 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra, 9 ms	\$449/\$599	Mitsumi EIDE 8X, 145 ms \$64.99	
Mega Plus 14" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch	\$179	4.5 Gig Micropolis Ultra/Ultra Wide, 7.9 ms	\$799	Toshiba 12X Fast SCSI2, 125 ms \$149.99	
Megaplus 15" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch	\$259	4.5Gig Seagate Cuda, Ultra/Ultra Wide	\$799	Plextor 12Plex, SCSI2, Caddy, 90 ms \$259.99	
Mag Innovation DJ-530 0.28 Dot Pitch Digital, JAG Controls	\$299	9 Gig Micropolis Ultra/ Ultra Wide	\$999/\$1029	Toshiba 15X Fast SCSI2, 90 ms \$199.99	
Mag Innovation DX-15T Trinitron 0.26 Pitch	\$349	SVGA and CAD Accelerators		Toshiba 16X EIDE, 95 ms \$79.99	
Iiyama Visionmaster 15 0.28 Dot Pitch, Digital, 1280 x 1024	\$319	Trident PCI Bus 9680 with 1 Meg/2M	\$ 29/\$ 49	Panasonic 24X EIDE, 99 ms \$99.99	
NEC Multisync XV15+ 0.25 Dot Pitch, Cromaclear, Digital	\$369	Diamond Stealth 64 Video DRAM PCI 1M/2M	\$ 49/\$69	Toshiba 24X EIDE, 95 ms \$99.99	
Sony Multiscan 15sf Trinitron, Digital	\$399	ATI WinTurbo 2M VRAM Mach 64 Chipset	\$129.99	HP 6020-CD-Writer Int./Ext. \$349/\$449	
Megaplus 17" Non-Interlaced, 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1280 x 1024	\$429	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000, 2M DRAM, Fastest DRAM	\$59.99	Modems	
MAG Innovation DJ700 - 0.26 Dot Pitch, Digital, JAG Controls	\$579	Diamond Stealth 3D 2000, 4M DRAM, Fast DRAM	\$99.99	NewsCatcher-Wireless Internet Modem \$69.99	
Samsung 17GLi 0.28 Dot Pitch Digital (PC Editor's Choice)	\$579	ATI 3D Xpression 2TV- VGA /TV Outputs! 2M RAM!	\$119.99	(As seen at the Dayton Hamvention!!)	
MAG Innovation DX-17T, 0.26 AG Trinitron	\$649	Diamond Monster 3D - 3DFX Voodoo Chipset Add-On	\$169.99	USR Sportster 33.6 Int/Ext \$119/\$139	
Iiyama Visionmaster 8617E 0.26 Dot, 1600 x 1280, Digital	\$579	Diamond Edge 3D Video/Sound w/1M/2M DRAM	\$229/\$299	USR Sportster 33.6 Voice Int/Ext \$129/\$149	
Sony Multiscan 17sf 0.25 Aperture, Digital	\$799	Matrox Mystique 220 - with 2M/4M RAM - in stock!	\$149/\$189	USR Sportster 56K Int/Ext \$179/\$199	
Iiyama Visionmaster 9017E, 0.25 AG - PC WORLD Best Buy!	\$649	Hercules Stingray 6M EDO RAM with 3D Built - In	\$279	USR Sportster 56K Voice Int/Ext \$199/\$219	
NEC Multisync XV17+ 0.25 Dot Pitch, Cromaclear, Digital	\$679	ATI Pro Turbo PCI + PC2TV w/4M/8M SGRAM	\$169/\$259	Tyan Netscalibur 33.6KB/ISDN \$169.99	
Samsung 17GLSi, 0.26 Dot Pitch, 1600 x 1280	\$799	Matrox Millennium PCI 2M/4M WRAM (1600 x 1280)	\$129/\$189	\$50 Rebate on all USR 56K modems!!	
Iiyama Visionmaster 8221, 21" Monitor, 27mm Dot Pitch	\$1249	Matrox Millennium II PCI 4M/8M WRAM (1920 x 1440)	\$239/\$329	Sound Cards	
MAG Innovation MX-21F, 0.28 FST	\$1499	Diamond Stealth 3D-3000 PCI 2M/4M VRAM	\$129/\$189	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PNP \$69.99	
Iiyama Visionmaster 8721, 21" Monitor, 1800 x 1440 Resolution	\$1399	#9 Imagine 128 -2, with 4M VRAM - Fast Video!	\$649.99	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PNP \$79.99	
Iiyama Visionmaster 9021E, 21" Diamondtron	\$1349	AccelGraphics AG300 Open GL Accel w/7.5M RAM	\$1199.99	Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64 Value \$89.99	
NEC Multisync P1150, 0.28 Dot Pitch	\$1799			Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64 Gold \$169.99	
Sony SPD300SFT, 0.25 AG, Trinitron Tube	\$1699				

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

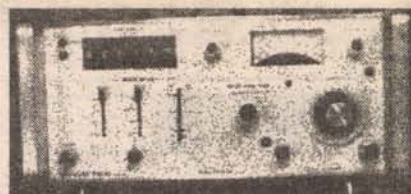
FED-LOG on CD-ROM. Have you wondered what all those numbers were on government sales catalogs? Now be able to identify all government stock numbers for price, mfg., part number, description. \$350 a set. Call TJ's Wholesale Surplus 904-897-6482. E-MAIL: TOMFORSHE@AOL.COM

GENERATOR/OSCILLATOR SALE: HP 3325A programmable frequency synthesizer \$1,500; AST GLOBAL MARKETING: voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

TEST EQUIPMENT MANUALS, MANUALS, MANUALS for purchase or sale. We accept VISA and M/C. Call 732-280-0007 or fax list 732-280-0111.

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, Marconi, HP signal generators, spectrum analyzers, and late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or 716-661-9964. Fax: 716-763-0371. <http://www.madbbbs.com/amtronix>

WANTED: LATE model TEST EQUIPMENT and test equipment MANUALS, HP, Tektronix, and others. Fax your for sale list to 410-750-1192 or mail to US Surplus, PO Box 37, Ellicott City, MD 21041, Attn: Ron Baublitz. Phone # 410-750-1083, E-Mail: ussurplu@clark.net



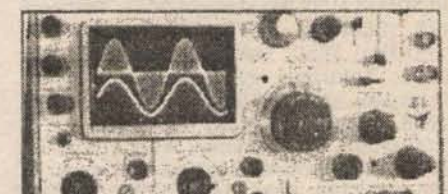
1-520 MHz GENERATOR AM, FM, CW -137 to 10 dBm. 6-digits/.001% accuracy \$850. **VISA & MASTERCARD.** Gary N6ZD. 408-385-0301. [HTTP://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM](http://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM)

IFR1500 SERVICE monitor, excellent condition \$5,900. Many more at: <http://www.madbbbs.com/amtronix> 716-763-9104 or 716-661-9964.

TEK SUMMER SALE: 7104 \$1,000; 475 \$375; 475/DM44 \$450; 7904 FRAME \$300, less with plugs, call; 7A13 \$135; 7A16A \$40; 7A16P \$75; 7A18 \$50; 7A22 \$100; 7A24 \$125; 7A26 \$53; 7B50 \$65; 7B53A \$85; 7B80 \$70; 7B85 \$75; 7B87 \$125; 7B92A \$25. 7D12 \$100; 7D13 \$100; 7D15 \$250; DD-501 \$85; OIG-502, new unused \$1,750; PG-501 \$125; PG-502 \$250; PG-508 \$375. SI-5010 \$500; S-3 \$100 466 w/DM 43 \$500; TEK 221 handheld 3.5 pound scope \$500. All 30 day warranty. Other call **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804. Request bi-monthly fax listings Fax 707-747-5277, E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

EQUIPMENT SALE: Fluke 8502A \$250; Cushman CE-21A \$150; Fluke 885AB \$50; HP 432A \$25; Fluke 8000A \$35; Fluke 8010A \$100; HP 3435A \$100; B&K 2831 \$50; Millivac MV828A w/probe \$75; HP 3403C \$200; Cushman CE-24 \$125; Fluke 893 \$75; HP 428B \$50; Tek A6901 \$50; Shalcross 980, Mohm decade \$100; Shalcross 6832 res. decade \$75; Krohn-Hite 3700R \$150. Chart recorders: HP 7702B, 8802A/8801A and cart \$200; HP 7402A w/2 ea. 17401A \$100; Gould RS 3800 \$250; Brush 280 \$100; Astro-Med Dash II \$150. All units sold with 30 day warranty. Coppes Electronics 520-432-1229 or E-Mail: copp@primenet.com All major credit cards accepted.

TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 5342A opt. 01, 11 \$1,750; HP 8640B opt. 1, 2, 3 \$1,750; HP 8654A \$350; Systron Donner 6054B to 24GHz \$850; Wavetek 288 synthesized function generator, .002Hz to 20MHz AM/FM sweep GPIB new in original package with service manual \$1,250; EIP 545A \$1,300; Tek scope calibration system TM504 with SG503, PG506, TG501 \$1,600; HP 8640B, opt. 323 \$350; HP 8182A \$350. All units come with 30 day warranty. Coppes Electronics 520-432-1229 or E-Mail at copp@primenet.com All major credit cards accepted.



50MHz SCOPE Tek 453 solid state. Dual trace. Delayed sweep. 5 millivolt sensitivity \$350. **VISA & MASTERCARD.** Gary N6ZD. 408-385-0301. [HTTP://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM](http://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM)

HP 8656A SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR. 100KHz to 990MHz, 100Hz resolution, +13 to -127 dBm. AM, FM, AM/FM modulation, HP-IB, large LED readout. These units have been upgraded with the newer (8656B) attenuator assemblies. Fully tested, with manual, \$1,900. Brian Kent, Kentronix, PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727. 908-681-3229, or Fax 908-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com



FREQUENCY STANDARD stability 1-2x10⁻¹⁰/day. 5, 1, & .1MHz sinewave. FE-1000Q \$500. **VISA & MASTERCARD.** Gary N6ZD. 408-385-0301. [HTTP://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM](http://WWW.TECH-SERVICES.COM)

WE BUY ... fax us your list of test equipment for sale at 732-280-0111 or phone us at 1-800-435-1516.

WANTED: RADIO service monitors. We buy IFR, Marconi, Cushman, Wavetek, Motorola. We pay within 24 hours via Fedex. Also looking for HP, Tektronix, General Test Equipment. Call Paul at 408-929-2244 or fax your list to 408-929-0962. Call me last for best cash price or we both lose money.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for \$230 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

ALFA ELECTRONICS, INC.

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT PROVIDER

1-800-526-2532 (526-ALFA)

15 Days Money Back Guarantee!

DMM		LCR METER		FREQ. COUNTER																			
DMM-10 (\$19.95): 3 1/2 digit, DC/AC V, Q, hFE, diode, signal output (+3V, -0.5Vsq, 50% duty) DMM-17B (\$39.95): 3 1/2 digit, DC/ACV, contin., DC/ACA, Q, Capacitance, hFE, diode, Freq. DMM-20 (\$74.95): AC/DC (V, A), Freq, cont., Capac, Induct, Q, hFE, diode, duty cycle DMM-22 (\$89.95): 4000 counts, bar graph, Freq, AC/DC (V, A), Q, Capacitance, diode, contin. DMM-23T (\$99.95): 4 1/2 digit, high resol. (10uV, 10nA, 10mC), hFE, diode, contin., true rms DMM-99S (\$179.00): true rms, AC/DC (V, A), Q, bar graph, freq, capac., dBm, logic, diode DMM-113 (\$24.95): Pocket Size, DC/ACV, Q, diode, Continuity beeper DMM-120 (\$24.95): economy type, DCV, ACV, DCA, Q, hFE, diode DMM-122 (\$59.95): DC/AC (V, A), Q, hFE, diode, capacitance, freq, logic, continuity DMM-123 (\$44.95): DMM + capacitance, DC/AC (V, A), Q, hFE, diode, continuity DMM-124 (\$69.95): Electrical+Temp, DC/ACV, capacitance, freq, 3 phase, diode, contin. DMM-125 (\$54.95): Autorange + bar graph, DC/AC (V, A), Q, diode, continuity beeper		CAP-15 (\$49.95): 3 1/2 digit, 0.1pF-20mF, 9 Ranges, 0.1pF resolution zero adjustment. LCR-195 (\$89.95): 1uH-200H (induct.), 0.1pF-200uF (Capac.), 0.01Q-20M Q (resistance) LCR-814 (\$189.95): 0.1uH-200H, 0.1pF-20mF, 0.1Q-20M Q, Q Factor, dissipation, zero adjust LCR-131D (\$229.95): autorange, 0.1uH-10kH, 0.1pF-10mF, 1mC-10M Q, Q Factor, serial/parallel, 120Hz/1kHz testing mode		FC-1200 (\$129.95): 1.25GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 10ppm accuracy, sensitivity 5mV (130-350MHz), 30mV (440MHz), 22m (800MHz), batteries or 9V adapter. FC-2500 (\$179.95): 2.5GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 4ppm accuracy, sensitivity <50mV, batteries or 9V adapter. FC-5270A (\$149.95): 1.2 GHz bench type, 8 digit, 10 ppm, 35mV sensitivity, 10Vp-p max. input, power by 9V adapter. FC-5700 (\$329.95): 1.3GHz bench type, 8 digit, 1 ppm accuracy, 20mV sensitivity, period 0.1us to 100ms. Ideal for test & repair of audio instrument.																			
OSCILLOSCOPE		FLUKE DMM		SPECIALTY																			
Dual Trace, Component Test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 Probes (x1, x10) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PS-200 20 MHz Dual Trace \$339.95 PS-205 20 MHz Dual w/ Delay Sweep \$429.95 PS-400 40 MHz Dual Trace \$494.95 PS-405 40 MHz Dual w/ Delay Sweep \$569.95 PS-605 60 MHz Dual w/ Delay Sweep \$769.95 PS-1000 100MHz Dual Trace \$999.95 Digital Scope: DS-303 30MHz Digital, 20 Samples/sec \$849.95 DS-303P RS-232 interface, 30MHz \$1,049.95 Scope Probe: HP-9060 (60MHz) \$15, HP-9150 (150MHz) \$22, HP-9250 (250MHz) \$29, HP-9258 (250MHz, 100:1) \$39		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>HandHeld</th><th>Scope Meter</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>12 \$ 84.95</td><td>92B \$1,399</td></tr> <tr> <td>70-II \$ 75.95</td><td>96B \$1,699</td></tr> <tr> <td>73-II \$ 97.95</td><td>99B \$1,999</td></tr> <tr> <td>75-II \$129.00</td><td>105B \$2,499</td></tr> <tr> <td>76-II \$175.00</td><td>863E \$469</td></tr> <tr> <td>77-II \$155.00</td><td>867E \$659</td></tr> <tr> <td>79/29-II \$175.00</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>87 \$287.00</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		HandHeld	Scope Meter	12 \$ 84.95	92B \$1,399	70-II \$ 75.95	96B \$1,699	73-II \$ 97.95	99B \$1,999	75-II \$129.00	105B \$2,499	76-II \$175.00	863E \$469	77-II \$155.00	867E \$659	79/29-II \$175.00		87 \$287.00		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sound meter \$169.95 EMF Tester \$69.95 Conductivity \$169.95 Thermometer \$69.95-\$89.95 Humid/Temp meter \$169.95 Press. meter \$299.95 Electr. scale \$89.95 Watt Meter \$129.95 High Voltage Probe \$59.95 pH Meter \$79.95 Light Meter \$80-\$90 Light Adapter \$49.95 Anemometer \$179.95 Anemometer adapter (And More) \$89.95 	
HandHeld	Scope Meter																						
12 \$ 84.95	92B \$1,399																						
70-II \$ 75.95	96B \$1,699																						
73-II \$ 97.95	99B \$1,999																						
75-II \$129.00	105B \$2,499																						
76-II \$175.00	863E \$469																						
77-II \$155.00	867E \$659																						
79/29-II \$175.00																							
87 \$287.00																							
POWER SUPPLIES		AUDIO/RF/FUNCT. GENERATOR		RF Generator																			
Single Output DC Power Supplies <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short Circuit and overload protected Constant current, constant voltage mode 0.02%+2mV line regulation; 0.02%+2mV load regulate Analog Meters Display PS-303 (\$159.00) 30V/3A PS-305 (\$219.95) 30V/5A PS-8110 (\$289.95) 60V/5A PS-8112 (\$399.95) 60V/5A PS-1610 (\$289.00) 16V/10A PS-8107 (\$399.95) 30V/10A Digital Voltage, Analog Current PS-8200 (\$179.95) 30V/3A PS-8201 (\$239.95) 30V/5A Digital Volt & Current Display PS-8300 (\$199.95) 30V/3A PS-8301 (\$259.95) 30V/5A		Dual Tracking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short Circuit & overload protected Constant current & constant mode Independent or Tracking Dual Tracking (Analog V & I Displays) PS-303D (\$314.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A PS-305D (\$399.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A PS-8108 (\$549.95) 60V/3A/60V/3A PS-8109 (\$699.95) 60V/5A/60V/5A		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SG-4160 (\$124.95) 100kHz-150MHz sinewaves in 8 ranges, 100mV at 35MHz SG-4162 (\$229.95): Generate same signal as SG-4160, but with int. counter (150MHz). Audio Generator AG-2601 (\$124.95) 10Hz-1MHz, 0-8Vpp sine, 0-10Vpp squarewave AG-2603 (\$229.95): Same as AG-2601, but with additional counter and digital display. Function Generator FG-2100A (\$169.95) 2Hz-2MHz, 5mV-20Vpp FG-2102AD (\$229.95) same as FG-2100A, but with int. counter and TTL, CMOS output. FG-2103 (\$329.95) Sweep 0.5Hz-5MHz, linear/log, VCG, GCV, and int. counter																			

INSTEK®

Test & Measuring Instrument

ISO 9002 Cert. #934163 (2 Years Warranty)

OSCILLOSCOPE		DC POWER SUPPLIES		FUNCTION GENERATOR		BENCHTOP DMM	
OS-653 \$699.95 50MHz Trigg. ring OS-622B \$399.95 20 MHz Oscilloscope		Triple Output PC-3030 (\$499.95) PC-3030D (\$549.95)		Programmable PPS-3635G (\$1,099.95) PPS-6020G (\$1,099.95) PPT-1830G (\$1,399.95) PPT-3615G (\$1,399.95)		DM-8034 (\$179.95) 3 1/2 dgt AC/DC (V, A), C, Q, diode 1000V, 20A, 0.5% acc. ACV to 50kHz, true rms DM-8055 (\$649.95) 5 1/2 dgt 0.006% basic accuracy 1uV, 1mC, 1nA resolution dBm, auto, REL, min/max DM-8055G (\$889.95) GPIB Same funct. as DM-8055	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dual CH / Delay sweep ALT trigger, trigger lock 1mV/div sen., delay line Zaxis input, CH1 output Hold off, TV syn. 2 probes (x1, x10) OS-305 (\$209.95) - 5 MHz One Channel OS-310 (\$324.95) - 10 MHz One channel		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 variable out 0-30V, 0-3A One fixed 5V, 3A output Auto track, serial, parallel Const. volt, current mode 4 analog or 2 digital display Analog Meters Display PS-1830 (\$209.95) 18V/3A PS-1850 (\$219.95) 18V/5A PS-3030 (\$224.95) 30V/3A PS-6010 (\$209.95) 60V/10A PR-3060 (\$314.95) 30V/6A PR-6030 (\$314.95) 60V/3A		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High stability, low drift One fixed 5V, 3A output 100point program (PPS ser) 50point program (PPT ser.) Auto serial/parallel (PPT ser.) Auto track (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set (optional) Digital Meters Display PS-1830D (\$219.95) 18V/3A PS-1850D (\$244.95) 18V/5A PS-3030D (\$254.95) 30V/3A PR-6030D (\$399.95) 60V/3A		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0.02Hz-2MHz, no counter Sine/Sqr/Tri/pulse/Ramp 0.02Hz-2MHz w/ counter Pulse, function generator FG-8017G (\$249.95) Sweep Sine/Tri/Sqr/TTL/CMOS 0.02Hz-2MHz, FM mod. FG-8019 (\$399.95) Sweep 0.02Hz-2MHz w/ counter INT/EXT AM/FM mod FG-8019 (\$209.95) 0.02Hz-2MHz w/ counter FG-8050 (\$499.95) Sweep 0.05Hz-5MHz w/ counter INT/EXT AM/FM mod FG-830 (\$1,499.95) 30MHz Synthesized Function Gen. Output: sine, tri., square, sync out, arb. waveform 20mHz Freq. resolution Linear/log sweep Arbitrary modulation RS232; IEEE-488 (option) 	

ALFA ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 8089
PRINCETON, NJ 08543

TEL: (800) 526-ALFA (2532) / (609) 897-1135

FAX: 609-897-0206

Email: alfa0168@aol.com

Call/Write/Fax/Email for FREE CATALOG

Visa, MC, AMEX, COD, PO Accepted. OEM Welcome.

1 Year Warranty (2 Years for Instek)

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design/build/modify/repair/consult on any device/system/process/project electronic/computer/mechanical/optical (eg: phone/auto/security/Radionic/lab/energy/HV/EM/RF/radar/ultrasonic/IR/UV/commo) for business and personal/invention needs. Describe & include nonrefundable \$30 pre-engineering fee. Time & cost estimates 7-10 days. Confidentiality guaranteed.

OFF-THE-SHELF HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems★Data Card Reader/Writers★RF/EM/μWave/Radar/Ultrasonic/IR/Light/Sound Detectors/Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters★Security/Surveillance★EM Weaponry/Countermeasures★Neurophone/Rife/Resonant Crystal Radionics★Bug & Tap Detectors/Blasters★Lineman's Handsets★Phone Color Boxes★Voice Disguisers★ESS Infinity Devices★DTMF Decoders★Child Finder★Panic Button★Slot Machine Masters★Subliminal Mixer/Amps (Ultrasonic/Infrasonic)★Alien Brainblasters★Electronic Dowzers★Shriek Modules★Ghost Detectors★Vortex Generator★Blackjack Devices★6th Sense Communicator★Much, much, much more! Buy our Catalog Today!!

CELLULAR & CORDLESS PHREAKING \$59

How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Comprehensive details on reprogramming NAMs, ESNs, etc (cloning), control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, operating systems, PROM programming, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq and channel allocations, roaming, ESN and SIDH tables, troubleshooting, parts/equipment sources, attendant stations, non-USA bands, health concerns, and the ECPA and critique. Step-by-step descriptions to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. Plus complete section on phreaking cordless phones! Much more! 10 times more info than any competitor's manual!

Free Cellular Data Search: As a special service to C&CP buyers, we'll perform one FREE search of our massive cellphone database if requested within 30 days of your purchase. Search results not guaranteed. Request by mail (not fax); include a #10 SASE.

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL \$29

Describes in detail how Pagers work, different types and uses, frequencies, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked and countermeasures. Includes plans for your own **Personal Pocket Paging System** (xmitter and receiver).

HACKING FAX MACHINES \$29

Describes in detail how Faxes are hacked and countermeasures. Includes G3 Fax protocols, commo parameters, compression algorithms, Class 1 & Class 2 commands, Spy Fax Switcher, Fax Servers, FODs/FOCs, and Makeup/Terminating Codes. And insights into designing Fax interception devices and modifying existing Faxes into Stealth Faxes. **More!**

PBX HACKING \$19

PBXs (Private Branch eXchanges) are hacked to the tune of about \$8 Billion/yr! Exposes and details all issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures. This is the **only** hacking manual ever featured in Forbes Magazine!

VOICE MAIL HACKING \$29

Exposes how Voice Mail Box systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, BIX, GENESIS, CENTAGRAM, RSVP, EZ, AUDIX, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, CINDY, SPERRY LINK, etc. A must for all users, hackers and security personnel!

10% OFF
Orders Over
\$100!!

TOP SECRET

NOW
BIGGER AND
BETTER!

CONSUMERTRONICS

P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192-1097

ORDER TODAY! 505-237-2073

Fax: 505-292-4078

Web Adventure: www.tsc-global.com

Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times. Add \$5 total S/H (US, Canada). **Sold for educational purposes only.** Postal M.O. is fastest. VISA, MC OK. COD (\$49-\$999), add \$7.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES \$39

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to \$250,000 in cash! Add \$19 for Placak Report!

THE PLACAK REPORT \$29

Describes the reading (using a simple method) and decryption of the magnetic flux-reversals on popular credit, debit, security and other card magnetic stripes. How to easily determine the decrypted PIN, PAN, bank number, routing codes, dates, number of daily uses and uses remaining (ex: cards that are decremented after each use).

BEYOND PHONE COLOR BOXES

Dozens of PCB's described - many circuits. Plus Call Forwarding, Phreak History, Conferencing, Glossary, Diverters, Extenders, Loops, REMOBS, Bridging Heads & Cans, Optocom, 3rd Party and many other non-box methods - more! \$29.

HACKING ANSWERING MACHINES

All the known ways answering machines are hacked to listen to - even erase - messages, and to convert them into mini-VMBs. Plus countermeasures - protect yourself from hackers, thieves! \$19.

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67 etc. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese & CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various Class services, CN/A, Non Pub DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - much more! \$19.

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the Consumertronics and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! \$29.

THE HACKER FILES

Compilation of 100s of the best eye-popping articles written by top hackers & phreakers. ASCII text. Covers every major topic in hackerdom! Comes on 3 HD PC Disks! \$39.

HACKING THE INTERNET

The absolute latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to pirate software (warez) and the latest, coolest hacking websites. Updated every two months, so you know its fresh. Includes examples, countermeasures, password defeats, and lots of tips! \$24.

BY AN ORDER OF THE MAGNITUDE

The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronic, computer, cryptography, chemistry, weaponry, commo, energy, concealment, revenge, alarm, disguise & ID change. Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments. **More! \$49.**

CASINO HACKING

A Cheaters Guide to Gaming! Includes: The Rules of Cheating, Blackjack Cheats, Slots Cheats, Card Tricks, Inside Jobs, Surveillance, How to Set up Marks, Cheat Devices, much more! Written by a true gaming professional! Learn tricks that win big bucks! \$18.

STOPPING POWER METERS \$29

As reported on "60 MINUTES"! How devices can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power! Device plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans only!

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. Plans \$25.

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. \$25.

Special! All 3 (above), Only \$59!

COMPUTER PHREAKING \$39

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS, etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system (Ed. Choice, PC Magazine). Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! Manual + PC Disk!

COOKIE TERMINATOR \$19

Browser cookie files that are forced onto your hard drive by website providers contain personal data accessible to Internet predators, scammers, and snoops. Protect your privacy! CT details how to remove and stop these files from destroying your privacy, and how to keep them off your drive! **More!**

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING \$29

The Internet is infected with spammers, stalkers, scammers, and others who hide behind its anonymity. Learn step-by-step from master hackers how to trace them down in this comprehensive manual! **Invaluable!**

OTHER EXCITING TITLES!

CREDIT CARD SCAMS \$29

Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. Includes countermeasures. Protect yourself!

RADIONICS MANUAL \$29

Exciting electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans, availability! Totally painless, can be used while asleep!

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY \$24

Every known police radar and laser error - stealth method and material used to minimize reflections - strategies to fight speeding tickets - methods to detect and jam signals!

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES \$29

Many HV device plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens, Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, much more!

THE REBEL IS GONNA KICK YOUR ASS!!

IF YOU ORDER ANY CATALOG THIS YEAR, THIS MUST BE IT!

THE ALL-NEW TOP SECRET CATALOG FEATURES 200+ HI-TECH PRODUCTS! WILL ROCK YOUR WORLD!

MAIL \$3, OR \$1 WITH ORDER!

ORDER NOW!

PIC Emulator

PICE-6 from **\$295**

- Real-Time In-Circuit Emulator (to 10 MHz)
- Supports PIC 16C62X, 16C6X, 16C7X, and 16C84
- Single step and run to Breakpoints
- Includes Assembler and Simulator
- 15 day money-back guarantee
- Programmer for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in DIP packages, only **\$155**

Learn 8051 on PC!

With our 80C552 SBC connected to your PC's printer port, learn to write the 8051 program, debug and test it on PC.

- **8051** core processor (**80C552**) with 8 channel 10-bit **A/D** and **PWM**
- 24 more I/Os and RS-232 port
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM
- Includes Assembler, Disassembler, Simulator, plus monitor and example programs, only **\$225**

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems for **\$195** (2716-27256) or **\$245** (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee.

J&M Microtek, Inc.

83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel: (973) 325-1892 Fax: (973) 736-4567

Write in 114 on Reader Service Card.



The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

<http://www.therfc.com/>

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214.....\$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214.....\$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....\$6.00 Pins Only.....\$1.50
UG-21D/9913.....\$4.00 Extra Gasket......75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259.....\$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X .25 or 5/\$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A .25 or 5/\$1.00
Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin.....
.....\$1.00 or 10/\$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

New Product: Belden 9913F, 9913 with High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded center cond. and Duobond III Jacket.....
.....80/ft or \$76.00/100ft

Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket
Intro Price.....\$23.00/100ft
Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female.....\$2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel.....\$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....\$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom.....\$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....\$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 153 on Reader Service Card.

S&N

The Electronics SuperStore



We offer a complete line of Cellular Programming Equipment

NO MORE FOOLIN' AROUND!!



**STARTAC & EE3 ELITE
7 Way Kopy Kats w/cables**

\$2000⁰⁰ • 2 for \$3600⁰⁰ (SAVE \$400)

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s 110, 120, 180, 181.....\$300

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s P700, P701, P760, P761.....\$300

GE, Ericsson ESN clip - Programs Model #'s G.E. CT700, CT550, CT750, CT800

Ericsson Model #'s AH210 AH220, AH235, AH237, AH238, AH300, AH310, AH320.....\$300

Call for Best Prices on Readers

NOW IN STOCK

C-TEK Cable - Turn OKI 900 or AT&T 3730 into a cellular monitor.....\$300

GE Ericsson - Programmable phone, modified & complete.....\$600

OKI 900 - Programmable phone, modified & complete.....\$500
Chip installation only.....\$300
Chip only.....\$175

DDI Reader/Scanner scans A&B systems, unlimited memory, continuous login, complete except for PC.....\$2500.00

Please call your courteous service representatives for complete details at:

(954) 974-6161

S&N Cellular • 934 University Drive • Coral Springs, Florida 33071

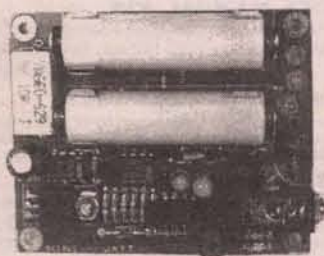
AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASING OF CELLULAR PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE AND EQUIPMENT Purchaser agrees not to use said software and equipment for any illegal purposes. This includes line fraud, computer fraud, cellular service fraud, and any other fraudulent acts according to all federal and local laws, including rules of the FCC title #18, section 1029, and all Florida statutes. All software and equipment is sold only to qualified buyers. All software is sold for educational purposes ONLY!!!

Mini-Mods

..... Miniature Engineering Modules

STAMP USERS

Portable, rechargeable
POWER, why settle for less?



The Mini-Watt
only \$29.⁹⁵ qty. 1

~2"x3", 5V@200mA.
On board rapid charger, charge indicator, step up regulator, short circuit protection!!!
Batteries and power cube sold separately.

Control DC motors
with a serial line!!!



The Motor Mind B
only \$29.⁹⁵ qty. 1

1.2"x1.3", up to 30V/2A DC motor
254 speed steps, reverse, stop commands
optional tach. Input reads 0-65kHz
automatic speed adjustment mode w/ tach.
simple 1 or 2 pin serial communication.

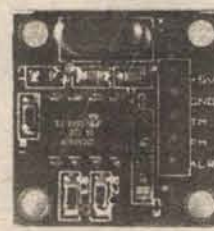
Need more room for data,
want to free up I/O lines?



You need the RAMPack
only \$24.⁹⁵ qty. 1

~2"x2" 8K bytes of RAM, fully addressable,
socketed for replacement with NVRAM.
simple 1 or 2 pin serial communication.

Add real time to your
design today!!!



With the Pocket Watch
only \$19.⁹⁵ qty. 1

1"x1" keeps time to the second, with
alarm function, accuracy is +/- 4min/year.
simple 1 or 2 pin serial communication



SOLUTIONS CUBED

3029 F Esplanade
Chico, CA 95973

www.solutions-cubed.com

phone (916) 891-8045

fax (916) 891-1643

Place your order by phone, fax, mail, or via our web site. We accept Visa and Mastercard. Shipping and handling are extra. COD is extra.
Ask about our consulting services! BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

Stamp Applications!

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

by Jon Williams

When it comes to using character-based LCDs, the truth of the matter is that I'm spoiled. And it's all Scott Edwards' fault! When I need to add an LCD to my Stamp projects, I don't even hesitate; I grab an LCD Serial Backpack, wire up a couple of pins, add a few SEROUT commands to my program, and presto, I've got a nice display.

Demystifying Character-Based LCDs

There is no doubt that Scott's LCD Backpack has saved countless Stamp projects from oblivion and, in the process, has become one of the most popular products in his catalog.

There are times, however, that I do very simple Stamp projects that have adequate code space and I/O resources, so I cannot justify the expense of using an LCD Backpack. Direct control of character-based LCDs is not difficult, yet, it requires some specific steps to succeed. The gory details like initialization code and Register Select control — things that the LCD Backpack hides from us — must be handled by your Stamp code. Like I said, it's not that difficult once you get the hang of it.

How They Work

The operation of character-based LCDs is analogous to your PC's video card and monitor. In your PC, information is sent by the program to the video card via the PC bus. The video card is responsible for the actual task of creating, updating, and refreshing the display. Information in your display is maintained in the video card memory. Our LCDs behave in the same manner: they accept data and commands via a bus, maintain character information in memory, and manage the built-in display. The brains behind the LCD is the Hitachi HD44780. In addition to managing the display (i.e., writing a character, clearing the display, moving the cursor, etc.), it contains three areas of memory: CGROM, DDRAM, and CGRAM.

The CGROM (Character Generator ROM) contains the dot patterns for the characters that can be displayed. This ROM contains most of the US ASCII character set and several Japanese kana characters and symbols.

The DDRAM (Data Display RAM) is the memory where the display contents are stored. The actual content of this memory are the character codes to be displayed. The HD44780 takes care of retrieving the dot patterns from the CGROM and putting them into the display. The DDRAM and its manipulation can be a bit confusing at first, since it usually contains many more characters than can be physically displayed. You can find LCDs as small as 2x8 and as large as 4x20. Keep in mind that the physical display is simply a window into the DDRAM.

In practice, this can be quite useful. You could, for example, write several messages to the LCD as part of the initialization sequence. During program operation, you can then point to a message by setting the display to the correct DDRAM address.

The CGRAM (Character Generator RAM) is memory that we can manipulate to create our own characters. In a pinch, it can also be used as external, general-purpose memory. Use the CGRAM as external memory requires another control line (R/W, LCD pin 5) that we don't normally use in Stamp projects. We will, however, be covering the detailed use of CGRAM to create our own characters next month.

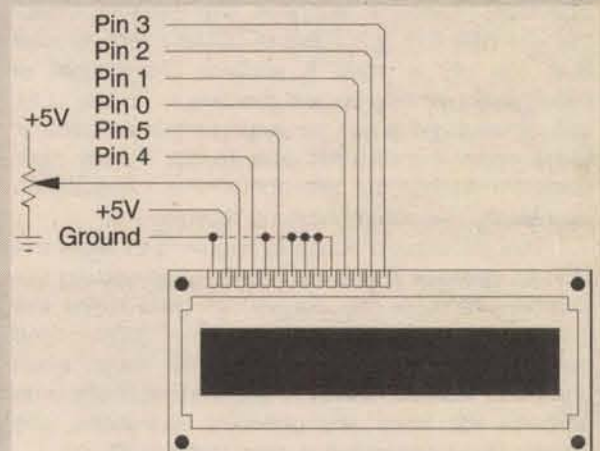
Making the Connection

Connection to the LCD is through a 14-pin interface, physically arranged 1x14 or 2x7. Don't panic, Stamp 1 users. We only need to use six lines to write to the display. And since four of these lines are tri-stated when not in use, they can be shared by other hardware (refer to Parallax Stamp Application Note #1). Table 1 shows the LCD pin connections and how we'll interface them to the Stamp (the connections are the same for the Stamp 1 and Stamp 2).

Notice that the data bus is eight bits wide, but

we're only using four bits. The ability to connect to the LCD through a four-bit interface makes it possible to use the LCD with the Stamp 1. If you're using the Stamp 2, you may elect to use the full eight-bit data bus.

In my projects, I always use the four-bit connection. In my opinion, the four pins this mode saves is worth the few extra lines of code necessary to use the four-bit bus. Another nice aspect of these LCDs is that their power requirement is very low (2 mA max); so much so that you may use a Stamp pin for power control.



Stamp / LCD Connections

Display Basics

Use of the LCD is pretty straightforward. After power-up, wait a half second or so to let the LCD run its own initialization. Since the default mode is eight bits, we'll have to re-initialize it to accept our data via the four-bit bus. When the four-bit initialization is complete, we can send our characters or commands. The difference is determined by the state of the RS (Register Select)

LCD Pin	Symbol	Level	Function	Stamp Pin
1	Vss	0V	Ground	Ground
2	Vdd	+5V	Supply voltage (2 mA max)	+5 or pin X
3	Vo	0 – 5V	Contrast control	
4	RS	L/H	L = Instruction, H = Data	4
5	R/W	L/H	L = Write data, H = Read data	Ground
6	E	H → L	Enable signal	5
7	DB0	L/H	Data bus, bit 0	Ground
8	DB1	L/H	Data bus, bit 1	Ground
9	DB2	L/H	Data bus, bit 2	Ground
10	DB3	L/H	Data bus, bit 3	Ground
11	DB4	L/H	Data bus, bit 4	0
12	DB5	L/H	Data bus, bit 5	1
13	DB6	L/H	Data bus, bit 6	2
14	DB7	L/H	Data bus, bit 7	3

Table 1

Stamp Applications:

1 x 16 Display:

\$00	\$01	\$02	\$03	\$04	\$05	\$06	\$07	\$08	\$09	\$0A	\$0B	\$0C	\$0D	\$0E	\$0F
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

2 x 16 Display:

\$00	\$01	\$02	\$03	\$04	\$05	\$06	\$07	\$08	\$09	\$0A	\$0B	\$0C	\$0D	\$0E	\$0F
\$40	\$41	\$42	\$43	\$44	\$45	\$46	\$47	\$48	\$49	\$4A	\$4B	\$4C	\$4D	\$4E	\$4F

Table 2

4 x 16 Display:

\$00	\$01	\$02	\$03	\$04	\$05	\$06	\$07	\$08	\$09	\$0A	\$0B	\$0C	\$0D	\$0E	\$0F
\$40	\$41	\$42	\$43	\$44	\$45	\$46	\$47	\$48	\$49	\$4A	\$4B	\$4C	\$4D	\$4E	\$4F
\$10	\$11	\$12	\$13	\$14	\$15	\$16	\$17	\$18	\$19	\$1A	\$1B	\$1C	\$1D	\$1E	\$1F
\$50	\$51	\$52	\$53	\$54	\$55	\$56	\$57	\$58	\$59	\$5A	\$5B	\$5C	\$5D	\$5E	\$5F

line at the time we write a code. The RS line is set high for characters, low for LCD commands.

Enough chat, let's get to the code. Listings 1 (Stamp 1) and 2 (Stamp 2) demonstrate the basic LCD features. This code is designed for a one-line, 16-character display, which is readily available from surplus suppliers like Timeline and B.G. Micro (see Sources). Timeline supplies the Hitachi driver manual with the purchase of LCDs. I recommend that you get a copy. It explains the details of initialization, writing to and reading from the LCD, and different schemes for display contrast control. Don't worry if you're not able to get a copy right away, the listings are well documented and, with a little study, you should have no trouble.

This initialization code is required to allow the LCD to operate in four-bit mode. After setting the four-bit interface, this section of code turns the display on, turns off the underline cursor, and causes the cursor to increment after each character is written. Just to ensure that there is no garbage left from any previous operations, the Display Clear command is sent to the LCD.

Writing a character or command is done in these steps:

1. Set the RS line (HIGH for character, LOW for command).
2. Place the high nibble of the character/command byte on the bus.
3. Strobe the Enable line (cause a HIGH-to-

LOW transition).

4. Place the low nibble on the bus.

5. Strobe the Enable line one more time.

All the work is done by the sub-routine LCDwr. The entry at label LCDcmd sets the RS line low for LCD commands before writing the code with LCDwr.

Multiple Lines

Multi-line control is an aspect of character-based LCDs that often gives new users trouble. As stated earlier, this has to do with the physical display being a window into the DDRAM. Once the layout of the DDRAM is understood, there is rarely a problem. Be aware that you can obtain 2x8 displays that are physically configured as a 1x16. Honestly, they're a pain to deal with, so I try to avoid them. The DDRAM address range can be extended with the use of additional drivers (HD44100s that are built into the LCD module), and the addresses are not contiguous. Table 2 shows how they're laid out in one-, two-, and four-line displays.

Do you see how the addresses are interleaved? Keep this in mind when shifting multi-line displays. Please refer to the HD44780 manual for additional information. The ability to write beyond the first line requires a small change in the initialization sequence. Once this is done, it is a simple matter of setting the DDRAM address before writing your

Sources

Timeline, Inc.
2539 W. 237th Street, Bldg. F
Torrance, CA 90505
1-800-872-8878
1-800-223-9977 in California

B.G. Micro
P.O. Box 280298
Dallas, TX 75228
1-800-276-2206
<http://www.bgmicro.com/>

Jon Williams
3575 Belt Line Road, #304
Irving, TX 75062
jonwms@aol.com
<http://members.aol.com/jonwms/>

Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 160
Sierra Vista, AZ 85636-0160
520-459-4802
<ftp://ftp.nutsvolts.com/pub/nutsvolts/scott>

characters. See Listing 3 for details.

Next Time

Next time, we'll cover the use of CGRAM and how to create and display custom characters, including animation techniques. Until then, run the sample code and play with it. If you have any questions, please send a letter or E-Mail. And don't hesitate to pass on any new tricks that you create so we can share them with others.

As a final note, I'd like to publicly thank Scott Edwards for the fantastic work he has done with the Stamp Applications column and for having the faith in me to carry the torch. I'm sure you'll join me in wishing Scott well in his ever-expanding business. And, rest assured, we haven't heard the last of Scott when it comes to Stamps. I'm sure he has something big brewing ... **NV**

Editor's note: Due to space limitations, we could not print all three code listings mentioned in this article. They are available for download from our web site in the Stamp Applications section of the FTP Library under the name septcode.zip Listing 3 is printed on page 111.

' Listing 1
' Nuts & Volts: Stamp Applications, September 1997

' —[Title]—

' File..... LCDDEMO1.BAS
' Purpose... Stamp 1 -> LCD (4-bit interface)
' Author.... Jon Williams
' E-mail.... jonwms@aol.com
' Started... 16 JUL 1994
' Updated... 25 JUL 1997

' —[Program Description]—

' This program demonstrates the various standard features of a 1x16 LCD display that uses the Hitachi HD44780 controller.

' LCD Connections:

LCD	(Function)	Stamp
pin 1	Vss	Gnd

pin 2	Vdd	+5
pin 3	Vo	Gnd (or wiper of 10K pot)
pin 4	RS	Pin 4
pin 5	R/W	Gnd
pin 6	E	Pin 5
pin 7	DB0	Gnd
pin 8	DB1	Gnd
pin 9	DB2	Gnd
pin 10	DB3	Gnd
pin 11	DB4	Pin 0
pin 12	DB5	Pin 1
pin 13	DB6	Pin 2
pin 14	DB7	Pin 4

' —[Revision History]—

' 16 JUL 94 : Version 1.0 - compilation of code from last 3 months
' 08 AUG 96 : Trimmed code to save space - no performance changes!
' 25 JUL 97 : Updated for Nuts & Volts

' —[Constants]—

Stamp Applications:

```
SYMBOL RS = 4      ' Register Select (1 = char)
SYMBOL E = 5       ' LCD enable pin (1 = enabled)
```

' LCD control characters

```
SYMBOL ClrLCD = $01      ' clear the LCD
SYMBOL CrsrHm = $02      ' move cursor to home position
SYMBOL CrsrLf = $10      ' move cursor left
SYMBOL CrsrRt = $14      ' move cursor right
SYMBOL DispLf = $18      ' shift displayed chars left
SYMBOL DispRt = $1C      ' shift displayed chars right
SYMBOL DDRam = $80       ' Display Data RAM control
```

' —[Variables]—

```
SYMBOL char = B1        ' character sent to LCD
SYMBOL index = B2       ' loop counter
```

' —[EEPROM Data]—

```
EEPROM ("THE BASIC STAMP!") ' preload EEPROM with message
```

' —[Initialization]—

```
Init: Dirs = %00111111    ' set 0-5 as outputs
      Pins = %00000000    ' clear the pins
```

' Initialize the LCD (Hitachi HD44780 controller)

```
LCDini: PAUSE 500          ' let the LCD settle
      Pins = %0011        ' 8-bit mode
      PULSOUT E, 1
      PAUSE 5
      PULSOUT E, 1
      PULSOUT E, 1
      Pins = %0010        ' 4-bit mode
      PULSOUT E, 1
      char = %00001100    ' disp on, crsr off, blink off
      GOSUB LCDcmd
      char = %00000110    ' inc crsr, no disp shift
      GOSUB LCDcmd
      char = ClrLCD
      GOSUB LCDcmd
```

' —[Main Code]—

```
Start: FOR index = 0 TO 15
      READ index, char    ' get character from EEPROM
      GOSUB LCDwr         ' write it
      PAUSE 50           ' delay between chars
    NEXT
    PAUSE 2000           ' wait 2 seconds

    char = CrsrHm         ' move the cursor home
    GOSUB LCDcmd

    char = %00001110      ' turn the cursor on
    GOSUB LCDcmd
    PAUSE 500

    char = CrsrRt         ' move the cursor accross display
    FOR index = 1 TO 15
      GOSUB LCDcmd
      PAUSE 100
    NEXT

    FOR index = 14 TO 0 STEP -1
      char = DDRam + index ' go backward by moving to
      GOSUB LCDcmd         ' a specific address
      PAUSE 100
    NEXT

    char = %00001101      ' cursor off, blink on
```

```
GOSUB LCDcmd
PAUSE 2000
```

```
char = %00001100        ' blink off
GOSUB LCDcmd
```

```
FOR index = 1 TO 10      ' flash display
  char = char ^ %00000100 ' toggle display bit
  GOSUB LCDcmd
  PAUSE 250
NEXT
PAUSE 1000
```

```
FOR index = 1 TO 16      ' shift display
  char = DispRt
  GOSUB LCDcmd
  PAUSE 100
NEXT
PAUSE 1000
```

```
FOR index = 1 TO 16      ' shift display back
  char = DispLf
  GOSUB LCDcmd
  PAUSE 100
NEXT
PAUSE 1000
```

```
char = ClrLCD            ' clear the LCD
GOSUB LCDcmd
PAUSE 500
```

```
GOTO Start               ' do it all over
```

' —[Subroutines]—

' Send command to the LCD

' Load char with command value, then call

```
' Clear the LCD ..... $01, %00000001
' Home the cursor ..... $02, %00000010
' Display control ..... (see below)
' Entry mode ..... (see below)
' Cursor left ..... $10, %00010000
' Cursor right ..... $14, %00010100
' Scroll display left ..... $18, %00011000
' Scroll display right ..... $1C, %00011100
' Set CG RAM address .... %01aaaaaa [Character Generator]
' Set DD RAM address .... %1aaaaaaa [Display Data]
```

' Display control byte:

```
' % 0 0 0 0 1 D C B
'          | | |---- blink character under cursor (1=blink)
'          | |---- cursor on/off (1=on)
'          |---- display on/off (1=on)
```

' Entry mode byte:

```
' % 0 0 0 0 0 1 X S
'          | |---- shift display [S=1], left [X=1], right [X=0]
'          |---- cursor move: right [X=1], left [X=0]
```

```
LCDcmd: LOW RS           ' enter command mode
'                        ' then write the character
```

' Write ASCII char to LCD

```
LCDwr: Pins = Pins & %11010000 ' save 7, 6 and RS; clear bus
      Pins = char / 16 | Pins    ' output high nibble
      PULSOUT E, 1              ' strobe the Enable line
      Pins = Pins & %11010000    ' output low nibble
      Pins = char & $0F | Pins
      PULSOUT E, 1
      HIGH RS                   ' return to character mode
      RETURN
```


PRINT T-SHIRTS FOR FUN OR PROFIT!

With your computer!



FAST, EASY with Heat Transfer Printer Ribbons!

1. Put Ribbon into your printer.
2. Print message or design onto regular paper but print it in a mirror image. (Print Shop and other programs have this capability.)
3. Place paper face down on T-shirt and iron the back of paper to transfer the image.

Available in red, green, blue, or black at \$10.95 each for the following printers (specify make and colors wanted): Panasonic 1080/1180/1090/1190/1123/1124; IBM Proprietary; Epson MX/FX/RX 80/85/86e/LX800/LQ500/LQ510/LQ570/L1000; Star NX/NL/ NP10; Seikoshia SP800/1000; Tandy DMP130; Apple Imagewriter; Citizen 120D/180D/GSX140; Okidata 182/192/320.

\$11.95 each for Epson MX/FX-100/286e, LQ1000/1050, LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000/LQ860, AP3250/LQ100 Star NX1020/2400/2410/2415/2420, Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124/1624/1524, Toshiba P321/351/1340. \$5.95 each for Okidata 82/92/83/93, Gemini 10X/15X.

Available in **BLACK** only at \$10.95 each for Star NX1000, NEC P2200, Commodore MPS-801.

Available in 4-Color Heat Transfer for Imagewriter II, \$12.95; Star NX1000 \$14.95; Star NX1020 \$23.95; Star NX2420 \$23.95; Star NX2450 \$23.95; Citizen GSX-140 \$23.95; Epson LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000 \$16.95; Fujitsu DX2100/2200/2300/DL 3300/3400/3600 \$27.95; Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124 \$23.95.

HEAT TRANSFER MARKING PENS

Add colors to the computerized design or use alone. Set/5 Colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue) wide pens \$15.00, narrow pens \$14.00.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 \$8.00; Adam Coleco \$12.00; TI-850/855 \$6.00; Centronics 700 Zip Pack \$5.00; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ \$6.00; Riteman Infomrunner \$8.00; Commodore MPS-801 \$5.00; MPS 803 \$5.00; Decwriter LA30/36 \$4.00; Apple Scribe \$4.00; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 \$5.00; Epson JX-80 4-Color \$14.00. Printronix P-1013 \$11.00.

Over 200 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add \$2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over \$30.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670-2216

714-528-9822

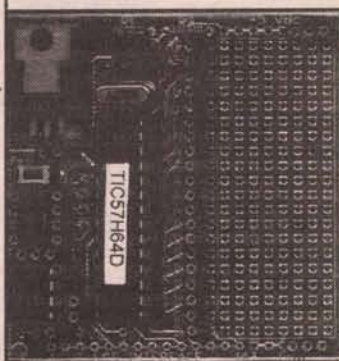
800-377-2023

FAX 714-993-8218

http://www.extremepay.com/occomp/orr.htm

Write in 91 on Reader Service Card.

The FBASIC TlCkit™



- Max EEprom: 65535 bytes
- Signed 32bit Math
- 300% faster than Stamp I
- I²C Peripheral Buss
- Interactive Debugging
- EEprom Arrays and Structure
- 44780 LCD Module Routines
- 9600 Baud Serial Routines
- 16 Multi-purpose I/O Lines

Run FBASIC programs without the delays and difficulty of assembly coding. Simple to use, easy to learn,

complete small projects quickly with the FBASIC TlCkit.™

Suitable for both beginners and experienced engineers.

Starting as low \$49.

TO ORDER CALL: Phone: (303) 440-5590, fax: (303) 440-9467, bbs: (303) 440-7828, e-mail: versatech@csn.net

The New TlCkit-62

"Stamp" users –
look at the new features
of the TlCkit-62

96 bytes RAM

Improved RS232 simulation with handshake

Background PWM

All previous TlCkit features

QUESTIONS?

Call us at (303) 440-5590 or visit our home page at:
www.csn.net/versatech

Ask us about the
I²C X-Tender
Peripheral!

VersaTech
Electronics

P.O. Box 18476, Boulder, CO 80308

BECOME A NUTS & VOLTS DISTRIBUTOR

Call 909-371-8497 Today!

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

HP SPECTRUM ANALYZER 141T with following plug-ins: 8554B, 8555A, 8552B, 8553B \$2,295; HP 8405A vector voltmeter \$225, HP 8614A 800 to 2400MHz signal generator \$350. All test equipment reconditioned, calibrated, six month warranty. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607, 714 488-0010, fax 714-488-0299. E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

OPTICAL IMPULSE GENERATOR, TEK OIG-502, new unused complete documentation and accessories, 1996 cat. price \$9,500, our price with warranty \$1,750, 2 available. **SI-5010** programmable scanner as new \$500. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

SHALLCO T-693 precision audio attenuator \$89. Vector VIZ WR50-C RF signal generator \$49. Epson TM300 thermal printer \$79. HP 720A power supply \$29. Heath IB37 stereo FM generator \$49. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC synergetics@tinaja.com

MICRODYNE 1100, 1200, 1400 series receivers all bands, FM and PM demods, SDU, IF filters. Aydin, Schlumberger, monitor systems bit syncs. 805-934-2058.

SWEEP SIGNAL generator HP 8601A. Frequency 100KHz to 110MHz in two bands with frequency accuracy of approximately ±1% of frequency. As a sweeper and signal generator it does the work of two instruments easily and conveniently. Our price \$495. 90 day guarantee. Call 1-800-435-1516.

POWER SUPPLY SORENSEN DCR 20-25B2 0-20V, 0-25A, current price \$1,625. OUR PRICE \$495. 90 day guarantee. Call 1-800-435-1516.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only \$78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. <http://www.science-workshop.com>

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, GR, etc. Call or fax Monday thru Friday, 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

SELL: LASER Precision TD-9960 fiber optic TDR \$3,500; HP 8660C, 86632B, 86601A signal gen. synthesizer, .01-110 MHz AM/FM \$2,500; HP 3575A phase meter \$800; Phillips 5715 50MHz pulse generator \$400; HP 59041A, bus analyzer \$250; HP 654A test oscillator 10Hz-10MHz \$250; HP 204C sine wave oscillator 5Hz-1.2MHz \$150; HP 3586B selective level meter \$800. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

HP 141T SPECTRUM ANALYZER w/8552B/8553B \$850. AST GLOBAL MARKETING: voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

POWER SUPPLIES, ETC.: HP 6237B triple output: 0-18V, 1A; 0-20V, .5A dual tracking \$375. HP 6253A 0-20V, 3A dual tracking \$295. HP 6255A 0-40V, 1.5A dual tracking \$325. HP 6443B 0-120V, 2.5A \$350. Tek PS 503A triple output \$175. Xentek extreme isolation transformers for clean power: 5 KVA 2.5 KVA, etc., starting at \$175. Excellent condition warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 (FAX 214-902-9511).

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

[HTTP://WWW.LABX.COM/AMSL.HTM](http://www.labx.com/AMSL.HTM)
HOSTS HUGE LIST OF IN-STOCK, USED ELECTRONIC TEST, LABORATORY, AVIATION & MANY OTHER INTERESTING ITEMS. AMSL, 802-254-9459, FAX 802-257-4862.



Zenith ST1000's \$25.00

Call for pricing on:
Zenith Jerrold Tocom
Scientific Atlanta
Pioneer Panasonic

CALL
800-899-5000
TO ORDER!

All converters are unmodified ~ Visit our website www.kableworks.com

HP 1980B measurement scope \$700. HP 141T spectrum analyzer with 8552 & 8553 plug-ins \$750. 8552 & 8553 plug-ins \$150. HP 5253 plug-in \$100. HP 302A wave analyzer \$200. HP 211A squarewave gen. \$125. HP 7035B X/Y recorder \$50. Ballantine 3440A RF millivoltmeter \$100. All plus shipping. JOHN 304-525-8793 FAX 304-522-9604. E-Mail: PEHL52A@PRODIGY.COM

FLUKE 6080A/AN signal generator 0.1MHz to 1056MHz resolution 1Hz 10 digit display output range +13dBm Am, FM and phase modulation. Sold new \$20,000. Our price \$4,500. 90 day guarantee. Call 1-800-435-1516.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale/wanted: RF, Microwave, video and fiber optic. Broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Cable Service. Phone 561-747-3647 FAX 561-575-4635.

EG&G PAR 128A lock-in amplifier \$400; Ithaco Dynatrac 391A lock-in amplifier \$500; Pacific Measurements 1009 log lin power meter \$250; HP 3400A RMS meter \$250; HP 400GL \$200; HP 3330B \$500; HP 3470A \$500. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012. E-Mail: Sales@a-comm.com Web site: <http://www.a-comm.com>

HP 8656A signal generator w/new upgraded "B" attenuator. 100KHz to 990MHz 8 digit LED display resolution 10Hz AM, FM, and DC FM modulation output range +13 to -127dBm. HP price new \$7,190. Our price \$2,295. 90 day guarantee. Call 1-800-435-1516.

GENRAD 1201B \$30, 1201C \$30, 1310A \$50, 1330A \$50, 1390B \$60, 1432N \$40, 1433-B \$60, 1433-X \$60, 1531A/AB \$55, 1551C \$70, 1954 \$50, 1954-9780 \$30, 500II \$10, 500J \$10, 500T \$10, 500X \$10, M10 \$50. Wavetek 111B \$40, 115 \$50, 132 \$50, 154 \$200, 155 \$150, 155-FWD \$150, 182A \$75, 186 \$75, 3002-673 \$150. G&G 210-674-8771, fax 210-674-8775.

HP 8640B signal generator 500KHz to 512MHz +19 to -145 dBm output power range, internal AM, FM, and pulse modulation, internal phase-lock synchronizer, digital frequency read-out, external counter capabilities. With Opt. 03 (reverse power protection). Latest HP price new \$12,375. OUR PRICE \$1,395. HP 8640B OPT. 02 extends frequency to 1024MHz. Latest HP price new \$13,050. OUR PRICE \$2,095. 90 day guarantee. Call 1-800-435-1516.

SALE MISC. Bell 812 Gaussmeter w/probe \$100; Leader LBO-15 MA, 10 in. X-Y monitor as new \$200; unused no case \$125. Electrostatic discharge simulator mod. ETS 910 \$250; SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 4651B DS3 transmitter, 4654A error analyzer, 4657A/B DS3 error analyzer 8 units available @ \$200 ea. offers. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

HP 32003 oscillator 10-500 MHz with 13515A doubler probe \$185. 308-532-3291.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT AND SERVICE MONITORS. WE WILL TAKE YOUR EQUIPMENT IN ON CONSIGNMENT OR PAY TOP DOLLAR BY NEXT DAY FEDEX FOR GOOD NEW OR USED LATE MODEL EQUIPMENT. AMERITEK, BIRD, CUSHMAN, EIP, HP, IFR, MARCONI, MOTOROLA, NARDA, RYCOM, SMITH-MYERS, TEKTRONIX AND OTHERS. CALL 1-800-476-2526, FAX 601-868-0133 OR E-MAIL: alcomtest@aol.com

HP ATTENUATOR, DC to 18GHz HP 8495B/HP 8494B pair, 0-70 dB; 10dB step and 0-11dB; 1dB step. \$800. EC 90 DEGREE HYBRID (2-18 GHz w/SMA conn.) \$50 or 2 for \$90. 513-932-3349 (6241 fax) anita@your-net.com

SELL: TEKTRONIX 475 scope with probes. Extra clean. Needs a good home. Call Carl, 501-474-2156 CST.

SOLID-STATE RF signal generator. 100KHz-150MHz in six ranges. RF output 0-100m Vrms. Audio output 1KHz, 1Vrms. Includes RF cable and manual. \$120 ppd. Ross, 217-428-7385.

OSCILLOSCOPES FOR SALE. Tek 465 100MHz dual trace delayed sweep \$545. Tek 475 200MHz dual trace delayed sweep \$695. Oscilloscopes come calibrated with certs, a manual, pouch and 2 ea. X10 probes. 90 day guarantee. Call 1-800-435-1516.

AM-FM SERVICE MONITORS bought & sold. IFR, Motorola, Wavetek, Marconi, Triplet, HP. FOR QUOTE CALL TEST-TRONICS. Full calibration & repair, reasonable rates. A division of Communications Signalling Inc. 1-888-423-2565, 805-251-2244, Fax 805-252-3100.

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and certification on many makes of test equipment. We also have a large selection of used equipment. Send large SASE envelope for list. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Feitek Inc., 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

WANTED: SPECTRUM analyzers, sweepers, network analyzers, HP, Tektronix. Also looking for radio service monitors, Motorola R-2001/A/B/C/D, R-2200/A/B/IFR-500/1100/1200/1500, Wavetek 3000/3100/2100, Cushman-50/6020/7000/31, Marconi 2955/2957. We pay within 24 hours via Fedex. Call Paul Zeppa at 408-929-2244 or fax your list to 408-929-0962, RF imaging and comm.

HP 8901A \$2,600, HP 5345A \$450, Fluke 5100A \$700 (has problem), 1000MHz. Signal generators: Fluke 6080A \$3,900, Fluke 6071A \$2,800, Fluke 6060A \$2,500, Marconi 2022A \$1,800. <http://www.madbbbs.com/amtronix> 716-763-9104, fax 716-763-0371.

TEKTRONIX T202 Scopemeter/DMM w/case & PS, charger, manual & probes, \$600; Wavetek 3000, \$500. SASE for test equipment/manual list, 5175 Westland Dr., New Carlisle, OH 45344. 937-845-0625.

HP 3581C selective voltmeter/wave analyzers, unchecked, power up okay, \$149. Tek AM502s \$149, Fluke 540B thermal transfer standard \$395. Tek 7844 400MHz mainframe \$175. Technologies West 541-267-6064.

HP 3456A digital voltmeters with GPIB, 6.5 digits, 10 PPM accuracy DC and ohms, 250KHz true RMS AC. Easy-to-use, with operating manual, \$500. Precision 505-988-5233, E-Mail: jbau@dsrt.com

TEKTRONIX 453 scopes \$60 + shipping. Attenuators: Weinschel, Omni Spectra, Narda, Midwest Microwave, ranges 1.0dB to 10.0dB \$15 ea. South Coast Surplus 714-830-9170 Fax 714-454-9841. Ty Miller.

MICROWAVE SWR test set, 3-12 GHz, with HP 444A, PRD 277-A meter, three PRD model 233 slotted lines & coax/WG adapters, like new \$385. 757-431-9319.

Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT

Our 1997 Catalog is here!
Please call for your free copy.

Tektronix 7603 Sampling Package

7603 Oscilloscope mainframe with 7S11 Sampling Unit. The 7S11 single channel sampling unit holds a S-4 Sampling Head. Sampling head is a 25ps rise time unit with 50Ω input impedance. Includes 7T11 Sampling Sweep unit which provides 10 ps/div to 5 ms/div calibrated time base.

\$1000.00

Tektronix S-6 Sampling Head

S-6 is a 50Ω feed-through unit for high speed applications. 30 ps rise time, displayed noise <5 mV.

\$350.00

Tektronix S-4 Sampling Head

S-4 is a 25 ps rise time unit with 50Ω input impedance, displayed noise <5 mV (unsmoothed).

\$350.00

Tektronix 7S11 Sampling Unit

Single-channel, 2 mV/div to 200 mV/div calibrated deflection factors, takes plug-in heads.

\$250.00

Tektronix 7T11 Sampling Sweep Unit

10 ps/div to 5 ms/div calibrated time base, random or sequential sampling, equivalent or real time sampling, no pretrigger required.

\$500.00

Tektronix 7B15 Delaying Time Base

Horizontal time base provides time and delta time measurements with CRT readout, vertical trace separation between 2 delayed sweeps.

\$250.00

Tektronix TAS 465 Oscilloscope

100 MHz analog oscilloscope, 2 input channels, auto setup, measurement cursors, save/recall setup, like new.

\$1250.00

Tektronix TDS 350 Oscilloscope

Digitizing Oscilloscope, 150 MHz, 2 channels, 1 MS/s sample rate, 1 mV to 10 V/div, 15 K record length. Includes 2 probes.

\$3250.00

Wanted Used Equipment!

(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403
14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

WANTED: USED TEST EQUIPMENT

Write in 147 on Reader Service Card.

Tektronix 2213

60 MHz Oscilloscope, 2 mV sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep speed, advanced trigger system, includes 2 probes.

Special \$590.00

Tektronix 465 Oscilloscope

100 MHz Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep rate, includes 2 probes.

Special \$590.00

Tektronix 475A DM44 Oscilloscope

200 MHz Oscilloscope, dual channel, 2 mV/div sensitivity, 1 ns/div sweep rate, delaying time-base, with DM44, differential-time option, includes 2 probes.

Special \$850.00

Hewlett-Packard 5342A

Microwave Frequency Counter, 500 MHz to 18 GHz, 11 digit LED display, sensitivity to -25 dBm. Opt 001, high stability time base, 011, HP-IB.

Special \$2500.00

Hewlett-Packard 8590B Opt 021

Spectrum Analyzer, 9 kHz to 1.8 GHz, amplitude range -115 to +30 dBm, 32 Kbytes of non-volatile program memory, Opt 021, HP-IB interface.

\$8000.00

Hewlett-Packard 8591A Opt 001

Spectrum Analyzer, 9 kHz to 1.8 GHz, amplitude range -63 to +75 dBmV, 32 plus Kbytes of user memory. Opt 001, 75Ω input impedance.

\$6750.00

Hewlett-Packard 6002A

Power Supply, 0-50 V, 0-10A, 200 Watt, autoranging, CV/CC. Opt 001, HP-IB.

\$750.00

Hewlett-Packard 3580A

Spectrum Analyzer, 5 Hz to 50 kHz, digital storage, 1 Hz resolution bw, amplitude 20V to 100 nV, 80 dB dynamic range.

**Mechanical \$1000.00
or LED \$1500.00**

Hewlett-Packard 3586B

Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz. Can use 3336B level generator as an automatic tracking generator. Has opt 001, 003 & 004.



\$850.00

Narda 370BNM Termination

Dc to 18 GHz, power 5W, type n, male.

New \$20.00 each

Weinschel Model 1

Attenuator, dc to 12.4 GHz, 2W, 6 dB, type n, m/f.

New \$20.00

Meca 600-10-1 Attenuator

Attenuator, 50Ω, 10 dB, dc to 2.0 GHz, 2W, type n connector m/f.

New \$20.00

Meca 600-3-1 Attenuator

Attenuator, 50Ω, 3 dB, dc to 2.0 GHz, 2W, type n connector m/f.

New \$20.00

Anritsu MS 420B

Network/ Spectrum Analyzer, 10 Hz to 30 MHz,

100 dB dynamic range, built in synthesizer, frequency, magnitude, phase and delay, 75Ω.

\$3500.00

Anritsu MS 420K

Network/Spectrum Analyzer, see above, 50Ω.

\$4250.00

**DANBAR
SALES COMPANY**

NAVIGATOR II...

Most advanced set-top you can buy!

Addressable
Technology Decodes
all Authorized
Premium and
Pay-Per-Views



- **250 Channel Capacity**

- Watch one premium channel while recording another

- Subscribe to two different cable systems simultaneously

- **Electronic program guide shows all programming over next 7 days**

- One Touch Recording automatically sets your VCR to record

- Categorizes Programming by broad subject such as sports programs, then subcategories into individual categories such as hockey

- **Interactive On-Screen Display**

- Schedule up to 16 channels to lock/unlock automatically

- Preloaded with 85 of the most popular channel labels - CNN, MTV, ESPN, etc.

- V-Chip Ready

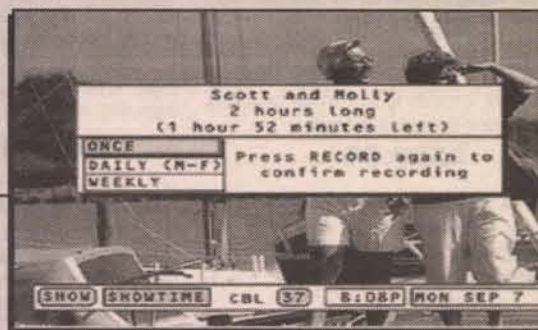
TYSON/HOLYFIELD HEAVYWEIGHT FIGHT

CABLE Communications
\$49.95
ORDER NOW!

Dual Tuners allow consumers to select their cable services on an a la carte basis. EXAMPLE: You could comparison shop Pay-Per-View events, selecting who has the best price on the same event.

TYSON/HOLYFIELD HEAVYWEIGHT FIGHT

East CHOICE Cable
\$29.95
ORDER NOW!



Electronic Program Guide							
SEP	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN
7	2:00P		8:30P		9:00P		
CSP2	News 1		U.S. Senate Coverage				
CNN	Primetime				Larry King		
SHOW	Scott and Molly						
HBO	Bingo						
26	Meth ... Who Needs It?				Rossias In		
DISC	All In A Day's Work				All In A Da		
ESPN	Major League Baseball (L)						
FAM	Batman						
4	Fresh Prince Blossom				In the Best		
DISN	Avonlea				Casablanca		
SHOW	SHOWTIME	CBL 37	8:08P	MON SEP 7			

MAIN SETUP PARENTAL CONTROL

ACTIVE CHANNELS	EDIT
FAVORITE CHANNELS	EDIT
CHANNEL LABELS	ASSIGN
CHANNEL LABELS	DEFINE
VOL/CHAN DISPLAY	ON
AC OUTLET POWER	OFF

LIST OF ACTIVE CABLE CHANNELS
[ENTER]: CHANGE [▲▼]: NEXT LINE
[MENU]: NEXT MENU [EXIT]: QUIT

MAIN SETUP PARENTAL CONTROL

CONTROLLED CHANNELS	EDIT
TIMED UNLOCK SCHEDULE	EDIT
TIME AND DAY	SET
PARENTAL PASSCODE	CHANGE
FACTORY DEFAULTS	SET
TUNER 1 BYPASS	OFF
TUNER 2 BYPASS	OFF

SCHEDULE CHAN UNLOCK PERIODS
[ENTER]: CHANGE [▲▼]: NEXT LINE
[MENU]: NEXT MENU [EXIT]: QUIT

**CALL FOR
FREE
BROCHURE**

DYNAMIC Technologies
Suite 541064 • Boystown, NE 68154

1-402-731-9555

**FCC & UL
Approved**

MAJOR PUBLIC AUCTION

by order of **V TEL**

WED., SEPT. 24, 1997 AT 10AM
350 PLUMERIA • SAN JOSE, CA

Preview: Tues., Sept. 23 (9am-5pm)

Wed., Sept. 24 (9am-9:45am)

Surplus Assets of A Videoconferencing Manufacturing Facility

PC's & Peripherals • Facility Equipment

Board Test & Inspection

Video & Telecommunications Equipment

Electronic Test & Measurement

CALL FOR A FREE COLOR BROCHURE

800.319.2763

KOLL-DOVE

GLOBAL DISPOSITION SERVICES

A Buyer's Premium Will Apply At This Sale • Bond #B2488496

1241 East Hillsdale Boulevard • Foster City, California

650-571-7400 • www.koll-dove.com

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

WANTED: WATHIN Johnson frequency counter DRO-309A or DRO-223. Must be working. Tel. 718-456-1988. Walter Iacobelli, 2147 Harman St., Queens, NY 11385.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke), and test equipment service manuals. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

TEK 492 SPECTRUM ANALYZER opt. 2, reconditioned, calibrated, six month warranty \$3,995. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607, 714 488-0010, fax 714-488-0299. E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT SALE! Fluke 335A \$275; Fluke 5100B/03/05 \$2,850. AST GLOBAL MARKETING: voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-337-7920; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

ROGERS RT/DUROID 5880 8031 .031 18x24" \$80, 9x12" \$20. 308-532-3291.

WE PAY TOP DOLLAR for your used test equipment. Fax us 732-280-0111 or phone us 1-800-435-1516.

SECURITY

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

PAGER OWNER! Use your pager as a security monitor to monitor your burglar alarm and telephone answering machine using Pageout automatic paging system \$99.99. Other systems available. Call 410-483-6211. http://www.worldprofit.com/maateez.htm

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11665B, Modulator (Unused)	\$450
11683A, Range Calibrator	\$600
11720A, Pulse Modulator, 2-18GHz	\$550
11729C, Carrier Noise Test Set	\$18,000
16500A, Logic Analyzer Mainframe	\$2750
16510B, 80 Channel, 25MHz State & Timing Module	\$1000
1652B, Logic Analyzer w/Oscilloscope	\$4000
1980B, Measurement Oscilloscope	\$800
214A, Pulse Generator, 0.08V to 100V	\$200
3311A, Function Generator, .01Hz-1MHz	\$225
3314A, Function Generator, .001Hz-19.99MHz	\$3000
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator	\$2000
334A, Distortion Analyzer	\$250
339A, Distortion Analyzer	\$2000
3455A, Digital Voltmeter	\$400
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	\$800
3488A, Switch Control	\$1100
35677A, S-Parameter Test Set	\$2700
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz	\$1000
3581C, Selective Voltmeter	\$800
3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02Hz-25.5KHz	\$2750
3585A, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-40MHz	\$7500
37204A, Multipoint HP-IB Extender	\$250
3852A, Data Acquisition/Control Unit	\$2350
4192A, LF Impedance Analyzer	\$11,500
4262A, LCR Meter	\$1750
4342A, Q-Meter, Opt. 001, 10KHz-32MHz	\$1750
435A, Power Meter	\$150
436A, Power Meter w/HP-IB Interface	\$1300
4935A, Transmission Test Set	\$1400
5328B, Universal Counter	\$1250
5334B, Universal Counter	\$1650
5335A, Frequency Counter, opt. 10/20	\$1200
5354A, Frequency Converter	\$800
5355A, Frequency Converter	\$1000
5356A, Converter Head	\$950
5359A, Time Synthesizer	\$1000
5370A, Universal Time Interval Counter	\$1500
5372A, Frequency & Time Interval Analyzer	\$13,000
54201A, Digitizing Oscilloscope, 300MHz	\$2500
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$2650
6002A, Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A	\$700
6024A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V/0-10A	\$1000
6034A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V, 0-10A	\$1650
6177C, DC Current source	\$700
6186C, DC Power Source, 0-300V, 0.100 MA	\$850
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A	\$600
6291A, DC Power Supply, 0-40V, 0-5A	\$650
7090A, Measuring Plotter	\$2000
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100MHz	\$550
8012B, Pulse Generator	\$750
8013B, Pulse Generator	\$750
8082A, 250MHz Dual Pulse Generator	\$1500
8182A, Data Analyzer	\$2200
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$4200
83522A, Oscillator Plug-In, .01-2.4 GHz	\$5500
83545A, Oscillator Plug-In, 5.9-12.4GHz	\$2500
8411A/01B, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz	\$500
8444A, Tracking Generator w/Opt. 059	\$1200
8445B, Automatic Preset	\$450
8447A, Amplifier, 0.1-400MHz	\$300
8501A, Storage Normalizer	\$1000
8558B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1500MHz, w/182T	\$2200
8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	\$6500
8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	\$7500
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz	\$2100
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2	\$2200
8654B, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz	\$800
8656A, Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz	\$2500
8660C/100, Synth. Signal Generator	\$1350
86601A, RF Plug-In, .01MHz-110MHz	\$350
86602B, RF Plug-In, 1-1300MHz	\$650
86603A, RF Plug-In, 1-2600MHz	\$1500
8660C Opt. 100, Signal Generator, 1-1300MHz w/86602B RF Plug-In & 86632A Mod. Plug-In	\$3000
8662A, Synth. Signal Gen., 10KHz-1200MHz	\$30,000
8672A-K22, Frequency Extension Unit for HP 8672A	\$3500
8745A, S-Parameter Test Set	\$850
8746B, S-Parameter Test Set, 5-12.4GHz	\$700
8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026	\$2500
8754A/H26, Network Analyzer, w/8748A Opt. 026	\$7000
8756A, Network Analyzer	\$2500
8770A, Arbitrary Waveform Synthesizer	\$3000
8901B, Modulation Analyzer	\$5000

TEKTRONIX

11A52, Two Channel 600MHz Oscilloscope Amplifier	\$1200
2230, 100MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope	\$2500
2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/DMM	\$1550
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM	\$1650
2445B, Four Channel 200MHz Oscilloscope	\$3000
465B, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM4	\$600
466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DMM4	\$800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	\$650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	\$800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz	\$900

494AP, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-21GHz	\$18,500
576, Curve Tracer	\$2850
577/D1, Curve Tracer w/Storage	\$1850
577/D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture	\$1700
7A18, Dual Trace 75MHz Amplifier Plug-In	\$45
7A26, Dual Trace 200MHz Amplifier Plug-In	\$65
7A42, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-In	\$650
7B53A, Delayed Sweep Time Base Plug-In, 100MHz	\$75
7B70, Time Base Plug-In, 200MHz	\$75
7B71, Delaying Time Base, 200MHz	\$75
7B85, Delaying Time Base, 400MHz	\$75
7D11, Digital Delay Plug-In	\$100
7D20, Programmable Digitizer	\$400
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz	\$1500
7L14, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-2.5GHz	\$3000
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-In, 1.5-18GHz	
Capable of 60GHz with Mixers	\$2500
7S11, Sampling Plug-In	\$50
AA5001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer	\$1700
AM503, Current Probe Amplifier	\$400
CG5001, Programmable Calibration Generator	\$4000
FG5010, Programmable Function Generator	\$1200
FG507, 2MHz Function Generator	\$975
R2246, 4 Channel Oscilloscope, 150MHz	\$1650
RTD710, Digitizer	\$2500
SG5010, Programmable Oscillator	\$3000
SG503, Leveled Sinewave Generator	\$900
SG504, Leveled Sinewave Generator	\$1800
TM5003, Three Slot Power Mainframe	\$450
TM5006, Six Slot Power Mainframe	\$550
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6	\$850

MISCELLANEOUS

Boonton 102F, AM/FM Signal Generator, DC-1040MHz	\$1850
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz	\$800
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator	\$4000
Fluke 5100B/05, Multifunction Calibrator	\$3500
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator	\$4500
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator	\$2000
Fluke 5200A/5215A, AC Voltage Calibrator w/Power Amp	\$3850
Fluke 5440B, Precision DC Voltage Calibrator	\$4500
Fluke 6060B, Synthesized Signal Generator .01-1050MHz	\$3500
Fluke 6160B, Synthesizer, Opt. 09	\$1000
Fluke 7220, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-1300MHz	\$350
Fluke 845AB, Null Detector	\$600
Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter	\$700
Fluke R8840, Rackmount Digital Multimeter w/059 Option	\$750
Gen-Rad 1482B, Standard Inductor, 100UH	\$400
Gen-Rad 1482E, Standard Inductor, 1mH	\$350
Gen-Rad 1482L, Standard Inductor, 100mH	\$350
Gen-Rad 1482P, Standard Inductor, 1 Henry	\$400
Hughes, Amplifier 18-26.5GHz, 1 Watt	\$2500
Keithley 195A, System DMM w/Temp.	\$700
Kikusui PLZ700W, Electronic Load	\$850
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version	\$500/\$350
Krohn-Hite 3342, Tunable Filter	\$1000
Phillips 5191, Prog. Synthesizer/Function Gen. 0.1MHz-2.147MHz	\$1750
Phillips PM5715/11, 50MHz Pulse Generator (New)	\$1300
Phillips 6652C, Prog. High Res. Counter/Timer, 8 Digit, 120MHz	\$1300
Pwr. Designs 4050D, DC Power Supply, 0-40V/0-5A	\$400
Solatron 7081, Precision Voltmeter	\$750
Sorensen DCS33-33, DC Power Supply, 33V/33A, 2" Tall	\$700
TTC T-BERD 209, T Carrier Analyzer	\$2000
Wavetek 166, Pulse Function Generator	\$1000
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer	\$1850
Wavetek 186, Phase Lock Generator, 5MHz	\$400
Wavetek 2002, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz	\$1500
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	\$900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator	\$900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz	\$1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	\$800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay	\$600
Wavetek 8003, Precision Scalar Analyzer	\$5500
Wavetek 8541, Power Meter, 10MHz-40GHz (New)	\$1500
Wavetek 859, 50MHz Programmable Pulse Generator	\$850
Wavetek 907A, Signal Generator, 7-12.4GHz	\$850
Wiltron 560A, Scalar Network Analyzer	\$1000

OUR NEW INTERNET ADDRESS IS:
<http://www.rssurplus.com>



R & S Surplus

1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724



(626) 967-0846 • FAX (626) 967-1999

WE SERVICE
MOST TYPES OF
PRIVATELY-OWNED CABLE
CONVERTERS
6-MONTH WARRANTY

FOR DETAILS, PHONE:

219-935-4128

NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES

COMPUTER CIRCULATION CENTER, Inc.

DBA: Alltech Electronics Co

Fax: 760/724-8808
School & Government POs Accepted!
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon-Fri

Phone Orders

760/724-2404

www.allelec.com



3 Southern California Locations!
World Wide Web <http://www.allelec.com>
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 760/721-0093
We buy surplus & unwanted computer inventory
as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

iomega Zip 100

\$99



New Pulls

Removable Drive
Unlimited Storage
capacity using
100meg cartridges
available for \$13ea.
or get a
10 Pack for \$120

Computer Parts
Accessories
Surplus Electronics
Qty. Discounts Available
Govern. & Educ POs
accepted
Apple II / Mac / IBM



DEC ColorWriter 520ic
Refurbished Printer
Parallel Version

\$129.00

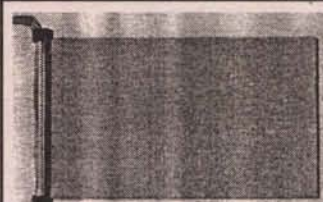
digital

2.5" IDE Hard Drives

120meg \$49.00
80meg ...\$35.00
40meg ...\$19.00
20meg\$9.00



MONTHLY SPECIAL



Contains One Cold Cathode
Fluorescent Tube, (5.5 inches)
Requires 1,500 VAC DC Inverter board to
light. Backlit area is 5.25 x 8.5 inches.
Repair your laptop & save!
Great for experimenters!

LCD Backlight \$19.00

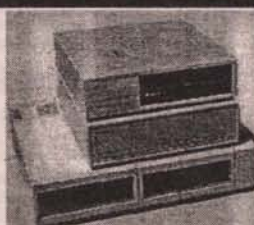
486 DX 4/100 OVERDRIVE

Upgrade your DX33 or DX66
to a DX 4/100
will work with DX socket
5 volt
no adapter required

\$49

EXTERNAL DRIVE CASES

\$19
to
\$45.00



All SCSI Cases have 2 50 Pin Centronics
connectors and 30 Watt P/S. Open Face has
RCA's for CD Audio
1 HH 5.25" SCSI (Open Face) ...\$35.00
1 HH 5.25" or 3.5" SCSI
(Closed Face).....\$29.00
2 CD's or SyQuest Side by Side ..\$45.00
2HH or a Full Height SCSI Case ..\$45.00

System



486 DX2/ 66

SlimLine Case
Includes SVGA Monitor
w/16megs of RAM
120meg. Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
NEW Keyboard & Mouse
(All other Items are refurbished and
carry a 90 day warranty
Monitor Models may vary)

\$299

\$339 w/NEW Monitor

CHIPS & ROMS

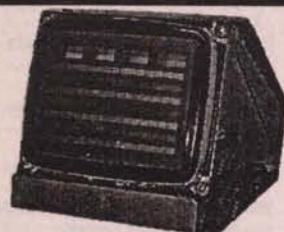


Intel P75 (pulls)\$55.00
Intel P90 (pulls)\$69.00
Intel 486 SX -25\$4.95
Intel 486 SX-33\$7.00
Intel DX-25\$7.00
Intel DX-33\$12.00
Intel 486 DX/2 -50\$20.00
Intel 486 DX/2-66\$35.00
AMD 486SX/2-66\$14.00
80287-8\$19.00
80387DX-33\$19.00
82450\$2.00
8250\$1.00

RAM Chips

4Meg x 9-80\$27.00
1x32-70\$19.00
2x32-70\$39.00
4x32-70\$79.00
1 meg x9-10\$4.00
1 meg x9-80\$6.00
256k SIMMS (80or 70ns).....\$2.00

Monitors



10" Open Frame VGA

10" Open Frame VGA Color Monitor.....\$149.00
Open frame composite 9". B&W Monitor
assembly. Build your own monitor.....\$19.00
9" B&W Security Monitor. "Box" type with
75 Ohm input.....\$59.00
9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green
screen. Good for security monitor. Input
for 75 Ohm (standard) or High imped-
ance\$35.00
Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 col-
umn text but can be used for computer games,
Nintendo, as a video monitor. Some have sound
input also. Please Specify.....\$69.00

Mac/Powerbook Accessories



Kensington Auto Adapter
(For PowerBook 100-180)\$19.00
External Video Adapter Cable
(Not for 100, 140 or 170)\$12.00
Kensington ADB 10-Keypad
(good with any MAC)\$19.00
Asante Micro SCSI/EN Ethernet Adapter
for Power Book\$49.00
Grab Bag! Name Brand 8 Pin Phone Net Connectors
\$3.95 ea. or 5 for\$15.00
Powerbook 100-180Series Replacement AC Adapter
(Apple Brand).....\$24.00
Apple Plaintalk or Standard Microphone
(Power Macs Req. Plaintalk).....\$9.00
Level 2 256K Cache (for PPC 6100, 7100, 8100) ..\$19.00



EPROMs



2716 or 2732\$0.75
2764/27128/27256\$1.50
27512, 271000,\$2.00
27040\$3.00

SCSI CD ROM

2x External NEC.....\$59.00
2x Internal NEC\$35.00
4x External Toshiba\$85.00
4x Internal Toshiba\$59.00
Apple CD (2x) 300i Int.\$45.00

Power Supplies

Mini Tower 145 Watts.\$12.00
Mini/Mid Tower 200W.....\$19.00
XT Power Supply 150W\$15.00
Remote wired w/Side Switch
AT Power Supply. 200W.....\$19.00

PC Cards & Accessories



9 Pin Serial Mouse\$5.95
PS2 HP/Logitech Mouse.....\$9.00
MicroSoft InPort Bus MouseCard & Mouse.....\$12.95
CGA/EGA Video Card\$19.00
VLB I/O Card\$12.95
VGA VLB Card 1 Meg\$19.95
VGA VLB Card 1 Meg upgradable to 2meg.....\$25.00
AT MFM HD Only Controller\$9.95
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg.....\$19.00
RAM Sack III AT/386 up to 8 Meg card (0K).....\$19.95
AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller\$9.95
Super I/O IDE, Floppy, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel.....\$14.95
AT MFM HD & Floppy Control.....\$14.95
Full Length CGA w/RCA out.....\$14.95
101 XT/AT Keyboard(Refurb.)\$9.00
101 AT Keyboard (NEW).....\$14.95
Slot Expanders (3/4 or 5 Slot, for slim type PC cases)
Installs in single slot and rises vertically\$9.95
XT Motherboard\$9.95
AT Motherboard w/1024K.....\$29.95
50Watt DC/AC Power Inverter\$19.00
Flip Phone Accessory Kit\$19.00

[HTTP://WWW.ALLELEC.COM](http://www.allelec.com)

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE DAILY FOR SPECIALS & MORE INFO. ON THESE ITEMS

MO-TECH DISTRIBUTORS
YOUR MIDWEST PANASONIC
CONVERTER WHOLESALE

PANASONIC

10 PC 20 PC 50 PC

TZPC1453G2 \$63- \$61- \$59-

"Top of the line converter" featuring sleep timer, parental lock, standard/HRC switchable, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

TZPC1003 \$49- \$44- \$42-

One of our best selling converters featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

TZPC175DG2 \$89- \$85- \$82-

Our "Top of the line" converter with volume control. Featuring sleep timer standard/HRC switchable, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

PHONE (810) 739-2710
FAX (810) 739-3517

UTS Wholesaler
1-800-633-4540

Novavision

\$175 5 Lot

Regal CR-83

\$35 10 Lot

Panasonic 100-3

\$45 10 Lot

Panasonic + Vol.

\$130 10 Lot

DQN7

\$40 10 Lot

Millennium 3

\$110 5 Lot

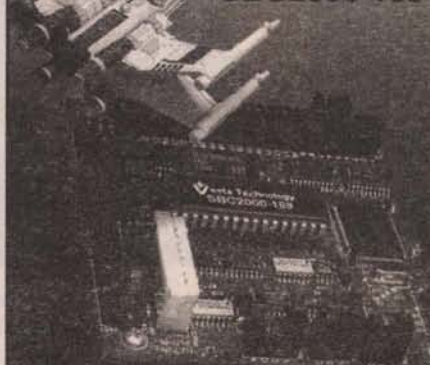
Remotes

\$5 50 Lot

C.O.D./Money Order Only

SYSTEMS THAT FLY

SBC2000-188



Flash

PC/104

EEPROM

Low cost

Low power

Easy to use

RS-232 ports

Real-time clock

Watchdog timer

BASIC / C / ROMDOS



Vesta Technology, Inc.

(303) 422-8088 Fax: (303) 422-9800

24DOT7, Inc.

www.24dot7.net

Co-location
Web-hosting
Virtual Stores
Internet Malls
Secure Server for
Credit Card
Transactions

Put your
Company on
the
INTERNET

FAST and EASY with 1 Call
Full T-1 access

800-941-7715



NOVAPLEX

The One-Stop Source for Cable Parts, Tools & Accessories

Only Novaplex Brings You So Many Great Low-Cost Converters

Centurion



The New Centurion converter offers a number of powerful features:

- parental control
- switched AC outlet
- sleep timer
- remote control included
- auto/manual fine-tune
- favorite channel memory
- batteries included
- jumper cable included
- illustrated user manual
- LED display

place your orders soon—demand for the Centurion is high!

Introductory Offer! For a limited time only, 10-lot price is only:

only \$65

NOVAVISION

Watch one channel and record another any quantity **\$199**



MILLENNIUM

Configure the various option packages to suit your needs 10-lot: **\$62**



Feature of the Month

MOTOROLA 68H705C8P MICRO BLOW OUT!

\$8.95

each
minimum order 100 lot

Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter

Units sold with wireless remote control & batteries
Features include: parental control (Panasonic only), last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, channel 2 or 3 available.



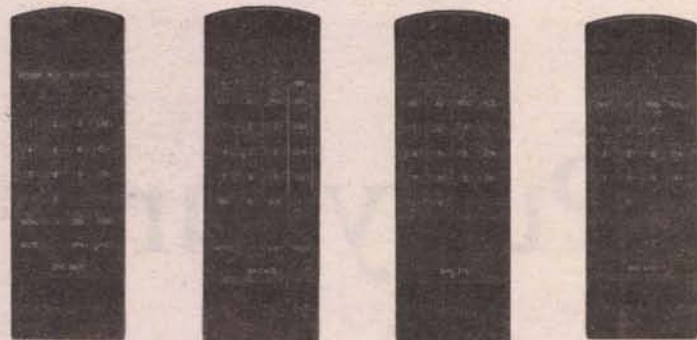
Panasonic TZPC 145 **\$65**
channel 2 or 3; 10-lot prices

Panasonic TZPC 1003 Converter

Featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.



Quality SA-Compatible Remotes



Also available:
Tocom, Hamlin,
Pioneer, and
Panasonic com-
patibles; all
prices quoted in
this ad are:

10-lot
prices

SRC 8600A

Operates 8600 on-
screen programming
converters

\$6.25

SRC 475A (w/volume)

Operates 8540 & 8590
series volume-control
converters

\$6.25

SRC 175A

Operates 8500-8590
series non-volume
converters

\$5.75

SRC 075A

Operates all beige
8500 series converters

\$5.75

PIRC 82A

Operates Pioneer
8200 series converters

\$6.25

JRC 450A

Operates Jerrold DRZ
450 series converters

\$5.75

JRC 550A (w/volume)

Operates DP, DPBB, DPV,
DQN 587, Starcom VI,
& DL4 series converters

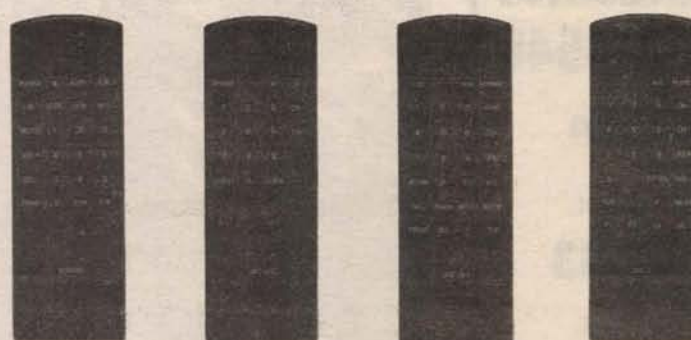
\$5.75

ZRC 3 (Zenith)

Operates all Zenith
PM, PZ, ST series

\$6.00

Full Line of Jerrold-Compatibles



Dozens of other items in stock!

Jerrold- & SA-compatible topcases with lenses	from	\$3.25
Torx Bits & Drivers (all brands)	from	3.95
Capacitors (every voltage) at 1000-lot prices	from	.06

Call for quantity discounts!

Kester Solder 44 Coresize	from	\$8.45/roll
Jumper cables (1, 3 & 6 ft.)	from	.60
Jerrold- & SA-compatible bezels & lenses	from	.95

Call for your free catalog!

NO DESCRAMBLER SALES!



Call Toll-Free 8am-6pm PST 800-644-6682

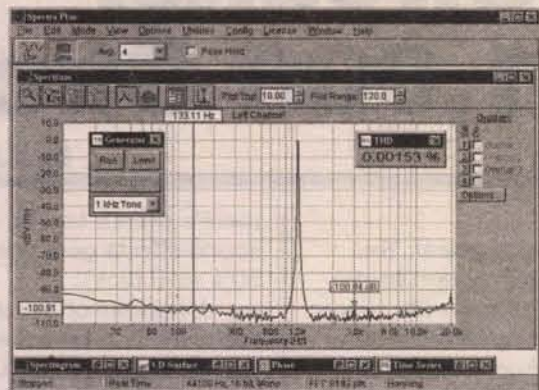
Novaplex, Inc. 8818 Bradley Ave, Sun Valley CA 91352
FAX: 818/504-6522 COD, MasterCard, Visa, Credit Terms

Panasonic™, Jerrold™, Zenith™, Tocom™, Pioneer™ and Scientific Atlanta™ are trademarks of their respective corporations and are not affiliated with Novaplex, Inc.

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwidth
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Digital Filtering
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE)
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, Spectrogram and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Priced from \$299

(U.S. sales only - not for export/resale)

Professional Quality Sound Cards Available...Call

Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!

www.telebyte.com/pioneer

PHS

Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd. N.W.
Poulsbo, WA 98370

Spectra Plus 4.0

Affordable Signal Processing Software

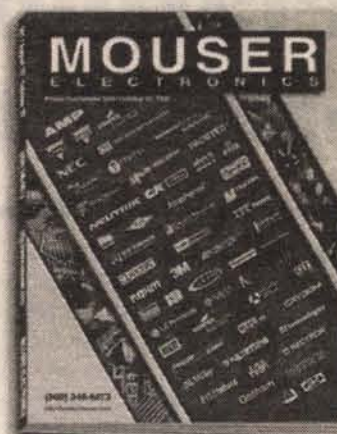
Sales: (360) 697-3472

Fax: (360) 697-7717

e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com

Write in 154 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Call for your **FREE** 356 page catalog TODAY!

- 69,000+ Products
- 135 Manufacturers
- Same Day Shipping
- No Minimum Order

800-992-9943

817-483-6828 Fax: 817-483-0931

<http://www.mouser.com>
catalog@mouser.com

MOUSER
ELECTRONICS

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

Write in 193 on Reader Service Card.

Write
PIC
programs in
BASIC!

\$99.95

PicBasic Compiler

BASIC makes it easy for you to program the fast and powerful Microchip PIC microcontrollers.

- ❖ Expanded BASIC Stamp 1 compatible instruction set
- ❖ True compiler provides faster execution & longer programs than BASIC interpreters
- ❖ In-line assembler & Call support
- ❖ **New Features!** Peek & Poke, I2Cin & I2Cout
- ❖ Supports PIC16C6x, 7x & 8x
- ❖ Use with most PIC programmers

PicBasic Compiler Bundle - \$179.95

Includes: PicBasic Compiler, EPIC Programmer, AC Adapter, 25 Pin Cable, PICProto18 and PIC16F84

Also: PICProto Boards - \$8.95-\$17.95
EPIC Pocket PIC Programmer - \$59.95

*BASIC Stamp is a trademark of Parallax, Inc.

microEngineering Labs, Inc.

Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 FAX 520-1867

www.melabs.com

Write in 115 on Reader Service Card.

MICRO SIZE CCD VIDEO CAMERAS

Board Camera Options

- Models to 600 Line Res.
- Monitor in Darkness with IR Option.
- Can be plugged into any VCR or Monitor.
- Low Power Consumption.
- Standard NTSC Output.
- Options: Switchers/ Optics/Wireless/Fiber Optics & More.



MB-750P
Pinhole
Camera
\$129.95

MB-705UX

C-Mount Camera
with Lens Included;
8 or 12mm Lens
your choice!



MB750U
Micro Video Camera
\$99.95



**New Catalog
Available for
All Models.**

Polaris Industries
1-800-752-3571

Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at:
<http://www.polarisusa.com>



470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • Tech Info: 404-872-0722 • FAX 404-872-1038

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

MICRO LIPSTICK CAMERAS

GP-KS162 Features:

- 1/2" Interline Transfer CCD with 768(H) x 494(V) pixels @ 480 Line Horizontal Resolution
- Auto Gain Control (AGC)
- Electric Light Control (ELC)
- Auto Light Control (ALC)
- Adjustable Video Signal Level
- Back light Compensation (BLC)
- Compatible between camera & CCU
- Output signals: composite x2, Y/C x 1



#GP-KS162

WIRELESS MONITORING SYSTEMS



#VP-50
Camera is 4" Tall
w/o Antenna

V-Pack 202
Shown with
Optional Transmitter
for second channel

#VP-40
5 x 5.5" Receiver



Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and Handling are not included with price.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/September 1997 **51**

(Part 1) Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits: The CD-ROM of 1,000 Circuits

by TJ Byers

This unique CD-ROM contains 1,000 circuits that can be knitted together to create virtually any project imaginable. In this three-part series, I show you how to use this CD to go from concept to copper, and build a karaoke amplifier in the process.

Readers often ask me where I get the answers for the "Electronics Q & A" column. Well, some of the answers come from years of experience, and some come from you. But mostly they are the result of searching through countless stacks of trade journals and application notes. To be a good engineer, technician, or Q & A columnist, you don't have to have a good memory, just a good reference library.

One of my sources is the *Encyclopedia*

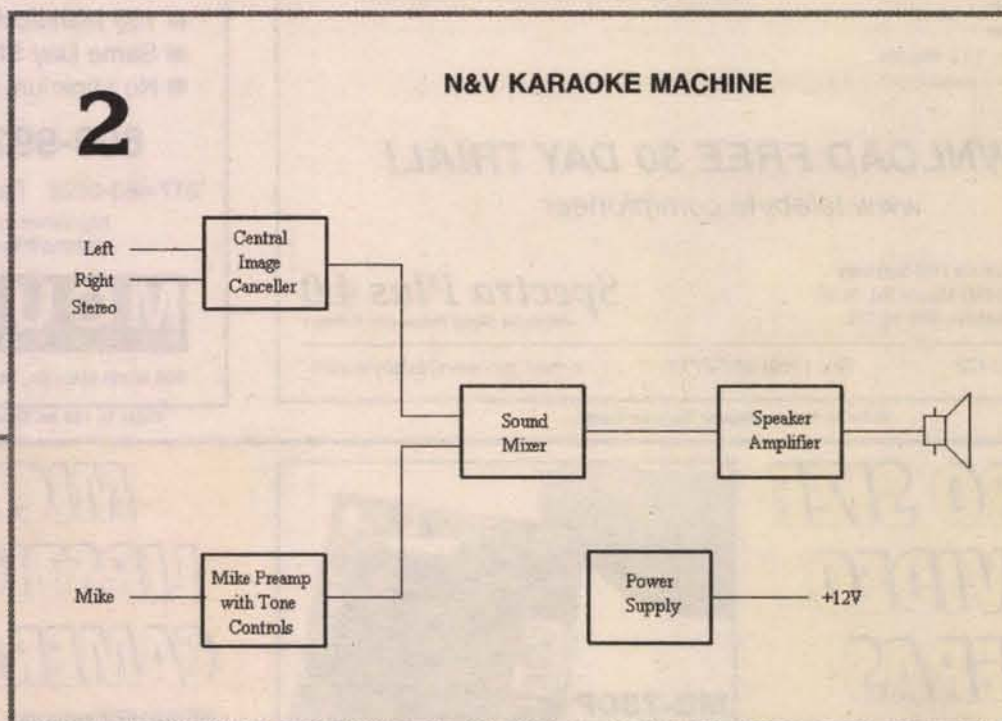
Mental Automation.

By itself, this marriage is no big deal. You don't need a schematic capture program to display schematics on a screen. A simple file viewer will do. What sets this CD-ROM apart from other schematic sources — such as Adobe Acrobat (PDF) files — is that the drawings are in schematic capture format — which means you can load the circuit into SuperCAD and turn it into a printed circuit board using SuperPCB. Moreover, you can modify the schematic right on screen before you commit your design to copper.

there's even a couple of thermins (a sound-effects generator right out of a 50's sci-fi flick).

A handful of the designs, like the two-watt TV transmitter, are quite ambitious and complex. But most of the circuits are simple designs that can be described as one-evening projects.

You know the type, a single IC microphone amp or a light dimmer. The accompanying text is frequently very terse, usually a sentence or two, if at all.



1









Fortunately, most of the designs are simple enough that they don't need a lengthy explanation in most cases. But, just in case you need more, there's a reference made to the original source of the design.

The cross references are plentiful and well thought out. First, there's a table of contents that catalogs the circuits by function, such as audio circuits or measurement and sensor electronics. There are eight "chapters" in all (Figure 1). Next is an index of topics in alphabetical order. From here you can look up topics like audio oscillators, Geiger counter circuits, or laser-related.

Under each of these choices are anywhere from 1 to 100 circuits on the subject.

Finally, there's the search button. When all else fails, you can usually find what you're looking for by searching the entire contents of the encyclopedia using a keyword.

There are two types of searches: topic and embedded words. When using the topic search, the keyword has to be the first word in the title of the circuit

-  [Audio Circuits](#)
-  [Consumer Circuits](#)
-  [Display](#)
-  [General Electronics](#)
-  [Measurement and Sensor Electronics](#)
-  [Power and Battery Circuits](#)
-  [Radio Circuits](#)
-  [Signal Generation](#)
- ABC** [Topics in Alphabetical Order](#)

Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits Selected by Rudolf F. Graf & William Sheets, © 1996 McGraw-Hill & Mental Automation, Inc.

of *Electronic Circuits* edited by Rudolf Graf & William Sheets and published by McGraw-Hill. This six-volume series contains thousands of circuits gathered from all sorts of professional publications, such as *EDN* and *Electronic Design*. Recently, the first three volumes of this treasure trove were put on a CD-ROM called the *Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits on CD-ROM* and linked with SuperCAD and SuperPCB, a schematic capture/PCB layout package from

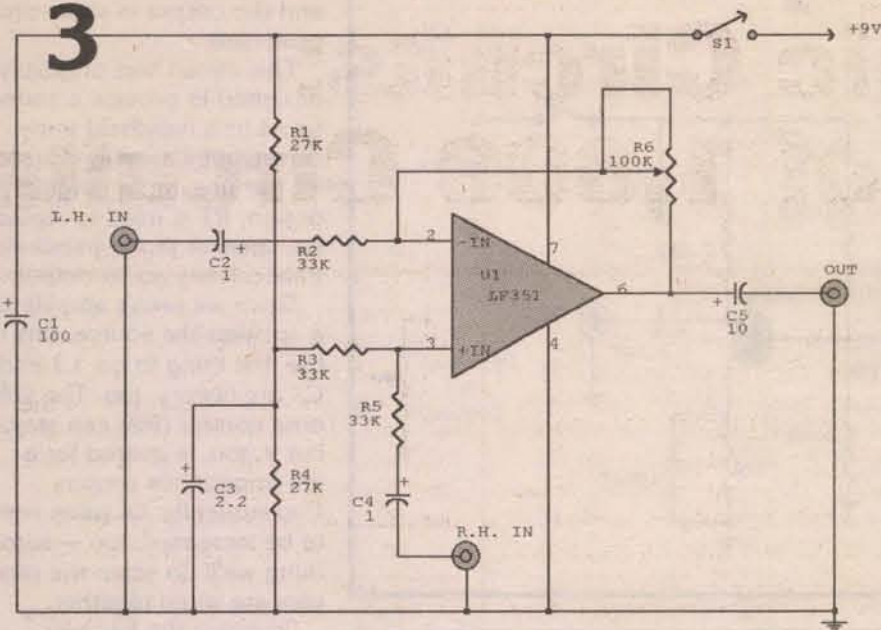
In this article, I'll show you how to convert the circuits on the *Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits* CD-ROM into a functioning project using the SuperCAD toolkit.

The Encyclopedia

The encyclopedia contains about 1,000 circuits which range in purpose from active antennas to zero-crossing detectors — and a whole lot more. Looking for a Tesla coil? There are two. How about a negative-ion generator? Yep, and

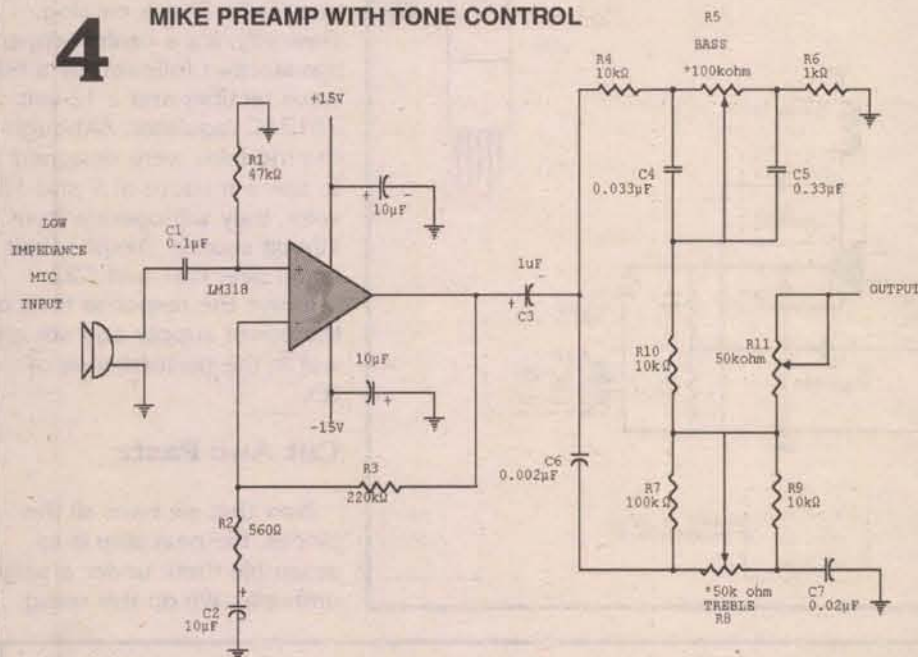
CENTRAL IMAGE CANCELLER

3



4

MIKE PREAMP WITH TONE CONTROL



*THE TONE CONTROLS ARE AUDIO TAPER (LOG) POTENTIOMETERS

Inside The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits

The *Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits* on CD-ROM is a cornucopia of schematics and EDA (Electronic Design Automation) software. The CD-ROM costs just \$99.00, and includes the viewer needed to display the schematics on the screen. To edit the circuits or make a printed circuit board, though, you need the Mental Automation (206-641-2141; <http://www.mental.com>) CAD software, which is also located on the CD-ROM. However, you need to buy a password to unlock them. Fortunately, the programs are modular and you only have to pay for the ones that you want to use. The CD-ROM contains six CAD software products:

SuperCAD Schematic Editor for Windows:
MA8000, \$149.00.

SuperPCB Printed Circuit Board Software – Intermediate level: MA8505, \$149.00.

SuperPCB Printed Circuit Board Software – Intermediate Level with Router: MA8510, \$299.00.

SuperPCB Printed Circuit Board Software – Full Version: MA8500, \$499.00.

SuperSIM Digital Simulator for Windows:
MA8100, \$149.00.

mentalSPICE Analog Simulator for Windows:
MA6600, \$149.00.

There are demo versions of SuperCAD and SuperPCB included on the CD-ROM, too, which cost nothing to use. These demo programs are the same as in the real version, with the exception that you cannot save or print files, and several utilities, such as the netlist and autoplacement, are not included. Also, the number of schematic part symbols and layout packages are limited to those needed for the tutorials and design examples.

To duplicate the features I describe in this article (the first of three), you'll have to spend a total of \$248.00 for the CD-ROM (\$99.00) and SuperCAD (\$149.00). Later, I'll add mentalSPICE (\$149.00) and SuperPCB (\$149.00), which you may or may not opt to use for your projects. All four programs require Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.

because the search function won't click on embedded words. For example, electronic dice can't be found by the keyword dice; electronic is the keyword here.

With the Find function, on the other hand, the same keyword turns up electronic dice plus six other game-related circuits. Unfortunately, the Find feature dredges up every file that contains any permutation of the keyword, so searches using keywords like amplifier or IC generate an overwhelming response that can take time to sort through.

Multiply And Conquer

Sometimes, I use one of these circuits "as-is" to answer your question, but not often. In many cases, the circuit is built around a part that is no longer available or prohibitively expensive, in which case I need to make substitutions. Then there are those questions which are more complicated than a single circuit can solve. The solution is to paste two or more circuits together, a task that the CD-ROM is well suited for.

Let's take a typical design and walk it through from concept to finished project. For this scenario, I'll describe how to turn your stereo or boombox into a karaoke machine.

Karaoke lets you pretend to be Kenny Rogers or Elvis Presley. You take mike in hand, tell the band to hit it, and sing your heart out to an audience (or your parakeet, as the case may be). Generally, the band is a recording of a popular tune, usually a golden oldie such as *Proud Mary*, that has the vocal removed. You sing along with the band and provide the new vocal. What this karaoke machine does is remove the vocal from your records, cassettes, or CDs and leave just the music.

Block By Block

The karaoke machine consists of five modules (Figure 2), four of which I found in the *Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits*. The fifth I drew myself using the SuperCAD editor.

At the heart of the design is a central image canceller — a circuit that eliminates the vocal portion of an audio signal while leaving the instrumental portion (Figure 3). It does this by mixing the left and right channels 180 degrees

out of phase.

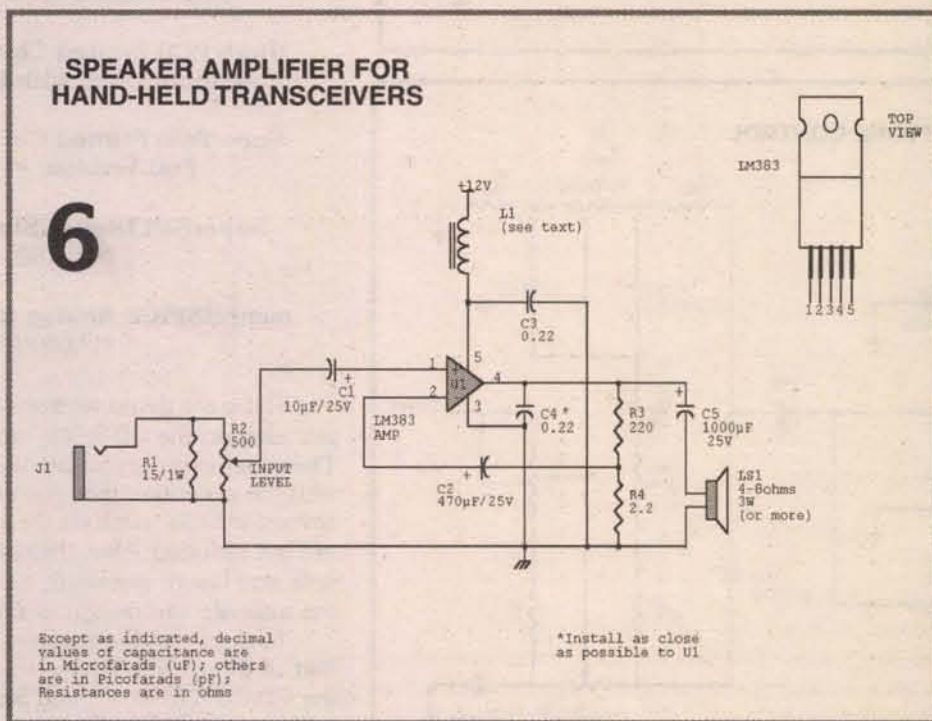
Normally, the voice signals are in phase to create the center channel and the instruments are out of phase to enhance the stereo effect. When mixed by the op amp, the voice will be canceled out, leaving just the instrumental.

Resistor R3 biases the non-inverting input of U1 from an artificial ground created by resistors R1 and R4. Signals applied to the right input are coupled to the non-inverting input of U1 through C4 and attenuating resistor R5. Resistors R3 and R5 make up a 6 dB attenuator so that there is unity voltage gain between the input and the output.

However, the right input signal is not inverted. Therefore, a signal appearing at both inputs is phased out by the circuit and will not appear at the output. Variable resistor R6 is used to adjust for full cancellation should the input voltage of the left and right signals be slightly different.

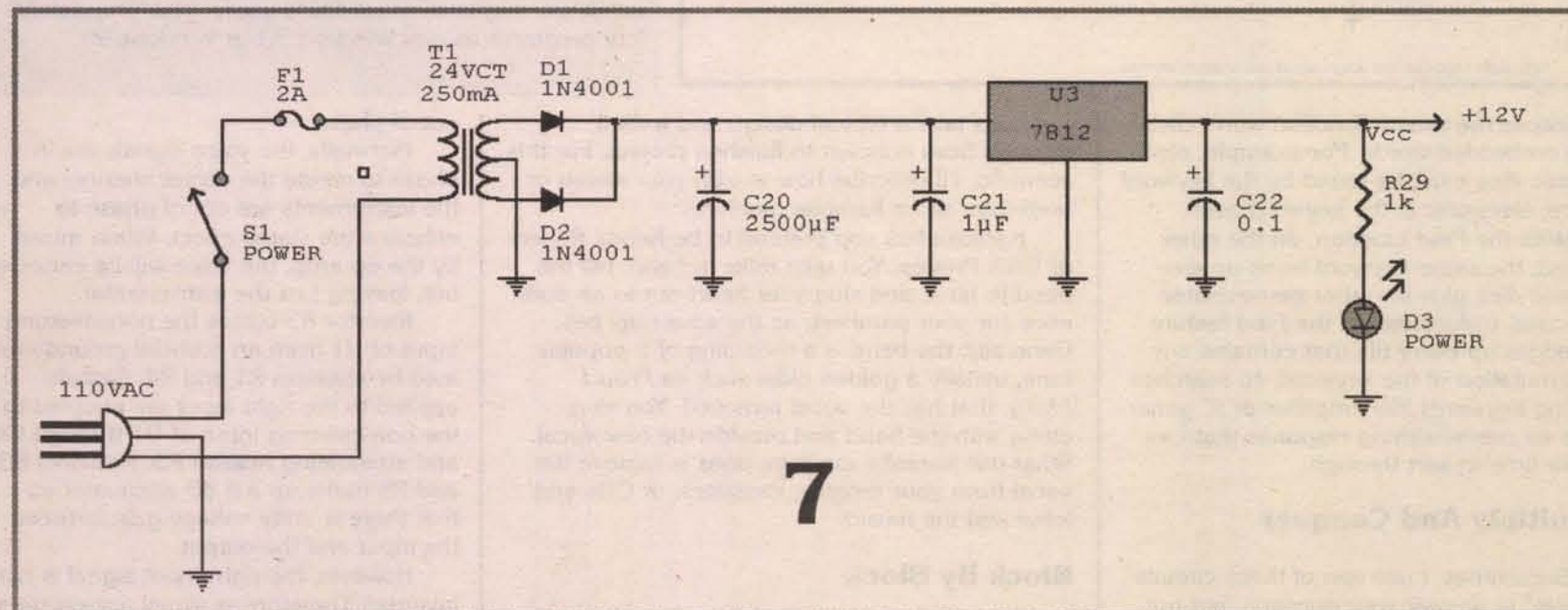
I don't know about you, but I don't sound like Elvis ... or Lou Rawls, for that matter. If I did, this would be a different

Both inputs can be inde-



Powering the karaoke machine is a simple power supply (Figure 7) that I threw together using parts I found in a Radio Shack catalog. Basically, it's a center-tapped transformer followed by a full-wave rectifier and a 12-volt 7812 IC regulator. Although the modules were designed to use a mixture of 9 and 15 volts, they will operate from a 12-volt source. Despite their small size, C21 and C22 improve the response time of the power supply and are critical to the performance of Q13.

Now that we have all the pieces, the next step is to assemble them under a single umbrella. We do this using



Let's begin with the central image canceller. We first bring the circuit on screen using the View feature of the

encyclopedia (Figure 8). In the upper left corner, you'll find a reference number, FC59-4. Each circuit in the encyclopedia has its own reference. Write this number down, because we'll need it for the next step.

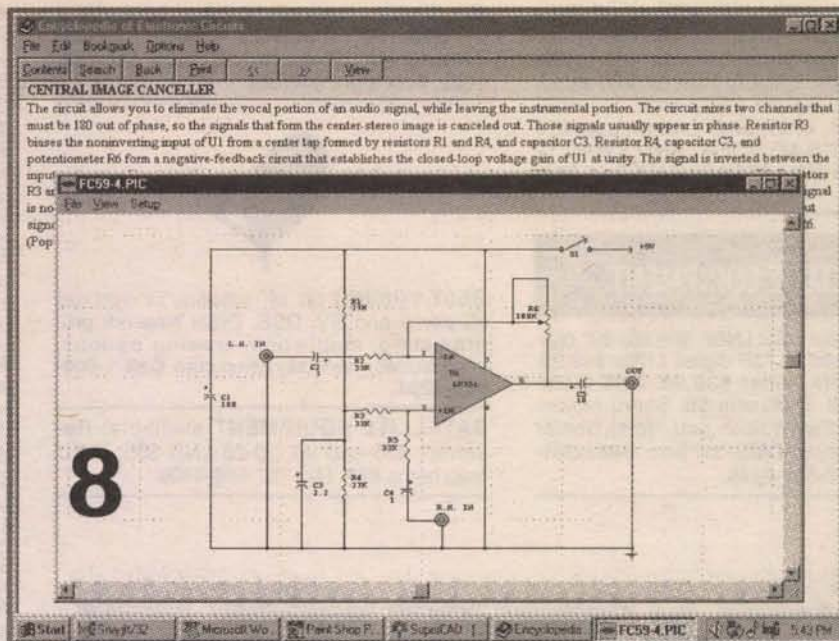
Load the circuit into SuperCAD by clicking on the File/Open menu. The file is located in the Encyclo directory on the CD-ROM. As you see, the text is gone and all that remains is the circuit.

Now draw a box around the circuit and click on Edit/Copy (Figure 9). This copies the circuit to the Windows clipboard, which we'll use to paste the circuit into our karaoke schematic that we'll call KARAOKE.PIC.

This drawing is created by clicking on File/New and pasting the circuit in a size C drawing (Setup/Drawing Size) using the Edit/Paste command. Move it to the upper left corner and save the drawing.

Now we do the same for the remaining four modules.

Each circuit has to be opened then copied to the clipboard one at a time because the clipboard can only hold one module at a time. After copying the circuit to the clipboard, open KARAOKE.PIC, paste the new circuit into place, and save the drawing (Figure 10).

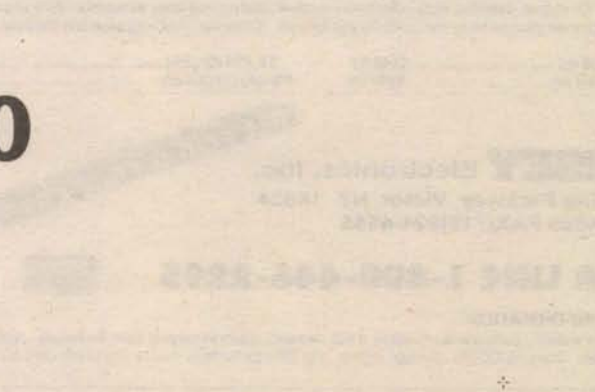
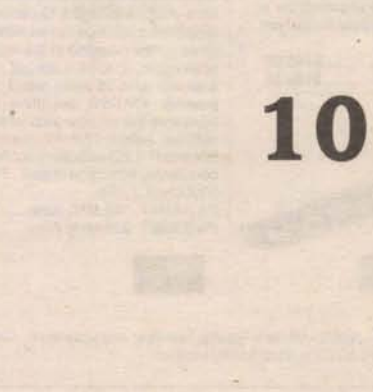
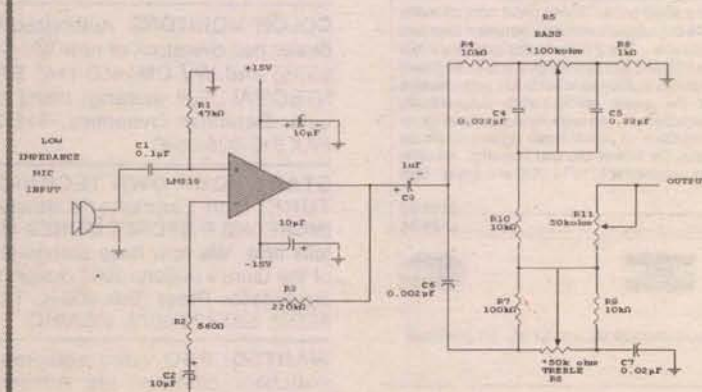
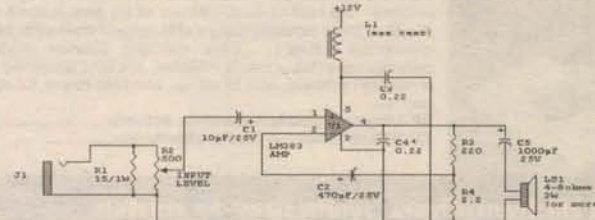
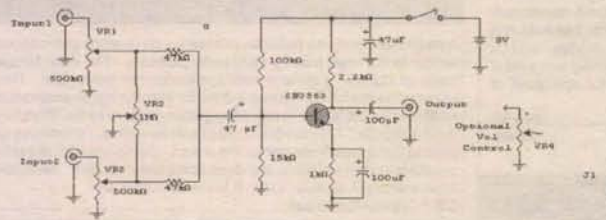
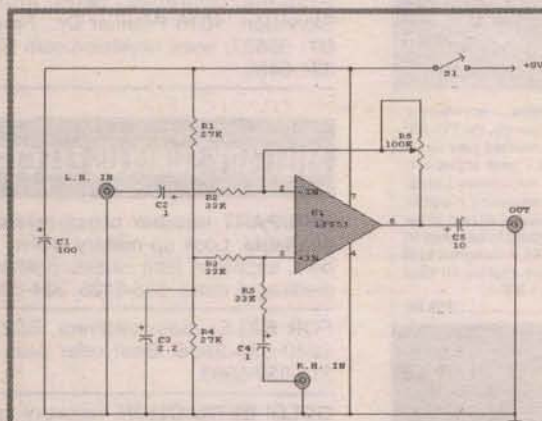
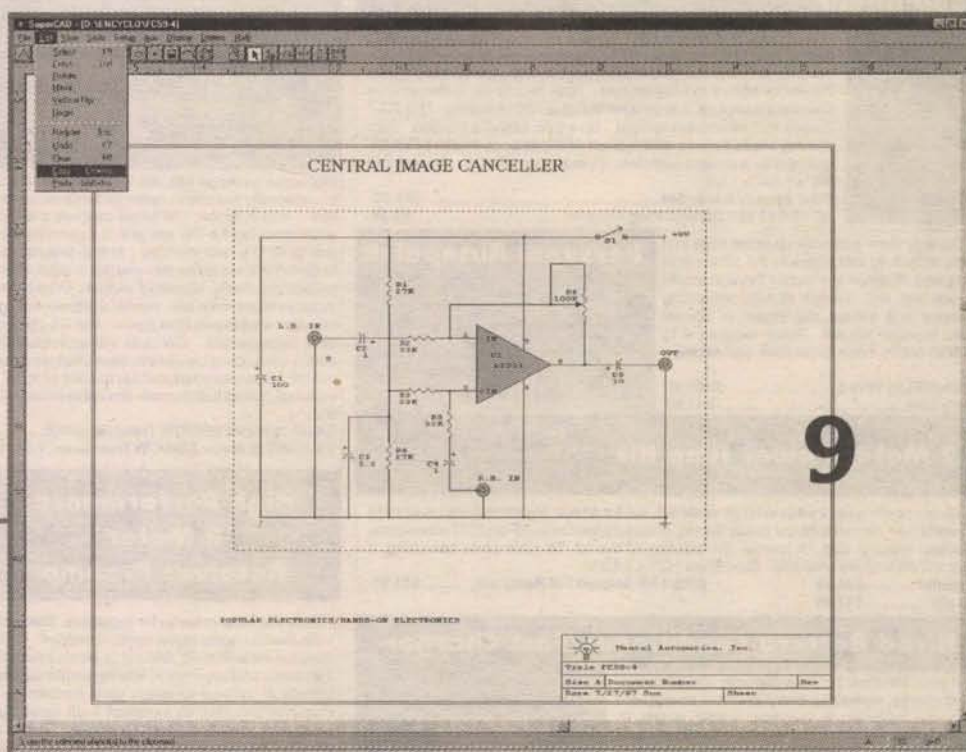


Next Month: Wiring The Modules Together

That's all I have space for this time around. Next month, I'll show you how to wire the modules together and make the necessary part changes to complete the karaoke circuit. The following month, we'll turn the schematic into a printed circuit board.

If you can't wait that long and simply want to build the project, you can download the finished schematic, parts list, and PCB layout from our Web site (<http://www.nutsvolts.com>) under the name KARAOKE.ZIP.

You can also buy an etched and drilled PC board from **Circuit Design**, P.O. Box 5415, Central Point, OR 97502 (541-664-7904; circuit-des@aol.com) for \$24.95. NV



10

SECURITY cont.

PROFESSIONAL ALARM control panels and all equipment. For a free catalog: voice or fax: 908-840-1390.

SECURITY CAMERAS: CCTV equipment Panasonic, Pelco, Vicon, Videolarm, AMD. **CAMERAS:** B&W + color from \$50. Over 200 available. **LENSES:** From \$20. **ZOOM LENSES:** \$75 up. **CAMERA HOUSINGS** and **DOMES:** \$40. Quads, Switchers, multipliers, pan + tilts, IR Lites, mini-systems. All equipment new in boxes. **SAVE 50% WHOLESALE** prices. Rick 617-933-0827.

COLOR MONITORS. Authorized Panasonic dealer has overstock of new WV-CM1000 (9" \$535) and WV-CM1450 (14" \$750) units. NTSC/PAL. Full warranty; many other products. Detection Dynamics, 512-345-8401, FAX 512-926-0940.

IT'S MY IDEA, AND I CAN PROVE IT! Store and protect your ideas, inventions, innovations, business plans, and scripts in the **INTELLECTUAL VAULT.** Your sealed, dated, and notarized records ready when you need independent, unbiased, unimpeachable proof: "THAT'S MY IDEA, AND I HAD IT FIRST." Free info: 888-MY-VAULT. 1-888-698-2858.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

4DTV \$779 dual DSS LNB \$59.95. 20" digital LNBs \$39.95. 0.7dB digital LNBs \$49.95. SF-95 satellite finder \$39.95. 3X4 multi-switch \$59.95. Diplexers \$6. Servo motors \$12.95. <http://www.flash.net/~dmsi> Dealer inquiries welcome. DMS, toll free: 1-888-591-4416, Fax: 770-591-0249.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.



BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-500-9264.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers \$35 and up; 20-25 LNB \$35; C-KU feed horns \$65. Call 757-599-4408.

MICROWAVE COMPONENTS. DS17700 PCM bit synchronizer for Telem data \$150. Microdyne 1100 AR rcvr + one of 2.2-2.3 or 3.7-4.2 tuner incl. spectral display \$175. HP 3336B synth. 10Hz-21MHz + 21MHz-60MHz \$500. Many types. Contact: T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477 Fax 510-651-3657, t-minus7@mediacity.com www.tminus7.com 2060 WARM SPRINGS CT. #5, FREMONT, CA 94539.

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 765-385-2305.

PORTABLE DIGITAL SAT DISH with carrying case and cables. Enjoy your DSS anywhere, \$185. Sat finder meter with audio \$45, Atmel AV750 \$15, programmed ATV750 \$25, specify. Phone orders VISA, MC 717-786-5453 or send cash, MO or certified check to: J&B Specialty, Prod., 590 Centerville Rd., Dept. 160, Lancaster, PA 17601 USA.

DSS SURPLUS WANTED. Receivers, remotes, old & new access cards, antennas, feeds. Message/fax 561-483-8516. E-Mail: cable@flinet.com

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. \$16.95 plus \$3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

GET SOUND for VCI and VCI Plus without codes. Free detail. Send SASE to: Nassirian, Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.



FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV." Skyvision, 1016 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-334-6455.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

NSN/PART number cross-reference CDs available. Look up military NSNs, part numbers, suppliers, item names, precious metals, medical, & more. \$85-\$125. 334-889-4637.

FOR SALE: radar antenna, B52 Raytheon 1280-856-3836. Best offer plus shipping. 315-839-5883.

GOLD! EXTRACTION, recovery and refining gold from scrap electronics. Book contains chemical formula and process \$35. Strategic Technology, Box 145-V, Newville, AL 36353.

AUDIO/VIDEO/LASER

DYNIAIR AD5370Bs in mainframe audio dist. amp. Dynair AD5330Bs in mainframe video dist. amp. \$300/main + plug-ins. T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477 Fax 510-651-3657, 2060 WARM SPRINGS CT. #5, FREMONT, CA 94539.

COLOR MONITORS. Authorized Panasonic dealer has overstock of new WV-CM1000 (9" \$535) and WV-CM1450 (14" \$750) units. NTSC/PAL. Full warranty; many other products. Detection Dynamics, 512-345-8401, FAX 512-926-0940.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VTRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-723-5457.

RAMSEY ELECTRONIC HOBBY & AMATEUR RADIO KITS

Personal Speed Radar

Speed readout is on two LED displays which can be set accurately (better than 1%) to show MPH, Kilometers-per-hour, or feet-per-second. An earphone output allows you to actually hear the Doppler frequency shift of moving objects. Uses two 13 oz. coffee or juice cans for antenna, able to be remoted up to 300 feet away. The SG-7 is easy and informative to build. No exotic tubing is needed. Your Speedy kits include a deluxe black ABS plastic case with SPEEDY graphics for a professional look. Operates on 12 VDC. Case size: 3 5/8" x 5 3/4" x 1 1/8".

SG-7 Speedy Radar Set.....\$99.95
AC12-5 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....\$9.95

Your own private mobile phone system - just hook up to the mike and speaker jacks on your base station rig and plug into the phone line! Complete control, including long distance is assured through touch-tone access codes that you set and change at will, preventing fraudulent usage. All codes and setups are stored in special nonvolatile memory immune to power failures. Power required is 12 volts DC at 100mA. The SDP-600 is made in the USA and carries a one year warranty.

SDP-600 Personal Autopatch Fully Wired.....\$249.95
SDPA 12 Volt Power Supply Unit.....\$11.95

Personal Autopatch

2 Meter Power Amp Kit

The PA-1 will give you a ten times power gain, 2 watts in for 20 watts out, 4 in for 40 out. Power required is 12 to 14 volts DC at 5 amps with 40 watts out. You provide the power supply, enclosure/heatsink, RF and DC connectors, optional T-R switching, receive preamp and, of course, the building of the kit. To save parts searching, a companion T-R switching kit and preamp are available. Size: 4" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/2".

PA-12 Meter Booster Amplifier.....\$34.95 RFS-1 RF Sensed T-R Relay Kit.....\$14.95
PR-10 Two Meter Preamp Kit.....\$17.95

Dr. Ni-Cad, Nicad Battery Conditioner/Fast Charger

Rejuvenate and condition your batteries for peak capacity. Quick charge rapidly brings battery to full charge, squeezing every last bit of energy into each cell without cooking your batteries, in less than 1 hour or just 15 minutes for some. Charges NiCads or NiMH packs from 2 to 10 cells and current capacities up to 10 Amp-hours. Runs on 12-15 VDC at up to 1.5 A. Available in money saving kit form or wired and tested with case at a special price.

DN-1 Nicad Battery Conditioner/Fast Charger.....\$49.95
CDN Matching Case Set.....\$14.95
DN-1WT Fully Assembled Dr. Nicad w/Case.....\$89.95

BayPac Portable Packet Modem

Most popular packet interface in the world...Simple to hookup and tiny in size, sophisticated features like digipeating, file transfer and remote terminal access as well as routine message handling are available. It comes fully assembled and plugs directly into the serial COM port. An RJ-11 style telephone jack is used for easy connection to your transceiver's mike and speaker jacks. Software and extensive documentation is included. The Multi-Mode BP-2M has all the great features mentioned, plus Multi-Mode capability using a wide range of shareware, freeware and commercial software. Easy switching between modes and a comprehensive Help screen is available. The BP-2 is supplied with a list of compatible software, how to set up, and best source for download or purchase.

BP-2 BayPac Portable Packet Plus Software.....\$49.95
BP-2M Multi-Mode BayPac Portable Modem.....\$69.95

Fantastic FM Transceivers synthesized-no crystals

The FX is ideal for shack, portable or mobile. The wide frequency coverage and programmable repeater splits makes the FX the perfect rig for Amateur, CAP or MARS applications. Packeters really appreciate the dedicated packet port, "TRUE-FM" signal and almost instant T/R switching. Twelve diode programmed channels, 5W RF output, sensitive dual conversion receiver and proven easy assembly. Why pay more for a used foreign rig when you can have one made by you for less. Order our matching case and knob set for that pro look.

FX-50 Kit (6 m).....\$149.95 FX-146 Kit (2m).....\$149.95
FX-223 Kit (1-1/4 m).....\$149.95 FX-440 Kit (3/4 m).....\$169.95



20 Meter SSB/CW Transceiver

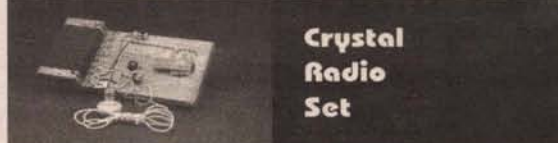
Pint-sized package with the DDS synthesizer that runs in 10 Hz steps with exceptionally low phase noise for fantastic weak signal reception. The SX-20 has a built-in iambic CW keyer that has a digital readout of your CW speed, even checking the CW key jack to determine what type of key you're using! A pair of VFO's, with memory, to hop around, dual selectable AGC, plus one button WWV reception lets you get a quick check of reception conditions and calibration. Perky 10 watt RF output can be tuned down for the QRP operation. Includes hand mike with remote up/down tuning buttons and a dirt and water resistant membrane front panel. The SX-20 is compatible with all ICOM style desk microphones. CW buffs will appreciate the optional CW filter with DIP switch selection of bandwidth, from 2400 Hz down to a sharp 100 Hz. Available in both fully assembled and fun to build kit form. Runs on 12 VDC supply, not included, 5 Amp fused power line cable included. Case size 9 5/8" x 3 3/4" x 9".

SX-20 20 Meter SSB/CW Transceiver Kit.....\$299.95
SX-20WT 20 Meter SSB/CW Transceiver, Fully Wired.....\$369.95

High Performance 2 Meter Receiver Preamp

Here's the ideal preamp for repeaters, base stations, mobiles, or anywhere a selective low noise signal boost is needed. Unlike other preamps, the PR-100 features extensive RF filtering to crush intermod before it reaches your radio. Two poles of sharp Helical filtering combined with a 3 pole L-C tank allows only signals of interest to reach your receiver. A low noise microwave bipolar transistor provides an excellent 1 dB noise figure while remaining ruggedly insensitive to static and strong signals. This is actually included as part of our Weather Satellite receiver system! Preamp is easily configured to be powered via the coax or powered through a separate power cable. Kit is designed to fit snugly into a 3" long piece of 1 1/2" PVC pipe with end caps, making an ideal outdoor enclosure. Runs on 9 to 15 VDC. Size 4" x 7 7/8" x 1 3/8".

PR-100 High Performance 2 Meter Preamp Kit.....\$59.95



Crystal Radio Set

A radio that needs no batteries or reliance on modern semiconductor devices, similar to the ones built by early radio pioneers. The detector uses an actual piece of Galena, a mineral with semiconductor properties. The Crystal Set requires no soldering, making it ideal for introducing newcomers to the "art" of radio and for old timers to relive the golden years of radio. We show you how to build a standard AM broadcast band radio as well as a shortwave set capable of picking up signals from across the ocean. Complete with all parts, including a sensitive crystal ear piece and even some antenna wire. Assembled on a pine base with brass screws. Size: 6 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 3".

CS-1 Crystal Radio Set.....\$19.95

Full Feature VHF/UHF Booster Amps

Give your hand-held a big voice at a small price. These great new, all mode amplifiers are housed in an attractive but rugged anodized aluminum case that gives a new meaning to the word durable. The 2 meter amps give you a 10x power gain, up to 40 watts out. The 220 and 440 models give you an 8x power gain with up to 25 watts output. Features include switchable low noise receive preamp, FM/SSB operation and the power on/off switch automatically bypasses the booster amp when switched off. All units have provision for an optional helical filter for superb rejection of out-of-band signals - good by intermod! LED indicators for Preamp On, Power On, and Transmit. All units completely wired and tested. Power required is 12 to 14 VDC at 5 amps. Size 5 1/2" x 6" x 2.25".

PA-146WT 146 MHz Amp.....\$109.95
PA-220WT 220 MHz Amp.....\$109.95

RAMSEY Electronics, Inc.
793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564
(716)924-4560 FAX(716)924-4555

ORDER LINE 1-800-446-2295

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Satisfaction guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add \$5.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under \$20.00, add \$3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry no COD's. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.



OUR
WEB SITE IS
BACK UP!

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE @ www.primelec.com

OUR
WEB SITE IS
BACK UP!



516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995 • 1-800-707-8160 (ORDERS ONLY)

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS Math-Coprocessor & CPU

8087-1	\$19.95	8748H	\$6.50
80287XL	\$19.95	8749	\$5.95
80386DX-16	\$4.95	8749H	\$6.50
80387SX-16	\$14.95	8751	\$8.95
80387SX-25	\$17.95	8751H	\$9.95
80387SX-25	\$19.95	8752	\$13.95
80387DX-20	\$17.95	8755	\$6.95
80387DX-25	\$24.95	MC68020RC20	\$14.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	\$14.95	MC68020RC33E	\$19.95
AM486DX-33 (PGA)	\$17.95	MC68030RC25	\$24.95
80486DX-50 (PGA)	\$19.95	MC68030RC33	\$29.95
8741	\$3.95	MC68811RC20	\$9.95
8742	\$4.95	MC68822RC25	\$14.95
8748	\$4.95		

All parts, all socket pulls (must be cleaned & erased). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2516	\$0.65	27C256	\$2.25
2716	\$0.65	27512	\$2.45
2732	\$0.75	27C512	\$2.65
2764	\$0.95	27C010	\$4.95
2764A	\$0.95	27C100	\$4.95
27C64	\$1.25	27C1001	\$6.50
27128	\$1.45	27C1024	\$3.95
27128A	\$1.45	27C020	\$5.95
27256	\$1.90		

All DRAMs are clean socket pulls and have full leads.
4164-15.....\$0.18 Ea. 41256-15.....\$1.00 Ea.
4164-12.....\$0.25 Ea. 41256-12.....\$1.25 Ea.
41256-10.....\$1.35 Ea.

NEW ALPS 2.88 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE FOR 755 SERIES THINKPAD LAPTOP

New 2.88 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive mfr. by Alps for IBM Thinkpads 755 Series computers. This drive replaces the 1.44 Meg drive by transferring it into the original mounting bracket (5 min.) and it will be auto-detected when the computer is started. Supports 720K/1.44Meg/2.88Meg standards. TP755/2.88 (IBM P/N 1619718).....\$49.95 Ea.

NEW HAYES ACCURA 28.8 INTERNAL FAX/MODEM

28.8 Hayes Accura internal plug-n-play fax/modem. Card comes with Quarterdeck InternetSuite 2 and Webtalk. Requires 16 bit ISA slot. Windows 95 Plug-n-Play compatible. Five year manufacturer's warranty. Accura 28.88 Fax Modem.....\$74.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL A80487SX PGA MATH CO-PROCESSOR

New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price and easy installation on upgradable systems. (Chip package 169 pin PGA.) A80487SX.....\$24.95 Ea.

NEC 6X CD-ROM DRIVE FOR VERSA 2400 SERIES

New fast 6X CD-ROM add-on or upgrade for NEC Versa 2400 laptop computer. Slides easily into VersaBay 2400 slot. One year manufacturer's limited warranty. OP-260-65001 (Versa CD 6X Drive).....\$149.95 Ea.

NEW COLORADO JUMBO 120 INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP DRIVE

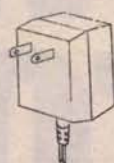
New Colorado Jumbo 120 tape backup system has up to 120MB capacity using data compression. Installs in minutes connecting to most existing floppy controllers. Includes powerful, easy-to-use Colorado backup for DOS software program. Fits into 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" half height drive bays. QIC-40 compatible. Kit includes: drive, cable, mounting screws, and all documentation. Note: Tape not included. Jumbo 120 Tape Backup.....\$29.95 Ea.

USED MICROSOFT PS/2 MOUSE (New Style Contoured Type)

Used Microsoft PS/2 mouse, from older upgraded computer systems. All test with 30-day warranty. Used MS PS/2 Mouse.....\$14.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS

Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.



Quantity
Pricing
Available

8Vdc 500Ma	\$2.00 Ea.
9Vdc 200Ma	\$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	\$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	\$3.50 Ea.
9Vdc 500Ma	\$2.95 Ea.
9.5Vdc 750Ma	\$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	\$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	\$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	\$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	\$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	\$6.95 Ea.
12Vdc 830Ma	\$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	\$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	\$6.95 Ea.

NEW ADAPTEC AHA-1540CF ISA SCSI CONTROLLER CARD WITH EZ-SCSI V 2.0 SOFTWARE

Adaptec 1540CF SCSI-2 ISA card with external high density SCSI-2 port (up to 7 devices). On board BIOS set-up and diagnostics. Jumperless configuration. Kit comes with card, cable for two devices, manual, and software. Originally packages for NCR Corp. Note: No floppy support on this model. Adaptec 1540CF KIT.....\$99.95 Ea.

NEW NISCAN/GS PLUS OCR/256 GRAY SCALE SCANNER

Brand New True 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner. Resolution: 25-400 DPI. Scan Width: 4.2 in. Scan Length: 11 in. Interface: 16 Bit high speed (ISA) card, 64K SRAM. System Requirements: 286/386/486 PC Compatible (16MHz).



Available 16-Bit Interface slot. Windows 3.1, 4 Meg RAM, 10 Meg of Available HD space (Min.). Mouse or Other pointing device. Software Included: Picture Publisher LE 3.1, (Imaging Software), Perceive Personal 2.1, (OCR Software) Niscan/GS Plus.....\$39.95 Ea.

NEW TANDY SUPER VGA 1 MEG DRAM (16-Bit ISA Bus Type)

This board is your basic super VGA video board with 1 meg of DRAM type memory. (ISA BUS TYPE.) Core Logic Chip: WD90C31-25-00-02. Resolution/Color: 640x480/256C, 800x600/256C, 1024x768/256C, 1024x1024/16C. Note: Software drivers included with board. Windows 3.1, VESA, Autocad, etc. Tandy SVGA 25-4055.....\$29.95 Ea.

NEW 300W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY UL & CSA RATED 110-220VAC

Input voltage: 110-220VAC 50Hz/60Hz UL & CSA. Output voltage: +12VDC @ 12 amp/-12VDC @ 0.5 amp; +5VDC @ 30 amp/-5VDC @ 0.5 amp. Model # Hipro HP-300PPFS.....\$39.95 Ea.

NEW MITSUBISHI 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" Half Height Mitsumi. Model #MF504C-318MD. Tin face plate only. Mitsubishi 1.2M FDrive.....\$24.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL N80287XLT MATH CO-PROCESSOR

New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price on a hard-to-find part for 286 laptops. (Chip package 44 pin PLCC.) N80287XLT.....\$19.95 Ea.

NEW CYRIX FASMATH COPROCESSOR CX-83D87-33-GP

New Cyrix FasMath coprocessors for 80386DX16-33 systems. This FPU unit is used in place of Intel's 80387DX16-33 part. Originally priced at \$100.00, a steal \$10.95. Case: 68 pin grid array. Cyrix CX-83D87-33-GP.....\$10.95 Ea.

USED 80 MEG 3.5" SCSI HARD DISK DRIVE

Pulled from working equipment. 80 Meg SCSI Quantum P/N ProDrive 80S. 30-day guarantee. 3-1/2", 1/3 Height (1-5/8"). Interface: SCSI/2, 50 pin. Quantum 80S SCSI.....\$34.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7"	\$7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7"	\$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8"	\$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8"	\$6.00 Ea.



NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455. Black face plates only. P/N: JU-455.....\$9.95 Ea.

512K PCMCIA SRAM CARD

New 512K PCMCIA SRAM card made by Fujitsu. Will work in most laptop, PDA, or handheld computers with PCMCIA socket and socket management software. HP100/200, OmniGo, Zaurus, etc. Requires one lithium coin battery (BR2325/CR2325). Note: Battery not included. Fujitsu (512K SRAM PCMCIA).....\$24.95 Ea.

NEW 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA MODEM/FAX MADE SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY

New 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA modem/FAX, cellular ready (MNP10-EC & TX-CEL Protocol) with Flash upgradeability to 33.6. Windows 95 Plug n' Play, Hot swap capabilities. Biltware Fax software included. Note: Separate purchase of connecting cable from Simple Technology needed for cellular operation. 28.8 Communicator (Simple Tech.).....\$94.95 Ea.

USED PULLED WORKING ASSORTED HARD DRIVES 80MEG/120MEG/270MEG

Pulled from working equipment and guaranteed for 30 days. IDE & SCSI hard drives. 80Meg 3.5" Conner IDE M# CP30084E.....\$34.95 Ea.
120Meg 3.5" Conner IDE M# CP30104E.....\$42.95 Ea.
270Meg 3.5" Quantum SCSI M# Pro 270S.....\$69.95 Ea.

NEW 16-BIT 256K ISA VGA CARDS

Designed for the PC-XT/PC-AT & compatibles, this is a basic low cost VGA video card. 256K DRAM with chips & technology 82C451. Full backward compatibility with EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules modes. Card type: ISA 16-bit. Model # VGA 300 (VGA Card).....\$19.95 Ea.

PULLED 1 MEG X 9 70NS/80NS 30 PIN SIMM MODULES

Pulled and tested 1 Meg x 9 70ns/80ns SIMM memory module. Great for upgrading older machines for Windows 95. (Mixed Manufacture & Third party types.) 30-Day Guarantee.

1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (3 chip)	\$10.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (9 chip)	\$10.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (3 chip)	\$9.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-80 30P SIMM (9 chip)	\$9.95 Ea.
1 MEGX8-80 30P SIMM (8 chip)	\$7.95 Ea.
1 MEGX8-10 30P SIMM (8 chip)	\$6.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC 1.44 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

New Standard 1.44 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive. Manufactured by Teac, Model #FD-235HG. Face plate color: Beige. 34 pin interface connector with 4 pin power. FD-235HG Teac 1.44M.....\$32.95 Ea.

NEW EXTERNAL 3-1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Made by Tandy for Tandy 1000EX Computer. Unit enclosed with cable for hook-up. Drive inside is a Teac Corp. Model #FD-35 FN-10-U. Color: White. Tandy Model #25-1061.....\$24.95 Ea.

NEW PCMCIA 10 MEG FLASH MEMORY CARD

Made by Sundisk. (Read/Write 5VDC.) Works with any laptop or PDA with PCMCIA ATA Spec. Interface & software drivers. (**Software drivers not included**) (Note: 10 meg is uncompressed capacity) Platform compatibility: HP 100LX/200LX IBM TP 350, 365, 500, 750, 755, and others, contact Sundisk for your specific model. Cards are Plug-Play Windows 95 compatible. Sundisk 408-562-0595 or www.sundisk.com SDP5-10 SUNDISK.....\$124.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL PENTIUM 60/66 CPU HEATSINK 12VDC FAN COMBO

New Pentium 60/66 heatsink 12VDC fan combo for cooling the older, hotter, CPUs. Low profile type with seven inch wires. Can be used on other CPUs if you have the physical space.. Pentium 60/66 CPU Cooler.....\$4.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC COMBO 700 TAPE BACKUP AND FLOPPY DRIVE 1.44 3.5"

The Teac combo is a 3.5" floppy drive and QIC tape backup unit built into 5.25" half height frame. Great for systems with limited drive bays. Tape backup unit utilizes the PC's existing floppy controller. Capacity: 680MB compressed/340MB uncompressed. Tape Format: QIC-3010-MC. Data Trans. Rate: 0.5 & 1Mbps. Tape Media: 3M MC3000XL (400 ft.). Software Incl: Arcadia Backup for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 & DOS (1.44 Meg floppy). (Note: Backup tape or cables not included with drive.) FF-3101/700 Combo.....\$69.99 Ea.

Write in 76 on Reader Service Card.

1-888-716-8180

CABLE ACCESSORIES
NEWEST PRODUCTS
ON THE MARKET
DEALERS WELCOME

Write in 37 on Reader Service Card.

Motron

ELECTRONICS

310 Garfield St Suite 4

PO Box 2748

Eugene, Oregon 97402

<http://www.motron.com>

\$79.00
plus shipping



The **NEW ToneLogger™** DTMF Decoder Display Board with ASCII Serial Output decodes all 16 DTMF digits and features a large 8-digit LED display, an amplified audio output, jumper selectable Normal and High-speed decoding, and an ASCII serial output at 9600 baud. The 56 character memory is viewed, without loss of data, by scrolling either left or right. Although a computer is not required, the serial ASCII output allows for automatic logging of decoded number groups. Logging software for both DOS and Windows environments is included with each **ToneLogger™** purchase. The **NEW ToneLogger™** is 2-1/4" x 6" and requires 9 VDC at a minimum of 150 ma current.

ToneLogger™ Assembled & Tested PCB **\$79.00** **PMK-1** Plastic Mounting Kit **\$15.00**
CAB-3 Audio & Computer Cables **20.00** **PS-9/2** 9 VDC @ 200 ma AC Adaptor **10.00**



Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover accepted. COD \$5 (Cash or Money Order only)
S/H: \$8 USA; \$11 Canada; \$16 Foreign

Info: (541) 687-2118

Orders: (800) 338-9058

Fax: (541) 687-2492

Nuts & Volts Magazine/September 1997 **57**

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS
IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

**SERVING YOUR CABLE
NEEDS SINCE 1984**

1-800-847-3773

Not
affiliated
with NCCA.

Vega One **ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED**

1-800-525-0428 P.M. SALES

Orders called in by 1:00 pm shipped same day. \$15 shipping.
NO NEVADA SALES • Hours: M-F 9-4 PST

FREE

1 YEAR
SUBSCRIPTION TO
NUTS & VOLTS
WITH \$500.00
MIN. ORDER

FREE Golf Hat with \$150 purchase.

FREE T-Shirt with \$500 purchase.

Call for this month's Nuts & Volts Specials

YES!
WE HAVE
COUPONS!

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY!
1-702-253-1852 • FAX 1-702-253-1854

P.O. BOX 71465 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465





*For all your cable needs
Call us first!*

**SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE
(30-DAY MONEY BACK)**

**Phone 630-616-8050
or
Fax 630-616-8094**

For orders only: 1-800-742-2567

HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8-6 CST • SAT. 10-2 CST

Greenleaf Electronics • P.O. Box 538 • Bensenville, IL 60106

LASER SURPLUS WEBSITE. Laser Surplus Inc. announces the introduction of our new online catalog. Find the best values in new & used laser equipment along with galvos, optics, test equipment & more! <http://www.lasersur.com> or write to: **LASER SURPLUS, INC.**, 759 Laurel Road Dept. 5D, Clinton, TN 37716-5454.

DUAL GALVO KIT \$139 programmable! Displays text and graphic designs. Draws square corners. Includes galvos, PID servo amp, mirrors, computer interface and software. **FREE CATALOG** of kits and surplus goodies. 510-582-6602, SVS_KITS@MSN.COM fax 510-582-6603.

ARGON LASERS. Large selection of used American 60X air cooled argon lasers. Prices start at \$300. Power supplies and other accessories available. Call for price list. 805-230-2166.

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 317-539-2859.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR restores all horizontal & vertical sync lines, DC level, compensates for inverted video, color phase, from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. Comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. \$160. 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

FOR SALE: two Dorrough digital audio processors, model 610. \$400. 315-839-5883.

AUDIO & video equipment sale! Quality pro & consumer pieces. Amplifiers, mixers, MIDI, tubes, switchers, TBCs, projectors & lenses. Buying old broadcast or studio gear. Locating & Brokering services available. Call Tom for detailed list. Tel 609-222-0636 Fax 609-222-0638 NJ.

CABLE TV

CABLE CONVERTERS. The best quality equipment w/warranty + money back guarantee. We have low overhead, so we sell for less. Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

TOCOM RAW unmodified 5503s complete untouched. \$6 each 10 lot min. Call 706-398-2100.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED S/A 8600, Jerrold DPBB-7. 1-800-804-8655.

CABLE TV SURPLUS WANTED: We buy & sell trunk stations, cable converter boxes, line extenders, passives, power supplies. Message/fax 561-483-8516. E-Mail: cable@flinet.com

NEW! VIDEO cassette storage cases now available \$1.25 each, plus shipping and COD, 100 piece minimum order black grain finish with interior hubs, call Ken Erny Electronics 24 hour order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

TOCOM RAW unmodified 5503s complete untouched. \$6 each 10 lot min. Call 706-398-2100.

CABLE CONVERTERS. We should have the equipment you need. Warranty. Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

Train Sounds Kit \$7.95

Get your little red caboose shined up...this kit has four selectable train sounds to get your imagination on track! Select a whistle blowing (3-times), the chug chug sound of the engine going, the crossing bell, or the clickety clack train track sound. Or, be creative and try cascading two boards to produce a sequence of sounds from one switch! Operates on 2.5-6 VDC. Great for model train enthusiasts.

Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits Volume 6 \$34.95

The latest in the always popular Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits series from Rudolf Graf and William Sheets! The Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits volume 6 features over 100 circuits covering a wide range of topics. You will find a plethora of interesting, fun, and useful circuit diagrams, project designs, and information. A must for every electronics hobbyist's library. Also Available, Volumes 1-5, \$34.95 each.

AMAZING MINI MICRO FM RADIO! \$7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam box with really good sound! This tiny radio (1.5"x1.06"x0.38") has a seek button, reset control, and an on/off switch. Personal listening has never sounded better! Ideal for ballgames, studyhall, and workouts. Battery and nugget style earphones included.

...FEATURES
NEW
SOFTWARE
ADDS
SPECTRUM
ANALYZER!

TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A SCANNER WITH WINRADIO

Using the keyboard or a mouse, WINRADIO can be operated exactly like a professional radio receiver, with controls and displays you would only find on high quality equipment. Comprehensive on-line help is always only a keystroke away. Package includes the WINRADIO receiver card, WINRADIO software, handbooks and an indoor antenna. The WINRADIO receiver pc card plugs into a slot in the motherboard of an IBM compatible computer. The card contains a microprocessor-controlled, sensitive wideband receiver with connectors for an antenna and an external speaker or headphones. The receiver is PLL-synthesized, triple conversion superhetrodyne, and the frequency range is 500KHz to 1.3 GHz. (cellular blocked). With tuning steps from 1kHz to 1 MHz, nominal 1uV sensitivity, AM, FM-W, FM-N, and SSB modes and an audio output of 200mW into an 8 ohm load, this is a great scanner unit for any enthusiast or professional. To use the WINRADIO receiver, your system needs to be IBM PC compatible computer with 386 or higher processor, DOS 3.3 or higher, or Windows 3.1 or higher (including Windows 95). You should have 640KB RAM (4MB recommended for Windows use), a vacant slot for 16-bit interface card, and speaker or headphones with standard 3.5mm stereo plug. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. WINRADIO \$525.00

flexible solar cells!!!

High efficiency flexible solar panels are great for projects! Amorphous silicon alloy on a thin flexible sheet of stainless steel -- now you can make that solar powered T-shirt you've been wishing for...or how about a solar powered RC car? Solar charge your HT battery! The ideas abound! 1.6v @ 350mA \$5.95 ea 10 @ \$4.95 ea. approx. 1-3/4" x 6-1/4"

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector III \$27.50

"Stay out of that refrigerator I", "Watch your step!", "Do your homework", "Don't touch that remote!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"x 1-1/2".



THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -- SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * \$10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...\$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, \$0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. Does Fuzzy Logic Tickle?

HUGHES AML-STX-141 MICROWAVE TRANSMITTER with power supply \$150.00

This professional quality high power microwave transmitter (2 watts) was originally used in the cable TV industry to transmit cable channels to remote headends. They replaced these transmitter units with fiberoptic cable. The units are in good condition but we are unable to test them, so we are offering them 'AS-IS' for \$150.00 (that includes a power supply and connecting cables). The transmitter units operate on 12,000 MHz and require 115VAC. Rack mount feature makes this a great addition to your system. Limited documentation available -- we'll send you what we've got on 'em. Approximate dimensions: Transmitter 19" x 7" x 18.5" Power Supply 19" x 5.25" x 15.25"

Mallorder customers should include an additional \$40.00 shipping and handling for this item.

Gateway's Great Big Bash & Such-A-Deal Parking Lot Swapfest

PHOTON MICROLIGHT
8 Candellas of bright red or yellow light, visible over a mile away! This super-bright LED is secured in a tough ABS case and runs on a 3V lithium battery (included!) It won't burn out because it is an LED!
Incredible bright colors! Specify red, yellow, white, blue or green color when ordering. Battery has a 5 year shelf life and lasts up to 11 hours. (replacement battery \$1.98). Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and more.
red or yellow microlight \$10.00
white, blue or green microlight \$15.00



8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 (314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 (619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211 (303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147
www.gatewayelex.com



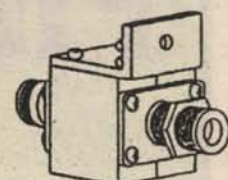
NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. \$19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. \$14.95 ea., 6-10 qty. \$10.95 ea., 11-20 qty. \$8.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

DEALERS WANTED! CABLE TV EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES! ALL MAJOR MAKES & MODELS. Real dealers pricing. 1-800-820-1727.

ATTN: CABLE CONVERTER RETAILERS. E-Mail or fax your monthly stock needs. All major brands available. Lowest prices. New/field pulls available. Bulk orders only. Message/Fax 561-483-8516. E-Mail: cable@flinet.com

TOCOM RAW unmodified 5503s complete untouched. \$6 each 10 lot min. Call 706-398-2100.

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined + zapped instead. Protect your cable box now! 100% COMPATIBLE. We supply over 80 advertisers weekly! Your order shipped fast, within hours! Why pay \$39 when you can buy direct! LIFETIME GUARANTEE! We accept VISA/MC/COD/MO/CHECKS. ONLY \$10 (SPECIAL: 3/\$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!). SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY \$16! FREE SHIPPING, ALWAYS! Call/fax us anytime 850-234-8302 ext. 5, BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS. (RIP-OFF ALERT: Advertisers now selling empty cans as cable protection. BEWARE!)

PLAIN CONVERTERS, PARTS. CALL US FOR YOUR BEST PRICE. CALL M-F 11am-7pm EST 1-888-561-4796.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED SA 8600 and DPV 7212. Excellent prices. Call 214-500-7162.

PICs CHEAP 16C54 \$1.50 ea. and PIC 16C56 \$1.75 min. order 1,500 at this price. Call 706-398-2100.

WE PROGRAM 16Cs, 68HCs, 16V8, 22V10, 2764 EEPROMs for your electronic needs. 30 days money back guarantee. KCS 1-800-879-8820.



127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS
The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!
Small Peltier Junction \$20.00 (approximately 1.17"x1.17"x.12")
Large Peltier Junction \$29.50 (approximately 1.56"x1.56"x.15")

★ **SALE!** ★

StarTac

7-Way \$1395

UPGRADE

Your Old Copy Cat

NOW..

*to a 7-Way
plus Elite
EE3 and
StarTac!!*

Does...1. MOTOROLA (includes Elite EE3 & StarTac)
2. NEC P1, P2, P4, P6, P7! 3. AUDIOVOX (includes
new 800)! 4. GE-ERICSSON (includes new version)!
5. MITSUBISHI/DIAMONDTel! 6. SONY (H333) AND
7. PANASONIC! All units come with a 5yr warranty.

ALSO AVAILABLE...

7-WAY Copy Cat with EE3 for

ONLY \$995*! For a complete catalog of available
items, visit us on the Web at www.celltec.com *EXCLUDES CABLES

ORDER TODAY

**7-Way StarTac
ONLY \$1395!**

ABOUT US

Midnight Communications (a division of Cellular Technology Group) was one of the first importers/distributors of the "stand alone" programmer (i.e. "black box", "copy cat", "kopy cat", etc..) WE ARE PARTICIPANTS IN THE BBB's CARE PROGRAM AND DO NOT OPERATE OUT OF A LETTER SUITE OR USE A P.O. BOX. You are invited to call or visit us at 2170 Roswell Road, Marietta (Atlanta) GA. 30062. Purchaser of any product agrees to comply with all local, state and federal laws, including all FCC rules and regulations. All products are sold solely for **EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.** VISIT US ON THE WEB <http://www.celltec.com> **NO GEORGIA SALES..**

CALL US TODAY AT 770.973.8474 or e-mail ctg@mindspring.com

Digital Voltmeter Capacitance Adaptor

by Fred Blechman

Next to resistors, there are no other more common components in most circuits than capacitors, which come in an amazing number of sizes and shapes, and with an enormous range of values.

The many types of capacitors are generally based on the material used for the dielectric. There are ceramic capacitors, mica capacitors, paper capacitors, synthetic-film capacitors, electrolytic capacitors (polarized and non-polarized), tantalum capacitors, and variable capacitors.

Typical capacitance can range from a few picofarads (one millionth of a microfarad) to thousands of microfarads (one millionth of a farad.) To add to the confusion, capacitor values are identified in different ways, and their actual values are frequently far different from their marked values.

Value markings on capacitors are not nearly as standardized as on resistors. Many, especially those used in some commercial products, have no markings at all! Those that are marked may use simple numbers, coded numbers, color-coded dots, or colored stripes. Some have tolerance codes and temperature limit codes.

All in all, unless a capacitor is clearly marked with its nominal value, or uses a three-digit numerical code that is somewhat similar to the resistor multiplier code, you could have no idea of its capaci-

Capacitors come in many types, sizes, shapes, and an enormous range of typical values – from several picofarads (pF) to thousands of microfarads (uF). This inexpensive capacitance adaptor lets you use a common digital voltmeter (DVM) or digital multimeter (DMM) to measure capacitor values from 20 pF to 2 uF. It can be built from scratch, or from a \$12.95 kit.



tance value or its voltage limitation. If you really need to know the actual capacitance, a proper measuring instrument is needed.

However, measuring the actual value of a capacitor is not anywhere as simple as measuring a resistor value. Digital multimeters apply a constant current through a resistor and measure the voltage across it. Ohms Law: Resistance in ohms is equal to the voltage in volts divided

by the current in amperes. The greater the voltage at a set current, the higher the meter reading. Appropriate meter markings or calibration make this a straightforward task.

But measuring the actual capacitance value of an unknown capacitor takes some form of dynamic testing, since capacitors are initially not charged and their capacity is what must be measured. Capacitors are

inherently AC devices, since they block DC current flow once they are charged, and the amount of AC current they pass is inversely proportional to the AC frequency.

Many methods have been devised to measure the value of capacitors, from various AC bridges with null indicators (such as "magic-eye" cathode ray tubes or zero-center meters) to oscillators that measure the amount of current flowing through a capacitor at a specified frequency.

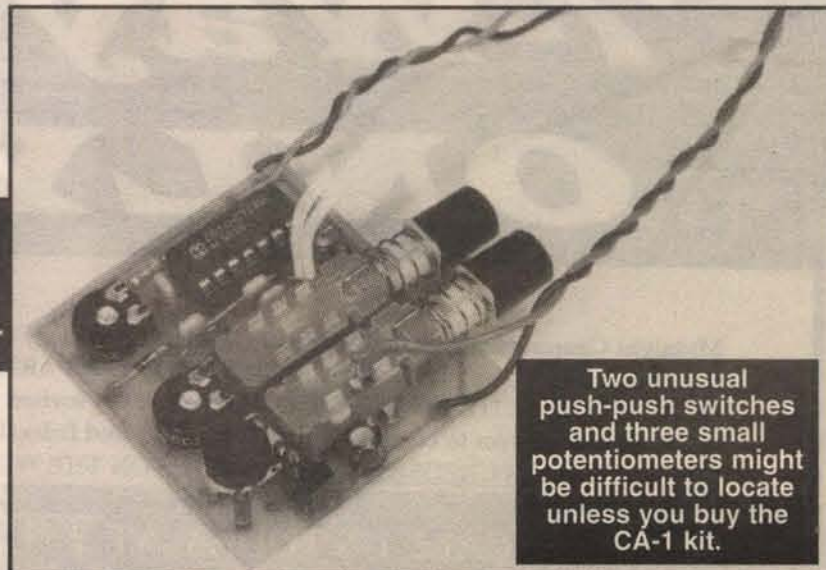
I've owned a Lafayette Condenser Checker Model LC-15 since 1959 (we used to call capacitors condensers in those days) and it still works fine. It uses an AC bridge circuit with a 6E5 magic eye null indicator, and covers a test range from 10 picofarads (pF) to 1000 microfarads (uF) in four overlapping ranges with about 10% accuracy. It also measures the power factor of electrolytic capacitors, and provides five voltage test ranges up to 450 volts. I believe it cost me about \$25.00 back in 1959.

But today you can't find simple instruments like these. Lafayette, Eico, Allied, Heath, and others are either out of business or no longer make simple equipment of this sort, even in kit form. Ah, for the "good old days ..."

Today you can purchase a digital multimeter for \$89.00 that measures capacitance up to 2,000 uF in nine ranges from Bel MERIT, 26242 Dimension Drive, Suite 110, Lake Forest, CA 92630; phone 714-586-



Compactly designed, the CA-1 allows you to measure capacitance from 20 pF to 2 uF using an external digital voltmeter.



Two unusual push-push switches and three small potentiometers might be difficult to locate unless you buy the CA-1 kit.

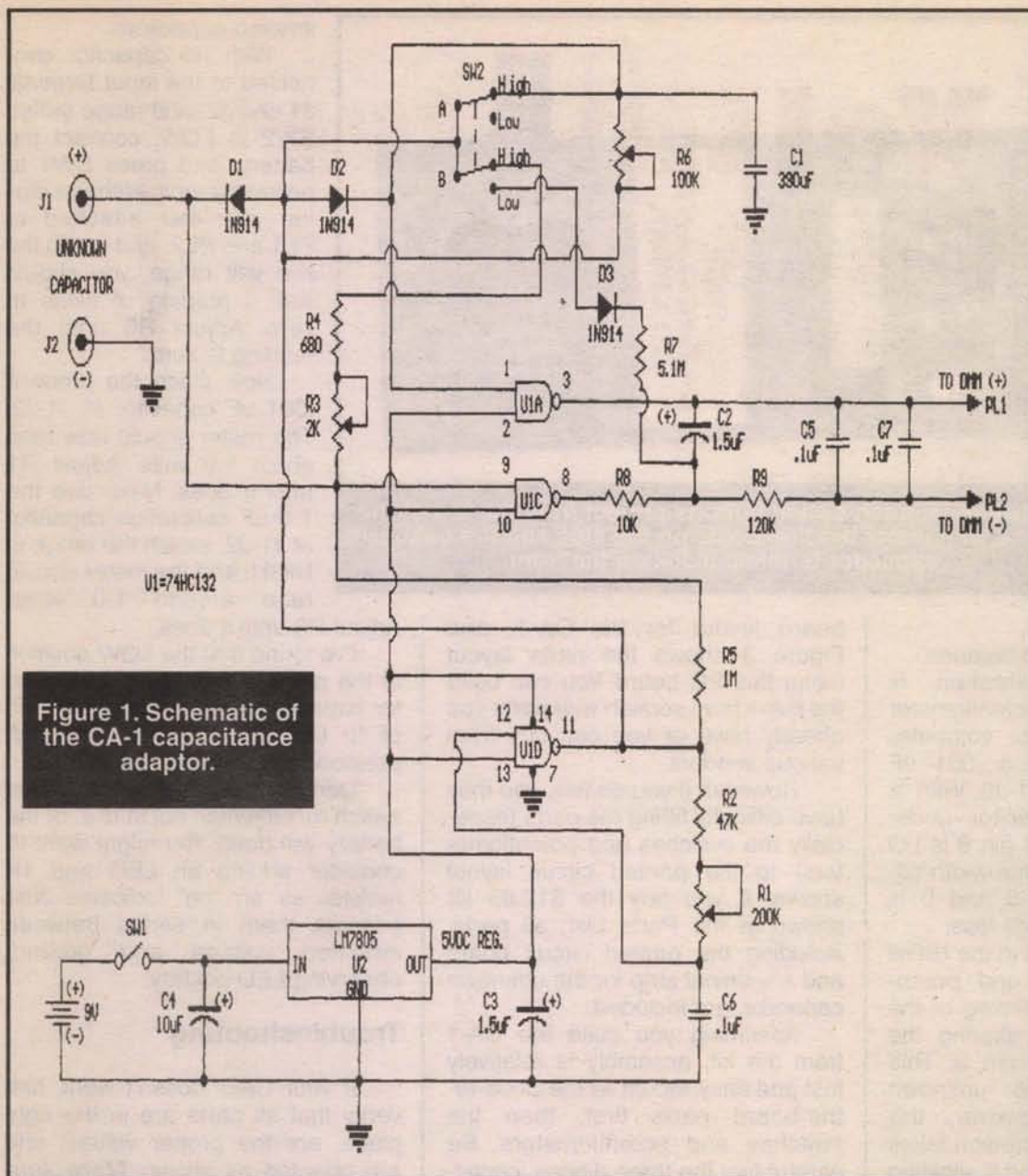


Figure 1. Schematic of the CA-1 capacitance adaptor.

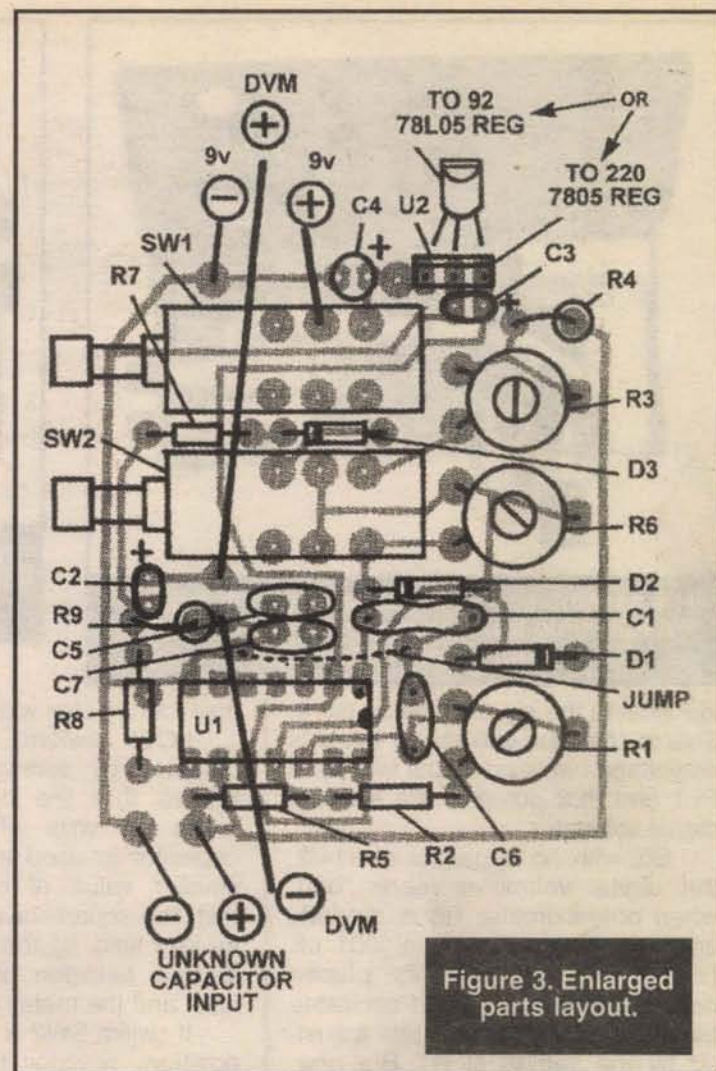
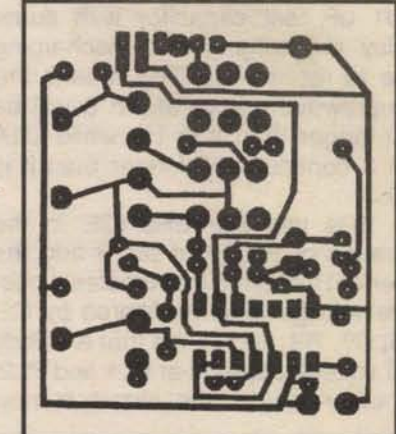


Figure 3. Enlarged parts layout.

Figure 2. Actual size printed circuit board layout.



3700. If you want to measure capacitance only, the Elenco Model CM-1555 Digital Capacitance Meter measures capacitors from .1 pF to 20,000 uF in nine ranges and sells for only \$48.95 (plus \$5.00 shipping) from C&S Sales, 150 W. Carpenter Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090; phone 1-800-292-7711 or 1-800-9445-3201 in Canada.

But, if you're willing to build it from scratch or from a \$12.95 kit, you can measure capacitance from 20 pF to 2 uF with the CA-1 Capacitance Adaptor and a digital voltmeter or digital multimeter you probably already have. Incidentally, the CA-1 will not give proper readings with an ANALOG meter; you need a DIGITAL meter with its typical 10 megohm input impedance.

Features

The CA-1 can measure a range of capacitance from 20 pF to 2 uF in two ranges, using only a standard nine-volt battery and any digital voltmeter that reads up to two volts. It has an on-board voltage regulator and three calibration potentiometers for reasonable accuracy, probably within $\pm 10\%$.

The \$12.95 kit includes everything you need but the battery and solder. Add a simple cabinet and a couple of binding posts and you can carry it around in your shirt pocket or tool box.

However, the CA-1 has certain limitations. It does not reliably measure capacitors higher than 2 uF, so it does not test most electrolytics. It does not perform any voltage tests, or measure the power factor of electrolytics.

Circuit Theory

Figure 1 shows the schematic of the CA-1. The LM7805 voltage regulator (U2), together with capacitors C3 and C4, provides a stable five volts DC even as the nine-volt battery drops in voltage over time. As long as the battery supplies about seven volts, the regulator will provide five volts to the rest of the circuitry. Since the CA-1 current drain is only about five milliamperes, and there is an on/off switch, the battery can last a very long time with its typical occasional use.

Integrated circuit U1 is a 74HC132 Quad NAND Schmitt Trigger, which means it has four fast-

switching NAND gates. Each gate is independent of the others. J1 and J2 are the input points for the unknown capacitor.

Analyzing the operation of this circuit is very tricky. Begin by assuming no capacitance at J1-J2, and the double-pole double-throw range switch — SW2 — is in the LOW position. When power switch SW1 is closed, battery voltage is regulated to five volts by U2 and this five volts (which we'll call HI) is applied to one input of each of the three NAND gates used — pin 2 of U1A, pin 10 of U1C, and pin 13 of U1D. (U1B is not used.)

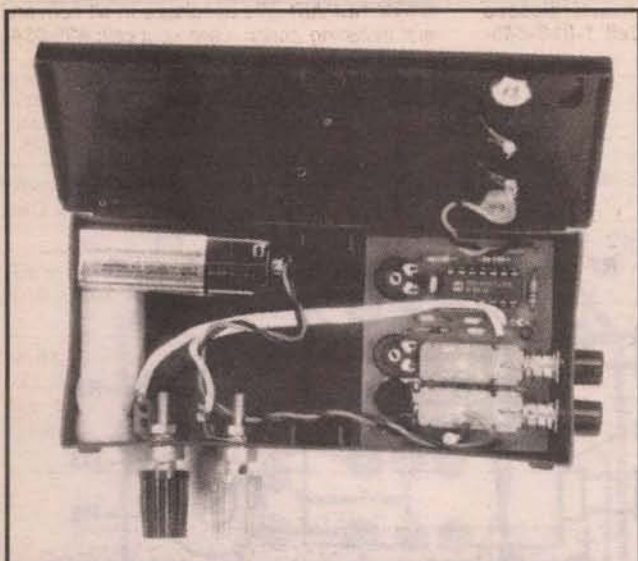
When a NAND gate has any combination but HI on BOTH inputs, the output is HI, so the outputs of all three NAND gates are initially HI. However, look at pin 11 of U1D. The HI here is applied through resistor R2 and potentiometer R1 to capacitor C6, allowing C6 to charge at a rate based on the setting of R1. This is called an RC (resistance-capacitance) circuit, where the capacitor charging time is a function of the resistance and capacitance values; the higher either value, the longer the charging time.

C6 is directly connected to the

other input, pin 12, of U1D. When C6 reaches the trigger voltage of U1D (about 2.5 volts), U1D sees BOTH inputs as HI, and the output, pin 11, snaps to a LO (ground) voltage. But now C6 can DISCHARGE through R1 and R2 to pin 11, so C6's voltage drops. When it gets down to about 1.5 volts, pin 12 drops LO so pin 11 jumps back to HI, and the cycle repeats. This is an oscillator and, with the values used, it switches about 160 times a second, producing a non-symmetrical five-volt squarewave at pin 11.

Meanwhile, input pin 9 of U1C (through resistor R5) and pin 1 of U1A (through diode D2) follow pin 11, producing squarewave outputs at pins 3 of U1A and 8 of U1C.

Potentiometer R6, together with capacitor C1, steering diode D3, and resistor R7, allow adjustment of the squarewave at pin 3 to be



The assembled CA-1 and battery fit nicely into a Fuji slide box you can probably get from your local photo shop.



The two push-push switch buttons project from the top of the Fuji box, with meter binding posts on the side and the unknown capacitor terminal block on the front.

identical to the squarewave at pin 8. This is the zero-adjust, so there is no voltage between output terminals PL1 and PL2 going to the external digital voltmeter.

So, with no capacitor at J1-J2, the digital voltmeter reads "000" when potentiometer R6 is properly adjusted. Now, assume a .001 uF (1,000 pF) capacitor is placed between J1 and J2. Pin 11 oscillates between HI and LO at a rate adjusted by the setting of R1. But now, when pin 11 is HI, it is charging the .001 uF test capacitor with some delay in charging and discharging due to resistor R5. This means the squarewave output at pin 8 will be LO longer than it is HI, while U1A pin 3 continues HI longer than it is LO.

It is this DIFFERENCE in the duration of the HI at pin 3 and the shorter HI at pin 8 that creates a positive voltage which is filtered by C2, C5, C7, R8, and R9 so that a steady DC voltage appears at PL1 and PL2. In other words, the circuit is now

measuring pulse width difference.

LOW switch calibration is obtained by setting potentiometer R1 so that the digital voltmeter reads 1.0 volts when a .001 uF capacitor is used at J1-J2. With a smaller value of capacitor under test, the squarewave at pin 8 is LO for less time, so the pulse width difference between pins 8 and 3 is less, and the meter reads less.

If switch SW2 is put in the HIGH position, resistor R4 and potentiometer R3 affect the timing of the HI at pin 9 of U1C, altering the squarewave output at pin 3. This compensates for higher unknown capacitor values. However, the same pulse width comparison takes place between pins 3 and 8, yielding a positive voltage value between PL1 and PL2, adjusted by R3 for 1.0 volt DC at PL1-PL2 with a 1.0 uF capacitor at the J1-J2 input.

Assembly

Figure 2 shows a printed circuit

board layout for the CA-1, and Figure 3 shows the parts layout using this PC board. You can build the CA-1 from scratch with parts you already have or you can buy from various vendors.

However, if you do this, you may have difficulty fitting the parts (especially the switches and potentiometers) to the printed circuit layout shown. If you buy the \$12.95 kit shown in the Parts List, all parts, including the printed circuit board and a terminal strip for the unknown capacitor, are included.

Assuming you build the CA-1 from the kit, assembly is relatively fast and easy. Mount all the close-to-the-board parts first, then the switches and potentiometers. Be careful that the three diodes, capacitors C2, C3, and C4, and U2 are properly oriented as shown in Figure 3. Don't forget to add the jumper shown.

Use a socket for U1 (supplied in the kit), and be sure to install pin 1 on the right as shown. Connect the battery snap (supplied), making sure the red wire goes to the (+) shown in Figure 3, and the black to (-).

Use some hook-up wire to connect the unknown (+) capacitor input to the red terminal of the supplied input jack, and (-) to the black jack terminal. Similarly, connect two wires to the (+) and (-) DVM outputs to connect to your digital voltmeter, marking the positive wire.

Testing

The toughest part of the testing is finding the .001 uF and 1.0 uF calibration capacitors. These should really be provided with the kit. Since capacitors vary notoriously from their markings, try to use precision capacitors, or find the actual values using another capacitance tester and adjust your calibration accordingly. I used my Lafayette LC-15 to determine actual values (within 10%) for the .001 uF and 1.0 uF cal-

ibration capacitors.

With no capacitor connected to the input terminal J1 and J2, and range switch SW2 in LOW, connect the battery, and press SW1 to power the unit. With the digital voltmeter attached to PL1 and PL2, and set to the two volt range, you should see a reading of close to zero. Adjust R6 until the reading is zero.

Now place the "known" .001 uF capacitor at J1-J2. The meter should now read about 1.0 volts. Adjust R1 until it does. Next, use the 1.0 uF calibration capacitor at J1-J2, switch the range to HIGH, and the meter should read around 1.0 volts.

Adjust R3 until it does.

I've found that the LOW position of the range switch should be used for capacitor measurement from 20 pF to .001 uF, and the HIGH switch position for .001 uF to 2.0 uF.

Don't forget to turn the power switch to "off" when not in use, or the battery will drain. You might want to consider adding an LED and 1K resistor as an "on" indicator. Just connect them in series between switched voltage and ground, observing LED polarity.

Troubleshooting

If your CA-1 doesn't work, first verify that all parts are in the right place, are the proper values, and are oriented as shown. Make sure the solder joints look good — not gray or grainy.

Next, check the voltages at U1, looking for a steady five volts on pins 2, 10, 13, and 14, and 0 volts at pin 7.

Beyond that, you'll need an oscilloscope. Look for squarewaves on pins 3, 8, and 11 referred to ground, and then check for a squarewave between pins 3 and 8. Also, pin 12 referred to ground should show a 2.5 volt peak-to-peak trianglewave as C6 charges and discharges.

Packaging

I've used a black Fuji Slide Box, shown in the photos, for many of my small projects. This is normally used by film finishers to hold 36 color slides. It is made of soft plastic, easily drilled and cut. See if you can get some from your photo finisher. (Fuji Film charges 25¢ each, but only sells to photo shops.)

The CA-1 printed circuit board and battery fit perfectly in this box. I added two binding posts to allow easy connection to my digital voltmeter leads. The two switch knobs fit through round holes in one end of the box, and the unknown capacitor

C1 - 390 pF monolithic ceramic or mica capacitor
C2, C3 - 1.5 uF tantalum capacitor
C4 - 10 uF electrolytic capacitor

C5, C6, C7 - .1 uF monolithic ceramic capacitor

D1, D2, D3 - 1N914 or 1N4148 signal diode

J1, J2 - Dual input jack

J3 - Nine-volt battery snap connector

R1 - 200K trim potentiometer

R2 - 47K 1/8-watt 10% carbon resistor

R3 - 2K trim potentiometer

R4 - 680 ohm 1/8-watt 10% carbon resistor

R5 - 1 megohm 1/8-watt 10% carbon resistor

R6 - 100K trim potentiometer

R7 - 5.1 megohm 1/8-watt 10% carbon resistor

R8 - 10K 1/8-watt 10% carbon resistor

R9 - 120K 1/8-watt 10% carbon resistor

SW1, SW2 - DPDT PC-mount push switch

U1 - 74HC132 Quad Schmitt Trigger integrated circuit

U2 - LM7805 or LM78L05 5-volt DC regulator

Misc: 14-pin integrated circuit socket, wire, solder, cabinet, nine-volt battery.

A complete kit of all parts listed above, except for the wire, solder, cabinet, and battery is available from **Electronic Rainbow, Inc.**, 6227 Coffman Road, Indianapolis, IN 46268; phone 317-291-7262; fax 317-291-7269. Order "CA-1 Capacitance Adaptor." Price is \$12.95 each, plus \$5.00 shipping and handling (Canada \$7.00 S/H.)

PARTS LIST

CABLE CONVERTERS. Highest quality equipment. Money back guarantee. Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

DEALERS NEEDED for new cable products. Call us for all your special needs. Design & programming services also available. 602-309-0367.

BASIC CABLE converters. Sale & services. Tel. 405-631-1856, Fax 405-634-1526 Mon-Fri 8am to 5pm Central Time. We carry: Ragal model RR-92, RC-83 550MHz 99 ch.; Oak Micro 550MHz 99 ch.; Scientific Atlanta SA-8540 550MHz 99 ch. with vol., SA-8529 550MHz 99 ch.; Pioneer BC 4535 550MHz 86 ch.; Panasonic 175 550MHz 99 ch.; All equipment is unmodified. Dealers are welcome. Please call for latest price or visit us at our Web site <http://WWW.VNTECHNOLOGY.COM>. Send E-Mail to us at Danny@vntechology.com

FOR SALE Genuine unmodified: Tocom 5503 VIP, SA 8600s, Panasonic volume control converters, Pioneer 5135 from \$50, 4130 for \$25, NSC 550MHz Ch 4 converters for \$25, SA 8600 remotes (new) from \$3.25 ea. Jerrold 400 and 450 remotes for \$1.95 ea., Zenith 550MHz volume control converters from \$50 (new). Prices negotiable based on quantities purchased. Call for additional products and pricing Mon-Fri 11am to 6pm 1-800-909-4333, Fax #: 718-657-4015. Mention Nuts and Volts Sale!

UNMODIFIED JERROLD Pioneer, SA and Panasonic Model 175 multivision. We carry all other cable products. Please call between 7-9 pm EST. 617-389-5155.

ZENITH RAW unmodified ST1XXXs complete untouched. \$16 each 10 lot min. Call 706-398-2100.

CATV REPAIR, most models, great prices, warranty included. Please call 573-363-0402.

CABLE CONVERTERS. We have the best quality equipment to fill your cable needs & the lowest prices around. Guaranteed w/warr. Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

CABLE FIELD pulls, unmodified. DP5, DPV5, DP7, DPV7, BB7, CFT, 8580, 8590, 8600, Pioneer 5535NP, Zenith ST-1600, Zenith DD-3, Tocom 5503 VIP, Panasonic 145. All equipment genuine unmodified. Catalog, credit cards, COD. 1-888-443-9185.

ZENITH RAW unmodified ST1XXXs complete untouched. \$16 each 10 lot min. Call 706-398-2100.

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: <http://WWW.CB-Electronics.com> or call 1-800-436-8630.

FOR SALE: Genuine unmodified Tocom 5503 genuine unmodified. Best prices 717-788-8934.

HAMLIN, PIONEER, ZENITH, AS and other manufacturer converters, various models including 6600, 6000 and 5000, 90s, 80s 29s, 28s 25s, and 100s, 5130, 5135, 4135 and 9310s, ST-1000 288 and 165 MP, 1086 and 1600, plus other models. **LARGE QUANTITIES, CALL for PRICING.** 1-800-380-9530.

FREE CABLE DESCRAMBLER PLANS! For details write: Sierra Publishing, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. NVU, Placentia, CA 92870.

WE ARE looking for distributors for the Trivision 550MHz converters, also available soon, the Trivision volume control converter. If you are interested in becoming a distributor for your state, call today for details. 706-398-2100.

CONVERTER REPAIR PARTS, CASES, TUNERS, REMOTE CONTROLS, AS LOW AS \$1 EACH. 407-676-2530. NO FLORIDA SALES.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS anyone can build in 7 easy steps using **Radio Shack** parts. Plans \$8. Order today! **Bonus** with order. GES Video, Box 72 Dept. NV2, Perryopolis, PA 15473.

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES. We carry a full line of cable tools and equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of electronic parts & accessories, tools, diagrams, converters, step-by-step instructions, no raw parts. **Full technical support.** 11am-7:30pm EST. 1-800-562-8442.

CALL ALLEN for all your cable needs or computer software, PICs, GALs read if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. For info call 909-941-4858 or E-Mail to alencable@aol.com or visit us at our web on site <http://members.aol.com/alencable/index.htm>

FOR SALE: 10 lot. 5503 VIP factory original unmodified \$60. 8600 new \$165 factory original unmodified. Pioneer 5135 \$50 factory original unmodified. Zenith 1000 factory original unmodified \$12. Call 1-800-219-8618.

FOR SALE: VPD-7 raw converters/cases only. Excellent condition. Call 1-888-845-2457. No DE sales.

CABLE BOX repair. Zeniths, Jerrolds, etc. 423-870-5670.

CABLE EQUIPMENT. We have converters. Much to choose from. Satisfaction guaranteed. Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

CABLE PRODUCTS & MORE! BEST PRICES! 1-800-663-8530. FORMERLY 1-800-MODULE-0.

ENGINEERING SERVICE. MEMORY DEVICES PROGRAMMED, AND MUCH MORE. 407-676-2530.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR CABLE! 1-800-663-8530. FORMERLY 1-800-MODULE-0.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters, including Zenith. Give us a call: 405-634-1580.

QB VIDEO. We handle converters, remotes, and accessories. Wholesale/quantity discounts. Same day shipping. 1-800-249-3025.

ZENITH RAW unmodified ST1XXXs complete untouched. \$16 each 10 lot min. Call 706-398-2100.

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at \$5. Minimum 25 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

ONE STOP shop. We carry a full line of CBTV equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of converter parts and accessories. Call for free catalog: 405-631-5153, FAX: 405-631-4788.



ALL ELECTRONICS

C O R P O R A T I O N

2 Channel RF Remote Control

"Total Command"™ by Leviton Operate TV, lamps and other appliances from up to 100 feet away. Turn-on house lights from your car. Simple to hook-up and use. Includes two receivers on separate frequencies and a two button hand-held transmitter that controls them. Requires 9 volt battery (not included). Clam-shell display packaging. **CAT # TCR-1**



\$17⁹⁵ each

Low Power Audio Amp

Motorola MC34119P Low power audio amplifier suitable for speakerphones or talking picture frames. The 8 pin DIP package requires only a few additional parts, operates on 2 - 16 volts and drives speakers of 8 ohms or greater. Output power exceeds 250 mW with 32 ohm speaker. Power-down option saves power in battery driven applications. Hook-up sheet. Large quantity available. **CAT # MC34119P**

60¢ each **50 Pieces - \$25.00**

Light Activated Intrusion Alarm

Leviton "Snapit-Alert" # 830-51031 This handy light activated alarm buzzes intermittently when exposed to light. Use it in desk drawer, gun rack, medicine cabinet, refrigerator, school locker or file cabinet to prevent children or unwanted intruders from being where they don't belong. Red plastic case with self-adhesive Velcro backing. 2.5" x 3" x 0.84". Operates on 9 volt battery (not included). Good-looking retail packaging. **CAT# SNA-2**

\$2⁵⁰ each **10 for \$20.00**

Ultrabright LED

PAINFULLY BRIGHT RED LED 2500 to 4000 mcd @ 20 ma. These T 1 3/4 (5 mm diameter) red LEDs are significantly brighter than conventional LEDs. At close range, they are painful to look at. They are great for attention getting displays that can be seen from a distance. Water clear in off-state. **CAT # LED-42**

2 for \$1²⁰

10 for \$ 5.00 • 100 for \$ 45.00
1000 for \$ 400.00

5 Foot Video Patch Cable



Push-on "F" connectors both ends **\$1⁰⁰ each** **CAT # VHP-5**

10 for \$8.00 • 100 for \$60.00
1000 for \$450.00

Twist-On F-56 Connector

Twist-on co-ax connector for RG-6 cable. **CAT #FTO-56R**

100 for \$15⁰⁰

500 for \$50.00 • 1000 for \$70.00

5 amp Solid State Relay

C.P. CLARE / Theta J # JTA2405-3 Compact, TTL compatible, optically isolated solid state relay for loads up to 5 amps @ 240 vac. 0.8" x 0.82" x 0.56" high epoxy block with a 1.4" long metal mounting flange. 1.19" mounting centers. 0.062" dia. x 0.175" high pins. Can be pc mounted or pins can be wrapped and soldered. UL and CSA listed. Input: 4 - 8 vdc - Load: 5 amps @ 240 vac

\$6⁰⁰ each **CAT# SSRLY-2405**
10 for \$55.00

Tamper Resistant Electrical Outlet Cover

Leviton # 830-86022 "Kiddy Cop" Prevents children from playing with electrical outlets and risking electrical shock. Beige spring loaded outlet cover closes automatically when outlets are not in use. Fits all standard dual wall outlets. Easy to install. Remove existing wall plate and replace with outlet guard. Individual display packaging with screw. **CAT # OG-022**

\$1⁵⁰ each **10 for \$12.50**

High Capacity "Smart" Fan

Nidec Beta V™ Model A34305-29 245 CFM @ 13.8 vdc, 2 amps. 6.75" x 5.92" x 2". 5 blade, high-volume fan with metal housing and struts. Features: Alarm circuit indicates stopped or slow condition. Also has signal and control leads for coordinating two or more fans. Six 8" long hook-up leads. UL, CSA listed. **CAT# CF-42**

\$15⁰⁰ each

SMALL NEODYMIUM RARE EARTH MAGNETS

Semi-circular, irregularly-shaped magnets. Shiny finish with a polarity marking dot. 0.93" long x 0.3" x 0.07" thick. Powerful for their size. **CAT# MAG-30**

\$1⁰⁰ each **160 pcs. - \$100.00**

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET <http://www.allcorp.com/>
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D. • Shipping and Handling \$5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.







- PRODUCT ENGINEERING
- FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT

**"QUALITY
IS OUR
CAPITAL
CONCERN."**

Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- REVERSE ENGINEERING
- RF CIRCUIT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING

- MICRO CONTROLLER & EPROM HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies...
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

DESIGN/LAYOUT

- CAD LAYOUT SERVICES
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALMOST ALL CAD SYSTEMS
- FROM SCHEMATICS OR SAMPLE PCB'S
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 28,800 BAUDE MODEM

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

- SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED
- MULTI-LAYER & FLEXIBLE PCB'S
- FROM QUICK TURN PROTOTYPES TO SCHEDULED PRODUCTION RUNS
- FINE LINES, SMT
- ELECTRICAL TESTING
- PRECIOUS METAL PLATING

ASSEMBLY SERVICES

- FAST TURN BOARD STUFFING
- WIRE HARNESSES
- WAVE SOLDERING
- ACQUISITION OF PARTS
- FINAL TESTING
- TURNKEY SERVICES
- CUSTOM ENCLOSURES

**For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information,
Please Call Us Today!**

303 Sherman Street • Ackley, Iowa 50601

(515) 847-3888

Fax (515) 847-3889 • Modem (515) 847-3890



Internet Access:

For Automated Info Response:
INFO@capital-elec.com

E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com

Web Access: <http://www.capital-elec.com>

Write in 92 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV cont.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

WE ARE looking for distributors for the Trivision 550MHz converters, also available soon, the Trivision volume control converter. If you are interested in becoming a distributor for your state, call today for details. 706-398-2100.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts!
Call 1-800-783-4624

TELEPHONE/FAX

HANDHELD CELLULAR phones. Send for list to Curtis Lewis, 4502 Clareway, Baltimore, MD 21213.

NEW 1/4 wave cellular antennas \$5 ea. 1-800-804-8655.

MAKE YOUR OWN MOTOROLA PROGRAMMER! Kit includes all schematics for programmer and cable, parts list, instructions and programming code. Call for pricing and details. Celltronics 818-709-1143.

OKI 900 programmable phone, modified & complete, \$400. John 708-614-7439.



\$129 EXTENSION CELLULAR PHONES, refurbished, Motorola Teletac 200 \$129, flip DPC-550 \$149, either with new battery, leather carry case, AC-DC car home battery charger and phone is activated to your present NAM-MIN-ESN, etc. Details, free catalog, call 702-642-0325 or **WEB: <http://www.lessbusters.com>**

ESN READER connects between AR3000 or PRO-2006 scanner and personal computer, reads and logs to disk. Scanner and computer not included. \$995 US postal money order to Keith Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, Texas (78641). SASE for info. 512-259-4770.

EXTENSION PHONE LOCKOUTS. Prevent trashed downloads and FAX blasting. Easily installed with screwdriver. 99 cents each plus \$6.50 per order. Docs included. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC. synergetics@tinaja.com

BEEPER, TWO-WAY radio repairs, modifications, duplications, all models, test equipment. Call TJ 718-341-1849, Fax 718-978-4616.



TNR

TECHNICAL, INC.

Your Largest Stocking Distributor
For **SANYO** Batteries

Call for Competitive Pricing
FREE CATALOG

**Receiver & Transmitter Packs • Laptops, Camcorder, Cellular
Sealed Lead Acid, Lithium, & More**

Immediate Delivery • Custom Assemblies • Technical Support • Full Production Facilities
301 Central Park Drive, Sanford, FL 32771 • 17779 Main St. #A, Irvine, CA 92614

NOW OPEN IN IRVINE, CA

Fax 407-321-3208 • 800-346-0601 • 800-490-8418

FLORIDA

CALIFORNIA

email - tnrbattery@aol.com



WHOLESALE CABLE

COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE PRODUCTS

- ✓ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
- ✓ Satisfaction guaranteed
- ✓ Free gift on first order
- ✓ Technical support
- ✓ 2 year warranty on new converters
- ✓ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
- ✓ Experience where it counts
- ✓ Volume pricing

PLAIN CONVERTERS: ZENITH, OAK, PANASONIC, PIONEER, EAGLE, HAMLIN, STARGATE, PLUS MORE.

REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST (800) 909-4333
(718) 262-0900 • FAX (718) 657-4015 • (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

**Tell us the
best price you
were offered,
where you got
it from, and
let us try to
beat it.**



CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS



JERROLD DRX-3-105
61 Channel, Fine Tuning
Factory Refurbished
Single: \$45.00
5+: \$39.00
10+: \$35.00

JERROLD STARCOM
DQN-7 — CALL \$S

BRAND NEW!
Factory Fresh

PANASONIC 550MHz

Single	\$69.00	BRAND NEW Model 100.3
5+	\$65	
10+	\$62	
20+	\$59	

Call Re: Models 145 & 175

Remote, Batteries & Coax Cable Always Included

WE STOCK EQUIPMENT COMPATIBLE WITH EVERY MANUFACTURER IN THE CABLE INDUSTRY.

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

34 East Main St.
Smithtown, NY 11787
1-800-322-9690

CONVERTERS, LTD.

ALL PRODUCTS
1 yr. Warranty



REGAL CR-83
83 Channel • Parental Lock-Out
More! Factory Refurbished
Single: \$55.00
5+: \$49.00
10+: \$45.00



UNIVERSAL REMOTES!
REPLACEMENT REMOTES!
\$5.00 & up

CALL NOW!

1-800-322-9690



Write in 109 on Reader Service Card.

BLUE BOOK PHONE REPAIR. Fix 500+ models; American Oak to Western Electric; answer machines, cordless, wired phones. \$25. KEN'S, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609.



\$249 COMBO A SALE, UJ'S OLD FAITHFUL EMULATOR, (3RD YEAR) A LOW COST, PROVEN GET STARTED PROGRAMMING SYSTEM (use with PC, including Pentiums!) **FOR ALL MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES TO FIRMWARE 9525.** Details, free catalog, call 702-642-0325 or **WEB: http://www.lessbusters.com**

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 or FAX 937-847-2350.



NOW \$799, UJ's GENIE ESN PROGRAMMER FOR MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES (with 8 pin data port) firmwares 9124 to 961C. (EE-1, 2 & 3). **PHONE'S KEYPAD ENTRIES PROGRAM ESNs, SELECTS #55 FIELDS/FUNCTIONS, WITH READOUTS ON INDICATOR,** all without removing data interface plug from phone. Genie is fully portable (**USE ANYWHERE**) includes self contained rechargeable Ni-Cad battery and separate home, car combination Genie phone battery charger. **I/O, VCC microcontroller circuits use Schottky diode/resistor array for PROTECTION AGAINST ESD/NVC/T DAMAGE.** (per Dallas Semiconductor application note #93). **SIZE:** Pack of king size cigarettes! Genie is of **COMMERCIAL QUALITY, MANUFACTURED IN USA,** includes **FREE** technical back-up and **NO CHARGE** limited warranty. Details, free catalog, call 702-642-0325 or **WEB: http://www.lessbusters.com**

CELLULAR EXTENSIONS \$60 plus shipping. Motorola loader phones \$200. Loader phone kits \$100. Quality used phones programmed on your number \$150 (includes phone and programming). Call or E-Mail Stuart for details. 601-831-8708 ccomco@aol.com

PANASONIC, SOUTHWESTERN Bell, BBS Telecom, telephones, jacks, and systems. Free catalog: voice or fax: 908-840-1390.

NEW ERICSSON Rapia travel charger model CH337 for cellular phones \$10 ea. 1-800-804-8655.

CELLULAR PHONE EXTENSIONS. Two cellular phones on one number, no extra monthly charges. 601-843-1044.

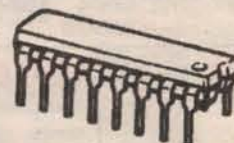
PHONELINE SIMULATOR. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, 20Hz ringing. Test or demonstrates phones, modems, faxes, voice mail, etc. "Ring-It" deluxe kit \$149. Includes PCB, all electronic parts, microcontroller, documentation. Custom enclosure \$34.95. Fully assembled \$325. Shipping \$6.50. Credit cards accepted. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: DigProd@aol.com

ESN READER, no scanner needed, only a PC needed and my S/W. Call 770-887-1475. \$1,200. Handheld units that read pins \$2,500.

Closing Date
For Next Issue - September 10th

COMPONENTS

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

WHOLESALE PRICES: COMPUTER HARDWARE: motherboards, memory, CPUs, mice, CD-ROMs, video controllers, refurbished systems, and other parts. **TONER, DEVELOPER, PARTS** and recharge supplies for laser printers and copy machines. Tel/Fax: 630-789-8393.

1 MEG 30 PIN SIMMs \$6. 4 MEG 30 PIN SIMMs \$24. Prime stock/qntys available. Memory Time 503-452-8577.

ROGERS RT/DUROID 5880 8031 .031 18x24" \$80, 9x12" \$20. 308-532-3291.



AMAZING! 35¢ ALL TOGGLE SWITCHES. Brand new. Rated 6A/125V. Hardware included. 1/4" PANEL HOLE: SPDT on-on, SPDT on-off-on, SPDT (mom)-off-on, DPDT on-on, DPDT on-off-on, DPDT (mom)-off-on. 3/16" PANEL HOLE: SPDT on-on, DPDT on-on. \$20 minimum order. Add \$5 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864, Fax: 954-974-6818. VISA/MC. Free catalog.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.



800.473.8080

Data Acquisition

MaxData...PRELIMINARY
16 Bit data acquisition board
MaxData.....\$229

Stepper Motor Controllers

MaxMover and MaxMover Pro
16 Bit Stepper Motor Controllers
The MaxMover Pro is a high output power model for more powerful stepper motors.
MaxMover.....\$259
MaxMover Pro.....\$359

Digital I/O Controller

MaxI/O...PRELIMINARY
MaxI/O is the ultimate peripheral connector that allows you to control up to 65,535 devices at 16 bits per device from a single parallel port. Now there is no limit to what you can control with your computer.
MaxI/O.....\$229

Also available at Ford Electronics
714.521.8080

www.paramax.net

Write in 148 on Reader Service Card.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

RF TRANSISTORS, tubes, electrolytics. 2SC2879, MB8719, 2SC2312, MRF247, 2SC1969, TA7222AP, MRF454, 2SC2290, 2SC2166, 4CX250B, 572B, 12DQ6, 24L16, 3-500 graphite, trimmers, carbon resistors. Westgate 1-800-213-4563.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS and kits. Catalog \$1. Dan's Small Parts and Kits, Box 3634, Missoula, MT 59806. Web: <http://www.fix.net/dans.html>

MEMORY, LOGIC, and processor chips. Used, unsorted. \$12 per pound. Send check to William Miller, Box 201, Jasonville, IN 47438.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

WE BUY gold plated parts, transistors, hybrids, ICs, diodes, circuit boards, patch panels, military pins, tantalum capacitors, relays, old test equipment and all types of electronic material. **GOLD'N WEST SURPLUS** in Corona. Ph: 909-340-1501, FAX: 909-340-1504. ASK FOR MARK.

INVERTER CAPACITORS for sale, new, surplus: 525 5600 uF, 450 VDC, Aero-M, CGS562T450X6L3PN \$38.87 ea. 265 4400 uF, 450 VDC, Aero-M, CGS442T450X5L3PN \$41.92 ea. 729 1000 uF, 450 VDC, Phillips CAEQG1000U 3186ED102T450HPAI \$10.62 ea. Metropolitan Equipment Co., 1400 Bluff Road, Romeoville, IL 60446, 630-972-9400 (phone), 630-972-9426 (fax).

OVER 1 million dollars in inventory of: speaker cones, gaskets, dust caps, voice coils, etc. Call or fax for list. ISE, PO Box 750, Olmito, TX 78575. Ph: 210-350-5555, Fax: 210-350-5574.

Sell Nuts & Volts
in your store and earn \$\$\$!
Contact us for details. 909-371-8497
E-Mail: 74262.3664@compuserve.com

MICROCONTROLLERS

PIC 16C71-04/P-OTP DIP, any quantity \$1.75/ea. Shipping paid 50 over, <circuit wise@worldnet.att.net> 612-572-4866, 1948.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: \$19.95. Yearly rates: \$38.95 (\$55.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-G20, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 508-371-0512; Fax: 508-371-7129; Web: www.antiqueradio.com

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog \$2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

WANTED: TELEGRAPHY instruments, any kind. Stock tickers, Edison, Western Union. Books, signs, etc. 217-345-6771.

CRYSTAL SET Projects: 15 radio projects you can build. Xtal Set Society's design contest compilation featuring new projects for all levels: loops, multi-tuned, homemade capacitors, shortwave. 6x9 paperback, 160 pages, \$17.45 including shipping. PO 3026, St. Louis, MO 63130; 1-800-927-1771 MC/VISA; www.midnightscience.com

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

PUBLICATIONS

NOW HEAR THIS! ELECTRONIC EAVES-DROPPING EQUIPMENT DESIGN by Winston Arrington. This revised edition contains 117 schematic diagrams and text of our production and prototype equipment consisting of: 29 crystal controlled transmitters of all types; 35 room battery and mains powered; 32 telephone leech and battery types; combination leech telephone and room transmitter; 15 subcarrier and carrier-current; infrared and receiver; high gain audio amplifier; high impedance recorder activator; counter-surveillance detection equipment and additional useful schematics. It is necessary to know electronics including building equipment from a schematic. Price: \$150 plus shipping & handling US \$6, Canada \$8. Pay with US or Canadian Postal Money Order or Cashier's Check. Citibank money orders and regular checks require 21 days clearance. Sheffield Electronics Co., PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel. 773-324-2196.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

AMAZING PRODUCTS!

ELECTRONIC & SCIENTIFIC DEVICES

LASER WINDOW BOUNCE LISTENER SYSTEMS

Remarkable concept allows user to hear sounds within a premise over a beam of laser light reflected from a window or similar surface. Experimental device provides hours of interesting and educational use. Utilizes a visible red laser that simplifies alignment and discourages illegal use. Usable range will vary-expect about 20 to 50 meters. Optional lens will increase range 200 to 400 meters! Further range requires expensive optics. Requires a sturdy video tripod (not incl.) Caution-check local law in your state if planning to use for accessing oral communication.

USES SCATTERED AND DIRECT REFLECTIONS



LWB5 Plans.....\$20.00 LWB5K KIT/PLANS.....\$149.50
LWB50 Ready to Use With Selected Laser Pointer.....\$199.50
LWB70 Above With High Performance Laser Gun Sight, Long Range Extender Lens and Cushioned Headsets.....\$299.50

4 to 7x brighter 650-630 nm Radiation
ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION
1 YEAR WARRANTY
BATTERIES INCLUDED
LAPN65 15mw equiv 2000 ft.....\$29.95
LAPN63 30mw equiv 3000 ft.....\$69.95
From a Small Dot to a Large Spot
FOCUSABLE LASER POINTER
LAPN65F Focusable Above LAPN65.....\$59.95

TRANSISTORIZED TESLA COIL
TURNS A LIGHT BULB INTO A SPECTACULAR PLASMA DISPLAY
Transmits Wireless Energy
Noiseless Operation
Pyrotechnic Effect
12 VDC/5 Amps or Battery
115 VAC Optional Converter
Adjustable Frequency
Control For Effect
TCL5 Plans.....\$8.00
TCL5K Kit/Plans.....\$59.50
TCL50 Ready to Use.....\$99.50
12DC/7 12VDC@7Amps.....\$39.50

NEW CYBERNETIC EAR!
Enhances Normal Hearing 3 to 4 Times! Adjustable Volume Control, Fits Easily Into Either Ear. Many Many Uses!
CYBEREAR Ready to use.....\$19.95

3 MI TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER
Tunable 80-130MHz. Undetectable Only Transmits When Phone is Used
VWPM7K Kit/Plans.....\$39.50

ELECTRIC CHARGE GUN
WITH 15 FOOT RANGE!
Stuns and Immobilizes Attackers From a Distance. More Knockdown Power than a Handgun! Check Your State Legality
FREE! 100KV Stun Gun
ECG10 With STUN100.....\$249.50
STUNGUNS SOLD SEPARATELY
STUN200 200KV StunGun.....\$49.50
STUN300 300KV StunGun.....\$69.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED DEPT NV897
BOX 716 AMHERST, N.H. 03031

JACOBS LADDER
Observe a pyrotechnical display of "traveling" fiery plasma. Starts off as 1/2" arc and expands to over 3" before evaporating into space. This is an excellent attention getting display as well as a winning science project! With arc control.
JACK1 Plans.....\$8.00
JACK1K Kit Minus Case.....\$129.50
JACK10 Ready to Use.....\$249.50
12KVGEN20 Pwr Supply Only.....\$99.50
12KVGEN20K Kit of Pwr Supply.....\$79.50

250KV TESLA COIL
10-14" of Explosive Bolts of Lightning
Transmit Wireless Energy
Strange and Bizarre pyrotechnical effects.
Ion Motors Anti-Gravity
Size 20" H x 8" Sq
Weight - 25 Pounds
115 Volts/2 Amps AC
Labeled "Use Caution"
BTC3 Plans.....\$15.00
BTC3K Kit/Plans.....\$349.50
BTC30 Ready to Use.....\$449.50
BTC4 Plans, 500kv Unit.....\$20.00

HIGH CRIME AREA SECURITY! INFINITY+ TRANSMITTER
ROOM MONITOR/ LINE GRABBER/CONTROLLER
MONITOR YOUR PREMISES
Avoid ambushes and break ins.
ACCESS ON GOING CALLS
Longitudinal (teenage!)
CONTROL 8 APPLIANCES
Remotely control your home!!!
EXTRA ADDED FEATURE!!!
RECEIVED THOSE "TOO HANGRY" TELL CALLS MADE FROM THE PRISON!
TELCON3 Plans.....\$10.00
TELCON3K Kit/Plans.....\$99.50
TELCON30 Ready to Use.....\$149.50

PHASOR BLAST WAVE PISTOL
130 db of Directional Sonic Shock Waves Energy
Handheld and Battery Operated
PPPT Plans.....\$8.00
PPPTK Kit/Plans.....\$49.50
PPPT10 Ready to Use.....\$79.50
ATTENTION! HIGH VOLTAGE EXPERIMENTERS
Battery Powered Mini Sized Modules for research in: HOVERCRAFT, ION GUNS, FORCE FIELDS, SHOCKERS etc
MINIMAX4 4KV@10ma.....\$19.50

BURNING LASER RAY GUN
UTILIZES LOSSLESS ENERGY CHARGING
All Parts Available
LAGUN2 Plans.....\$20.00
BURNING CO2 BENCH LASER
HOTTER THAN MOST TORCHES!
All Parts Available
LC7 Plans.....\$20.00

KINETIC ELECTRIC GUN
PIONEER A FUTURISTIC WEAPON!
500 Joules Energy Storage
Constant Current Charging
Triggered Spark Switch
Ballistic Velocities
Handheld Battery Operated
Labeled A Dangers product
EGUN1 Plans with Parts List.....\$20.00
All Parts are Individually Available
3MI VOICE TRANSMITTER
Ultra-Sensitive Mike
Crystal Clear
Tunes 50 to 130 Mhz
FMV1K Kit/Plans.....\$39.50

ION RAY GUN
Star Wars Technology
Demonstrates Weapons Potential!
IOG7K Kit/Plans.....\$99.50

ATTENTION!! RAILGUN EXPERIMENTERS
HIGH ENERGY PULSER
RAIL GUN, COIL GUN, EXPLODING WATER, ANTIGRAVITY, MASS WARPING, LEVITATION, PLASMA PROPULSION, LATTICE SNAPPING, EMP etc
Lossless Energy Charging
Programmable Voltage to 2 KV
Energy Control to 3 KJ
Triggered Spark Switch (IKJ)
Universal 12 VDC or 115 VAC
7.5 X 7.5 X 7" Light weight
HEP3 Plans High Energy Pulser/Ignitor.....\$15.00
HEP3K Kit/Plans (Minus Energy Storage).....\$199.50
HEP30 Assembled (Minus Energy Storage).....\$299.50
HEPCAP 800 Joules Energy Storage.....\$199.50

GRAVITY GENERATOR
Demonstrates a unique phenomena of electrical reactions that produce the effect of "anti-gravity". You build and levitate a small mock space ship from simple materials. Excellent scientific demonstration of a fascinating method of levitation.
Levitate an Object!
GRA1 Plans and Book.....\$20.00
GRA1K Pwr Sup Kit/Plans.....\$99.50
GRA10 Assembled Pwr Sup.....\$149.50

ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS AND MIND CONTROL
Generates Highly Effective Audible and Visual Stimuli With Bio-Feedback That Can Induce Hypnotic States of the Mind. Place Subjects "Under" Your Control. Enhances Hidden PSYCHIC Ability in Many People!
MIND Plans.....\$15.00
MIND2K Kit and Plans.....\$49.50
MIND20 Assembled.....\$79.50

TELEPHONE TAPING SYSTEM
EXTENDED X4 PLAY
Tapes Phone Conversation Undetectable. Check Laws!
TAP30X Ready to Use.....\$84.50
SHOCK FORCE FIELD/ VEHICLE OBJECT ELECTRIFIER
Wounds, Electrify Objects. Great Payback for Those Who Suffer!
SHK1K Kit of Pwr Module.....\$19.50

HOTSHOT
HEP3 Plans High Energy Pulser/Ignitor.....\$15.00
HEP3K Kit/Plans (Minus Energy Storage).....\$199.50
HEP30 Assembled (Minus Energy Storage).....\$299.50
HEPCAP 800 Joules Energy Storage.....\$199.50

24 Hr Toll FREE "Orders Only" Line 1-800-221-1705
Fax Your Order to 1-603-672-5406
9 to 5 pm EST Information Line 1-603-673-4730
See Our Web Site at <http://www.amazing1.com>

We Accept MC, VISA, Cash, MO, Checks. Please add \$5.00 Shipping. COD Orders Add Additional \$4.75. FREE catalog With Order or Send \$1.00

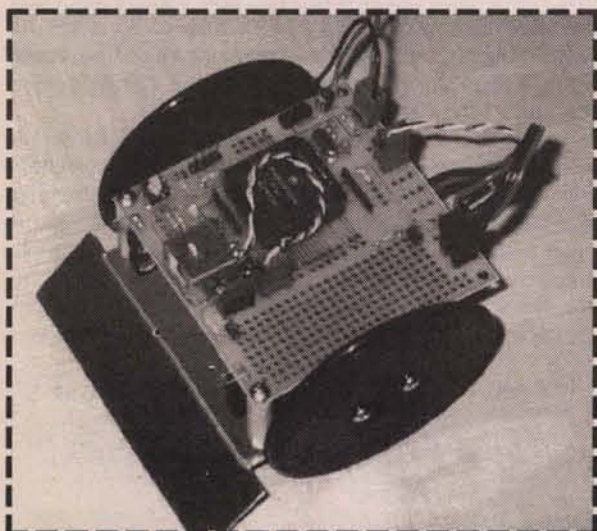
by Karl Lunt

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

I get a lot of E-Mail from readers, and some of it would just break your heart. It's usually from some poor soul stuck out in a robotics hinterland, trying to piece together a robopet or a controller board or just anything, but he (and sometimes she) has no one to talk to, no one to bounce ideas off of. Finally, they send off an electron to me asking for help.

I usually get back to them with either a workable solution or a pointer to help them take the next step. But once in a while, a reader will ask the larger question, the solution to which will actually solve all the other, smaller problems: How do I start a robot club like the Seattle Robotics Society?

Tough question, that. Actually, that is two tough questions. The first question really is: How do I start a robotics club? Since I've never actually started a club myself, I can only offer what I think are sensible suggestions. Start by communicating with as many other people of the same persuasion as you can. If you're enrolled in a junior college class on microcontrollers, talk to the others in your class, to your instructor, and to those in similar classes, to see who is interested in robotics. If you're hanging out at the library Internet terminals, leave a card on the bulletin board and see who responds. Post a notice at the local surplus electronics store or computer store. If your city or town has a web page dedicated to local activities, see if you can post a notice to it.



Top view of Marvin's Mini Sumo frame. You get IR object detection, prototyping area, and four servo controllers, in less than a 10 cm by 10 cm square. Not bad!

The point here is to get your interest in robotics across to others similarly inclined. You can almost approach this as if it were a job search. Call all of your friends and ask if they are interested in building robots with you. If they are not (and sadly, many will not be), always ask them for the names of at least two other people that you can contact. The goal isn't to find a lot of people interested in robotics. You are trying to get in touch with as many people as possible, period. In the course of your efforts, you will eventually find the few who want to do 'bots. So when you start calling, be sure to call ALL your friends and relatives, even if you know (or think) they won't do robots.

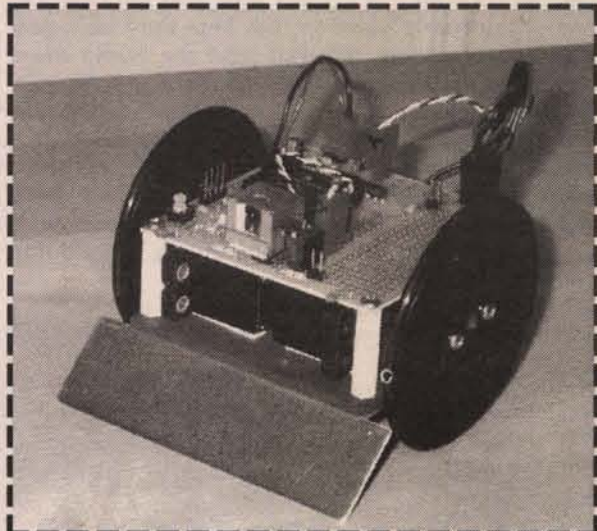
Be sure to contact those you know in hobbies or activities that use similar thinking skills. For instance, if you play Magic or chess, talk to others who play. These hobbies use much the same grey matter as designing robots, and should provide you with a good starting point in your search.

If your area has a local high-tech tourist attraction, hang out with the people who work there.

I did an article some time ago about MBARI, the Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute. Talk about a bunch of ready-made robo-nerds! Any two or three of the MBARI staff could have made an excellent core to a robotics club. I'm sure if I had just hung around the aquarium and asked enough questions, I could have connected with some of the engineers.

Then there is the Internet. You can find hundreds (thousands?) of web sites devoted to homebrew robotics, university and government research projects, and robotics designs from private industry. If you visit enough of these and use E-Mail appropriately, I'm sure you can contact others who share your interests. You might even find people close enough to you geographically that you can visit each other.

And remember to investigate Internet sites in related fields. Rather than focus on just robotics, look into geotechnical, astronomy, oceanography, model rocketry, remote control, homebrew electronics, embedded control, model railroading, and ham radio, to name just a few. I'm sure you'll find many people



Front view of the Mini Sumo. This shows the front scoop, the rubber-rimmed wheels, and the new BotBoard PCB. The silver cube in the center of the PCB's front edge is the IR detector.

with interests in several of these fields, and you can probably interest them in robotics as well. Again, you might find people who live within visiting range.

I mentioned earlier that there were really two questions involved here. The second question is: How do I make a club like the Seattle Robotics Society? The short answer is time, luck, and hard work. The long answer deals with people and synergy.

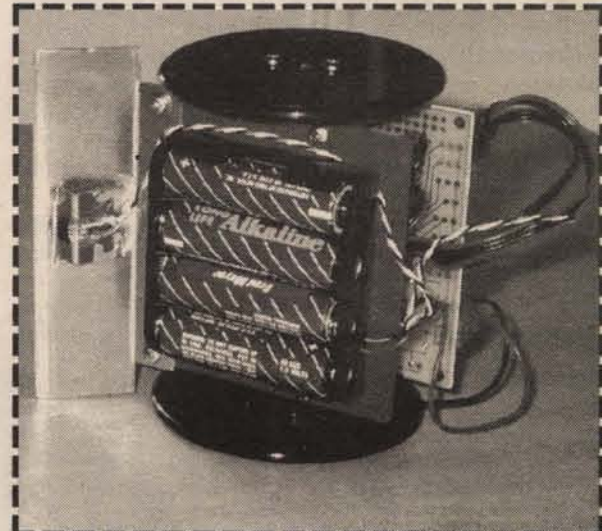
The SRS has been around for a long time. I attended my first meeting in late 1989, so I'm a relative newcomer. The club still has members who recall the very early days of 1981 and 1982, when the SRS first formed. Back then, the club members spent most of their time on mechanics and simple electronics. Microcontrollers in today's form simply didn't exist, and the computers of that day, such as the Apple, were too expensive and too power-hungry to bolt onto a robot frame. This marked the "heavy-metal" phase of the SRS.

Meetings took place each month at a surplus

electronics store in downtown Seattle. The store carried lots of heavy surplus metal and motors, and the SRS members were always a sure sale. The club had a mascot robot, a very large metal frame on very large casters and carrying a very large battery supply. Since almost no one had enough work space in which to tinker with this machine, it usually spent its days in the front of the electronics store, where it served as a nerd-lure and sales gimmick.

By the time I arrived in 1989, regular attendance was on the decline, with the average meeting drawing just 10 or so. Membership continued to drop, and at its lowest ebb, I recall attending a meeting with only about four other people. But the faithful hung in there, the membership slowly rebounded, and today's meetings routinely pull 50 or more attendees.

I think sheer enthusiasm kept the club from dying out altogether. Even when only five of us showed up, we always brought our works in progress, always talked about the robots we would build, and always shared our experiences. To this day, the most important element of each meeting is the time spent describing what we've done and how we did it.



On the underside of the Mini Sumo, you can see the four penlight cells for power. The vertical bar on the left side is the front scoop with its down-looking photodetector for sensing the white line at the ring's rim.

This usually occupies at least an hour of each meeting, and is open to all who wish to talk. To make sure everyone gets a chance to speak, Kevin Ross, the club's president, polls each and every attendee at the beginning of the meeting. If someone wants to talk, Kevin notes the name and topic on the blackboard. After working the room, Kevin goes back to the blackboard and gives each person who signed up their 5 or 10 minutes of speaking time.

I get a chuckle out of the first-timers; they are always shocked that they would be asked if they have an item for the agenda. But that's part of what makes this club work; it doesn't matter if you're a first-timer or a founder, everyone gets a chance to contribute.

And asking questions can be just as important as describing your project. Some of our most interesting discussions have started with someone wanting to know if someone else had solved a certain problem. One such question, regarding a power supply that didn't poop out when the battery dropped

below six volts, spawned a discussion that turned into a design session, ultimately leading to the Junk Box Switcher, the topic of an article a year or so ago.

The years since I arrived have seen a huge change in the type and number of robots in the club. The early "large-iron" designs have given way to small, light machines built of plastic, wood, brass rod, and PCB stock. Where robot builders used to describe batteries in terms of Amp-hours or pounds, they now speak of C-cells or solar cells. And the new machines don't rely on the heavy motors of yesteryear's designs; today's builders go with pager motors and R/C servos.

Since the materials are so light and easy to work, the robots are small and easy to build. The club's periodic nerd-fest, Robothon, will routinely draw 100 attendees or more. Many of the SRS members show up with not just one but several working robots, and the arena is usually thick with little robotic critters.

But the biggest change of all in the time I've been a member concerns the microcontrollers used in the club's robots. In the early days, you could choose from maybe two or three viable microcontrollers, but there weren't a lot of development tools around and few people knew how to write software well enough to get the robot going. Sure, you could build in a 68hc11 board, but that required point-to-point wiring on a perfboard. So making your first microcontroller was a major effort, and building the second one required just as much work. But by then the excitement of getting the first one running had worn off, so making the second one became a chore more than anything else.

Even when you did get a microcontroller built, it was still a major uphill battle to get any software written for it. Everything had to be done in assembly language, assuming you could even find a suitable assembler. If you got stuck on a hard problem, such as setting up interrupt vectors, you had almost no one to talk to about it. And after you got the microcontroller to do anything at all, you then had to write and test the real robot code. The sheer enormity of the struggle stopped a lot of people.

What a difference a few years make! Today, the club sports groups of people with serious design experience on microcontrollers as diverse as the 68hc11, 68hc12, 68332, 80c188, 8051, and others. Anyone in the club who wants to start a design

simply needs to raise a hand and she'll find SRS members who already have etched PCBs, written software tools, and built libraries of working code. Take, for example, the 68hc11. Besides the stock Motorola tools such as asmhc11 and pcbug11, SRS members have developed power tools such as Interactive-C and SBasic, with large libraries of tested code. Any member can draw on these resources to help build their own machine, saving a bundle of time and work.

But all of the above doesn't really answer the question of how to make a club like the Seattle Robotics Society. The SRS became an extension of the talents and energy of its members. The club became what it is because so many people wanted so much to spend time with other robot builders, to learn from others, and to help others. In all my years in the SRS, I can't recall hearing a single cross word or seeing a heated argument of any kind. It isn't that we have rules against such, only that they just don't happen.

This is as close as I can get to telling you how to build a club like the SRS; always contribute more than you take.

Mini-Sumo

Some years ago, a robot competition in Japan introduced the world to robot Sumo. Modeled after the traditional Japanese wrestling sport, two small machines square off against each other in a black-surfaced ring. To win, one robot must push the other off the ring. Size and mass restrictions apply to keep the robots within sensible limits.

The Seattle Robotics Society has run Sumo competitions for a few years now, and Bill Harrison, one of the club's stalwarts, has kept the club's gear in primo condition; Bill also runs the Sumo event during the club's periodic Robothons.

But building a Sumo contender can prove difficult. The 20 cm (about 7.87") footprint and 3 kg mass limit translates into a hefty robot packed into a small space. This places a premium on machining skills and tools. To open up the Sumo event to a larger audience, Bill developed the Mini-Sumo contest.

Mini-Sumo robots mass just 500 g and fit into a 10 cm footprint; the contest takes place on a ring half

the size of the larger 'bots, only 77 cm (about 2.5 feet) in diameter. The smaller size and weight limits let you build a Mini robot using lighter materials, which makes the robot easier to build. Of course, you now have the challenge of getting all the electronics, motors, wheels, and batteries to fit in the smaller size and mass limits. But the club has far more Mini robots than full-fledged Sumos, so I think Bill's move to the smaller machines was a good one.

To date, most of the machines are blind pushers. They patrol the Sumo ring in a pattern, hoping their bumper switches will contact something so they can turn and push it off the ring. Think of these designs as first-order solutions, little more than brainless, sightless machines. Naturally, many in the club are pushing for stronger, smarter solutions.

During a recent visit to Seattle, Marvin Green brought along his first version of a Mini robot. Built in a 10 cm square base, it uses hobby R/C servos for motors and has a front skid or scoop for sliding under the opposing machine. Marvin and Bill collaborated on the mechanics, and the result is a clean, simple mechanical solution. Marvin then added a custom designed BotBoard-style computer to run the robot. He designed a new PCB for this 68hc11 microcontroller, adding features long missing from his original BotBoard product, such as on-board 40 KHz IR object detection and 32K of RAM. The final PCB is smaller than the 10 cm square space restriction for the Mini robot, making it an ideal general-purpose 68hc11 robot controller.

Marvin and I cleared out a working space in my very cluttered robot room, then settled down to some serious hacking. It was the Friday night before the SRS' monthly meeting, Marvin hadn't even built the first robot from his new design, and there wasn't any software for running his new machine. So while he heated up my soldering iron and unpacked his robot parts, I fired up my laptop and began designing the first cut at the Mini Sumo robot code.

Just four hours later, with a short break for sugar and fat, we had a working Mini Sumo robot, complete with IR object detection and tracking software. The fact that we could get so much done in such a short time speaks well for the tool set we used. Marvin's electronics design worked beautifully with no surprises, and my large library of SBasic code let me focus on navigation and strategy without bogging

```

' minisumo.bas
'
' Program to control a mini Sumo robot, based on Marvin
' Green's mini-Sumo platform.

main:
gosub Initialize
do
    gosub GetInput
    gosub Process
    gosub Delay, 40
loop

' Look around and return result in Action.
' Note that chasing an object has priority over
' avoiding the ring's perimeter line.

GetInput:
temp = 0
gosub IRLEDOn, RIGHT_IR
gosub Delay, 2
if peekb(porta) and $80 = 0
    temp = 1
endif
gosub IRLEDOn, LEFT_IR
gosub Delay, 2
if peekb(porta) and $80 = 0
    temp = temp + 2
endif
gosub IRLEDOff
select temp
case 0
    Action = IDLE
    ' set everything up
    ' do forever...
    ' look around
    ' do something about it
    ' wait a bit
    ' start with nothing
    ' turn on right IR
    ' wait a bit
    ' active low
    ' found something
    ' turn on left IR
    ' wait a bit
    ' active low
    ' found something
    ' turn off IR LEDs
    ' see what we found
    ' nothing out there
    ' forget it

endcase
case 1
    ' something to the
    ' head for it
    ' leave now
    Action = TURN_RIGHT
    print "R ";
    return
endcase
case 2
    ' something to the left
    ' head for it
    ' leave now
    Action = TURN_LEFT
    print "L ";
    return
endcase
case 3
    ' something in front
    ' head for it
    ' leave now
    Action = FORWARD
    print "F ";
    return
endcase
endselect
gosub CheckLine
line
print peekb(adr4);
if peekb(adr4) > LineThreshold
    Action = REVERSE
    print "B ";
    return
endif
print "I ";
return

' Do something, based on value in Action. If
' Action = IDLE, do a little dance while we look
' for a target.

Process:
if Action = IDLE
    IdleCount = IdleCount + 1
    ' sit for a while
    ' leave now
    if IdleCount < 8
        return
    endif
    if IdleCount < 16
        ' go forward for a
        while
            Action = FORWARD
        endwhile
        if IdleCount < 24
            Action = TURN_RIGHT
        endif
        if IdleCount = 32
            IdleCount = 0
            Action = TURN_LEFT
        endif
    endif
    select Action
    case FORWARD
        poke RTOC, RIGHT_FWD
        poke LTOC, LEFT_FWD
    endcase
    case TURN_RIGHT
        poke RTOC, RIGHT_REV
        poke LTOC, LEFT_FWD
    endcase
    case TURN_LEFT
        poke RTOC, RIGHT_FWD
        poke LTOC, LEFT_REV
    endcase
    case REVERSE
        poke RTOC, RIGHT_REV
        poke LTOC, LEFT_REV
    endcase
    endselect
    return
end

```

Partial listing of
minisumo.bas

down on the low-level problems such as making a motor move. It was quite a thrill that night, watching our little warrior chase a box around on the carpet, knowing that shortly after dinner it had been sitting in various plastic bags in Marvin's luggage.

We strode into the SRS meeting next morning, ready to show off our new creation. Naturally, Murphy was in fine shape and managed to throw a small spanner into our demo. My robot room uses incandescent lighting, which seldom presents a problem with IR object detection systems. The meeting room, however, has fluorescent lighting, which is almost guaranteed to screw up an IR system. Needless to say, we had neglected to add a filter to our IR detector and the little robot saw enemies everywhere. So the demo didn't go as well as we would have liked, but the guys understood what we had done and were appreciative.

By the way, if you've ever run into this lighting problem with IR detectors, just cut a piece of exposed film from the tail end of a roll of color print negatives and glue it over the front of your IR detector. The film is transparent to IR but nearly opaque to regular light, and makes a great filter.

I've included a partial listing of the minisumo.bas file, so you can see how my code translates the IR object detect signals into a plan of action. The code also looks at the floor to make sure the robot isn't sitting on the white line that marks the ring's boundary.

Look at the code in the GetInput routine. It first uses the IR LEDs and IR detector to look for an object. If it finds an object nearby, the code sets a variable to show the desired motor action, then exits immediately, without waiting to look at the floor. This means that the code gives priority to chasing an object over staying away from the edge of the ring. This bit of subsumption gets around a common tactic in Sumo robots, that of deploying a white skirt around a robot so an opponent thinks it's near the edge and breaks off an attack.

Obviously, this code isn't going to compile, as large chunks are missing. But you should get a feel for what is involved in writing software for a simple-minded attacker. Build on this code and you can create a killer Mini of your own. For more details on Sumo in general, see the SRS web page at:

www.seattlerobotics.org — Also, be sure to check out Marvin Green's web site at: www.agora.rdrop.com/users/marvin for the latest on his 68hc11 and 68hc12 projects. To send E-Mail to Bill Harrison about his Sumo efforts, use: sinerobt@halcyon.com

Robot ideas

Linda suggested I add a little section here on how I decide what kind of robot to build next. I'll admit to a blank stare at this concept, since I seldom think about how I think. In response, she pointed out several techniques I use to get over the hurdle and started on the next robot.

For example, she mentioned that I usually stare vacantly out of the window. Well, yes, window staring is important to robot design. In particular, the dark clouds and gray skies of Seattle seem to help spawn robot ideas. There's some aspect of rain clouds scudding across the horizon and sleet pattering on the window that helps me focus on the motor mounts for Tackle-bot or the walking mechanism for my little servo robot. And windows are absolutely the best thing for writing software. I don't know how many times I've turned away from the screen in frustration, only to see the solution in the swaying branches of a fir tree or the manic blossoms on a nearby rhodie.

But windows provide another resource. I've looked outside at spiders in their webs and thought of a rope-climbing robot, then spent much time dreaming up possible mechanisms for scaling a rope or string. Watching ants troop across a window sill helps me get a perspective on walking robots. The rhythm of an ant's legs doesn't translate well into a hobby robot unless you've got a serious junk box, but thinking is free and easy, and you never know where it will lead.

Speaking of junk boxes, Linda points out that I'll spend long hours digging through my tons o' junk, moving parts and pieces around, just playing with how things fit together. Guilty again. I especially like laying out brass rod, battery holders, and BotBoards, then seeing how I can fit them together into a robot design. The brass rod lends itself to designs of kinetic sculpture, and the BotBoards are small enough to fit just about anywhere, so they don't detract from the effect

you're trying to create.

And doing this effectively requires LOTS of junk boxes. I've got cardboard boxes stacked five feet high across one wall of my robot room, and the closet of my robot room, intended to hold clothes and shoes, is packed with books, boxes, half-finished robots, and electronics. I have boxes filled with nothing but motors of various kinds, other boxes crammed full of wheels, and a bin or two packed with batteries. Just as Linda fondles fabric to get ideas for her next quilt design, I juggle junk while searching for that next robot.

But the most important element of designing robots, according to my wife, is laughing. She claims that I'll often get stuck on some part of a robot, so I'll just drop what I'm doing for a while. Instead, I'll pick up a book or watch the squirrels outside our window, and before long I'll be chuckling about something. Shortly thereafter, she'll find me back at the workbench, the problem solved, and I'm on to the next phase.

I'll have to take her word on this one, since I don't pay that much attention to my work habits. But I do laugh a lot, and find humor in just about everything, so she's probably right. I know I've got more Dave Barry books than I do robot books, but that could just be that Dave Barry is more prolific than all the robot authors combined. (Okay, maybe not.)

But it's worth a try. Next time you're stuck on a robot design, grab a little Dave Barry or Jay Leno, tune in the Comedy Channel, or head for the theater. Spend some quality time yukking it up and see what happens. Maybe it'll shake a few ideas loose and get you over the next hump. If not, you can always try my sure-fire cure for robot-block: chocolate eclairs. NV

As always, you can reach me at:

Karl Lunt

116 173rd St. S.W.
Bothell, WA 98012

E-Mail: karllunt@seanet.com

Web: <http://www.seanet.com/~karllunt>

PUBLICATIONS cont.

"FUN & PROFIT IN COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC SALVAGE" is a new how-to publication written from a background of over 15 years in this interesting and lucrative business. This detailed copyrighted scenario leads you from start to finish with no hype or blue sky stories, just the real money making facts in an easy to read and understand format. Free telephone consultation included in the introductory price of only \$29.95. Send payment to: Duane Stimer, 7823 Corinthian, Indianapolis, IN 46219.

MILITARY MONITORING GUIDE. New book covers all phases of Military Monitoring. Military Frequencies All services, US Military bases, Military Black Projects. Major Air Force Installations, Monitoring Equipment and Systems, Navy/Coast Guard and more. \$19.95 plus \$4 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, Suite12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

"FORBIDDEN SECRETS Of The Legion of Doom Hackers." Big 224-page handbook. Condemned programs & techniques from the infamous LOD's shut down BBS. Hacking, phreaking, & more! Limited edition. \$20.95 plus \$5 S/H (\$7 Canada). NYS add \$2.14 tax. VISA/MC OK. CRB Research, Box 56-NNV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone orders: 516-543-9169.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Don Lancaster's tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. \$28.50, Synergetics Press, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World...
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT

PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4
And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial
And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

★ WIRE
★ SWITCHES
★ RESISTORS
★ TRANSISTORS
★ TRANSFORMERS
★ TEST EQUIPMENT
★ NI-CAD BATTERIES

★ COAX
★ RELAYS
★ HARDWARE
★ CAPACITORS
★ PANEL METERS
★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

**We Buy Surplus
Electronic Parts —
FAX your list.**

FAX 407/647-4831

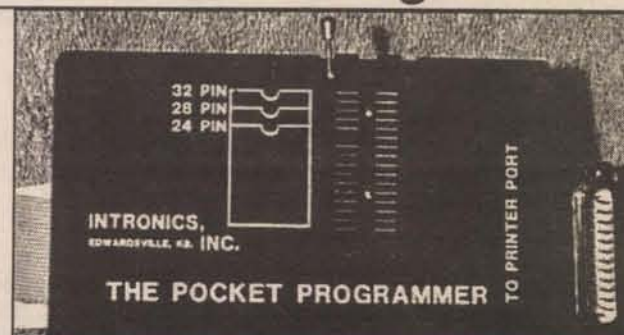
PH 407/628-5634

P.O. BOX 536186

ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186



The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. **Only \$129.95**

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 13 Years.....
Now isn't that Amazing?

Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.

Edwardsville, KS 66113

Tel. (913) 422-2094

Fax (913) 441-1623

Add \$4.75 COD

Add \$4.00 Shipping

Visa / Master Charge

ELECTRONICS

Q & A

With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware and software. This column doesn't replace the Tech Forum that you've grown to love and support. Instead, it will supplement it, so feel free to participate as always with your questions and answers. You can reach me on America Online at TJBYSERS, on the Internet at TJBYSERS@aol.com, or by snail mail at Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

What's Up:

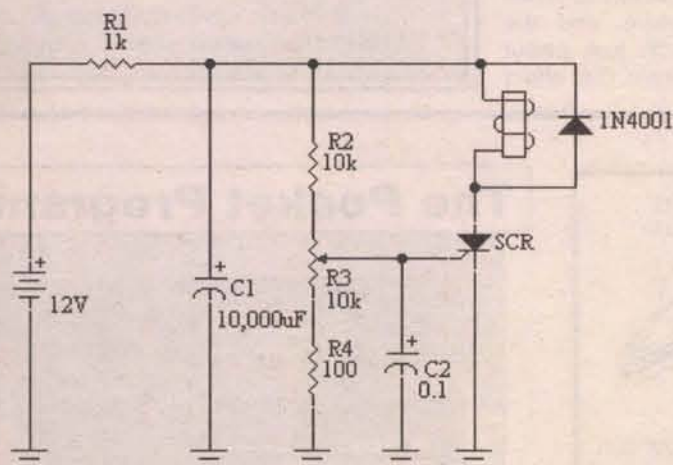
More on power from phone lines, microphone voice compression for AM/SSB, and a SW antenna filter. An LCD meter converter for common-mode operation, a gopher chaser, and ways to repair or silence hard disks.

Electronic Gopher Chaser

Q. This request may be off the wall and I'm not sure if you can answer it, but I'm inundated with gophers. I've tried bait, traps, and smoke bombs, but all to no avail. (Unfortunately, 22-caliber rifles aren't allowed within city limits.) Is there an electronic thing-a-majig that will discourage these vermin from dining on my lawn and garden?

Jim Scardino
Hollister, CA

A. There was a time in my life when gophers drove me crazy, too — which is why I built the "thumper." Basically, it's a stick in the ground that you bang on. The racket gives the critters a headache, after which they pack their bags and leave town (imagine a noisy upstairs neighbor). I've seen wind versions of these rodent chasers, where a little guy is chopping wood or doing some other noisy task, but where I live there isn't always a breeze. So, I replaced the little guy with a solenoid. The other problem I had, though, is that I wanted to protect the south 40 acres, where I don't have utility power. So, I devised this battery-powered circuit.



It runs from a 12-volt car battery that I trickle-charge from a small solar panel. The key components are the 10,000 uF capacitor (C1) and the SCR. As C1 charges through R1, the voltage across the capacitor rises. When C1 is nearly fully charged, the SCR fires and activates the thumper solenoid. The thump rate is adjusted via the 10K pot, R3. The solenoid, you ask? I salvaged mine from a discarded eight-track tape player, but any spring-loaded solenoid seems to work. What you want is the thump, so the heavier the plunger, the better. Feel free to adjust R1 and C1 to suit your needs. Use the formula:

$$t = 4RC$$

where t is in seconds, R is ohms, and C is farads (not uF). Keep in mind, though, that R1 can't be less than 100 ohms, or the SCR might lock up and not release the solenoid.

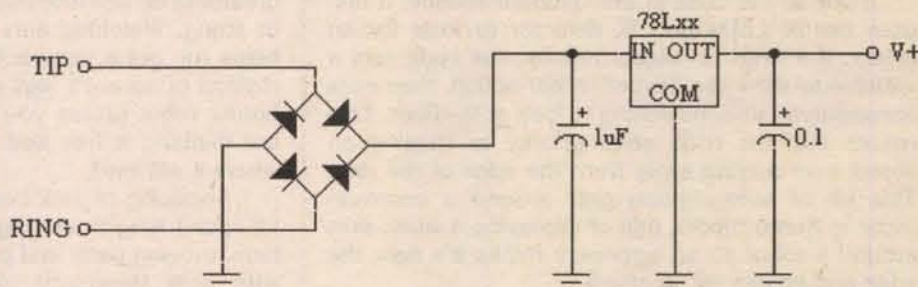
Pa Bell Power: Another Look

Q. Your answer on "Pa Bell Power" (July '97) was a revelation! Our summer home is off the power grid, so we have no electricity — but we do have a telephone. We've often mused about deriving a small amount of dependable power from the phone line to perform simple functions, such as drive a water-level sensor, light an LED, or perhaps trickle-charge a small NiCd. My ques-

tion is the reverse of Mr. Cisneros': With 48 volts at 20 mA to 40 mA to play with, I want to use every drop of power available. How do I most efficiently convert all of those available milliwatts into 12, 9, or 5 volts of useful work? In other words, what power supply design would allow me to operate the largest number of low-current DC Relays, LEDs, and small circuits off the phone line?

Jeff Rothfus
via Internet

A. Have you considered a photovoltaic panel? For \$269.00 you can buy a 42W Unisolar panel from one of our advertisers, Solar Electric (800-842-5678; <http://www.solarelectricinc.com>). This panel is totally indestructible (you can run over it with a truck!) and it delivers 2.5 amps at 16 volts under full sunlight. That's more than enough to charge a 100 Ah battery plus light all the LEDs you could possibly string together. But back to the phone line. First, you have to understand that it's a current source — not a voltage source. The voltage varies from 42.5 volts to 56 volts at a current of 20 mA to 120 mA. On-hook, my voltage measures 52.6 volts with zero current, and 10 volts with 70 mA when it's off-hook. That means I can get about 700 mW of power from Pa Bell. I guess you can call this free power, but I wonder after looking at my phone bill. Nonetheless, if you pay, here's how you can play.



At the front of this circuit is a bridge rectifier, which guarantees that the positive leg will always be positive, no matter what the polarity of the phone line. This is followed by a simple 78xx voltage regulator. The voltage output voltage is that stamped on the IC (e.g., 7805, 7809, etc.) and the current is limited to that available at the moment. The problem is that the more current you draw, the lower the voltage because the phone line has a "carbon pile" (don't ask, look it up) to limit the current and voltage. So, if you pull down the line too far, the voltage may drop below that of the regulator. Anything below about 10 volts, though, is pretty stable. Also be aware that the phone company uses current flow to detect an off-hook condition — picking up the receiver to make a phone call. My phone triggers at 28 mA, at which point I get a dial tone. There comes a lot of beeping and warning messages that follows this condition if you don't dial, but the current remains on. Just remember that once this happens you can't send or receive calls, but you can always unplug the circuit whenever you want and your phone service will be restored. Check out the Mailbox at the end of this column for more information on phone power.

MJE5742, Where Are You?

Q. I eagerly awaited the Aug. '97 issue to see if you answered my question on building a fence charger. The answer was there, but I can't find a supplier for the MJE5742 Darlington, Q1. Who is the manufacturer and where can I buy this critter?

Douglas Cranston
via Internet

A. This transistor is made by Motorola (all MJxxx transistors are Motorola numbers), and is available from Allied Electronics (800-433-5700; <http://www.allied.avnet.com>) for \$2.16. However, few of my circuits have critical components. This transistor, for example, has the following specs.

NPN Darlington
 $I_c = 4A$
 $V_{ceo} = 400$
 $h_{fe} = 200 \text{ min.}$
 $P_d = 80W$

Any transistor coming close to these specs is a suitable substitute — it doesn't even have to be a Darlington or bipolar. A good NTE substitute is the NTE 375 or the ECG 375 (I told you it wasn't critical). When it comes to substituting transistors, the critical factors are breakdown voltage

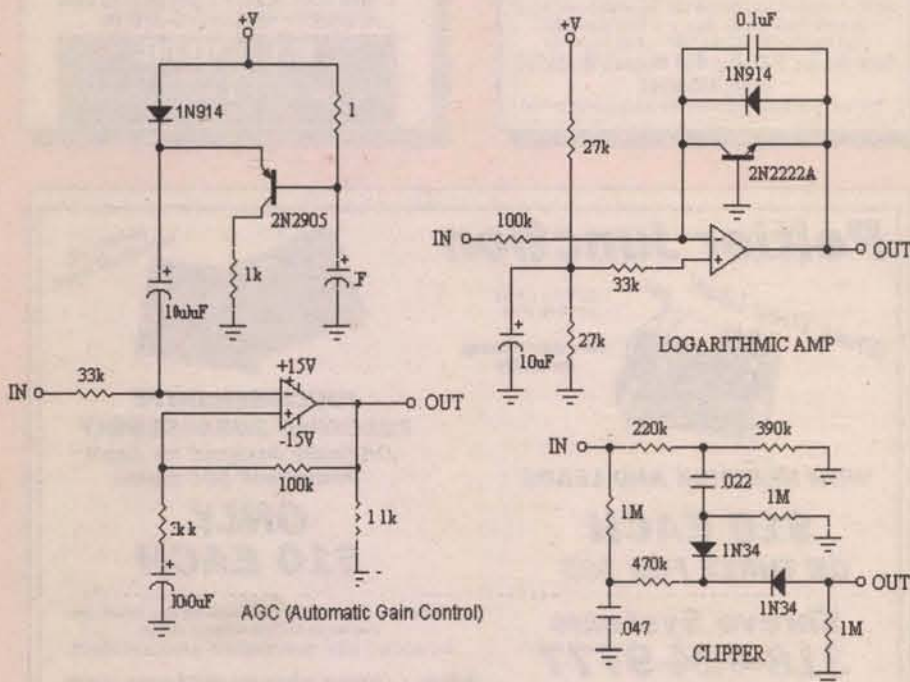
(V_{ceo}), maximum collector current (I_c), and gain (h_{fe}), in that order. Oh yeah, make sure it's the right sex — NPN or PNP. When repairing a stereo or TV, though, exact replacements are a must.

Talk Power

Q. I read and enjoy your column. However, I disagree with your explanation of speech compression being like AVC (or ALC). ALC prevents audio peaks from driving the linear power stages into a non-linear region (for SSBSC) or exceeding 100% with AM modulation. Speech compression (or in its original form, speech limiting) processes the audio non-linearly in such a way that the lower-level audio components are amplified more than are the high-level components, thus increasing the average speech amplitude without increasing the peak amplitude, thus giving more "talk power." Obviously, the greater the amount of compression (and resulting talk power), the greater the audio distortion.

Sid Knox
via Internet

A. You're talking three different things here. AVC, better known as AGC or automatic gain control, simply measures the average volume of the input signal over a relatively long period of time and adjusts the gain of the preamplifier accordingly. In other words, AGC sets the amplification factor decided on the normal signal level, and peaks are still peaks. AGC is used in tape recorders and AM receivers. ALCs (automatic level control) are peak limiters. They work by "chopping" off the top of the waveform, in much the same way a lawnmower cuts grass. Anything taller than a set limit is simply lopped off. Yes, they're full of distortion, an effect used by musicians to create the "fuzz" sound you hear in heavy metal bands. A logarithmic amplifier — like the kind used in mike compression circuits — reacts to instantaneous changes in volume, and attenuates the peaks by reducing amplification as it happens: the louder the volume, the less the amplification. While logarithmic compression isn't hi-fi, it lets you extend your AM and SSB range up to 25%, so I'm told, with good intelligibility. Here's a sampling of the three methods.

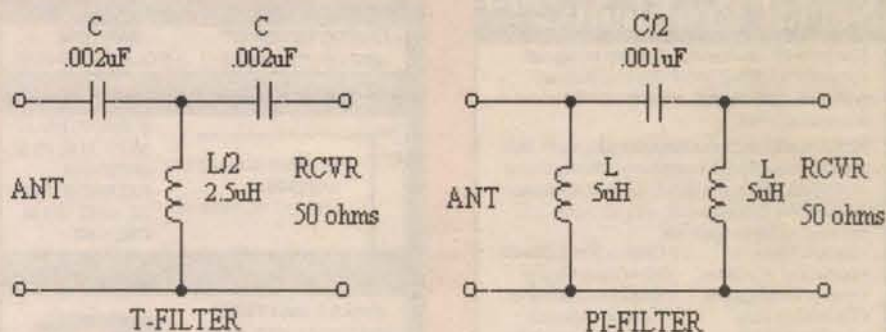


Shortwave AM Filter

Q. I have a tuned radio-frequency, shortwave receiver that's constructed on a solderless breadboard. During daylight hours it picks up a local broadcast station as clear as a bell. Unfortunately, no amount of twisting the dial will let me hear anything but this one station. During nighttime hours, the AM station disappears and shortwave reception is fine. How can the receiver be modified to pick up shortwave stations during the day?

Peter Lehmann
Upper Darby, PA

A. With the exception of clear channel stations, most BCB stations have to reduce their power or sign off at night. This is why you hear the interference only between the hours of dawn and dusk. You can start by placing the receiver in a metal enclosure, and making sure the power leads are bypassed with 0.1 capacitors as close to the IC's power pins as possible. Also place a 1 mH choke in series with the speaker or earphone wires at the point where they enter the metal box — not at the board. If this doesn't reduce or eliminate the problem try using a filter trap on the antenna input, like one of those below.



The first is a T-filter and the second is a pi-filter. One blocks out the unwanted signal, and the other shorts it to ground. Both have a cut-off frequency of 1700 KHz when connected to a 50-ohm antenna source. If your antenna's impedance is different, you can calculate the value of L and C using the following formulas.

$$\omega_0 = 2\pi \times f$$

$$L = \frac{Z}{\omega_0}$$

$$C = \frac{1}{Z\omega_0}$$

555 Cookbook

Q. Do you know of a book on the application of the 555 IC?

Howard Bard, Jr.
Chula Vista, CA

A. Radio Shack sells one called "Timer ICs" written by Forrest M. Mims III. The part number is 62-5010, and it sells for \$1.99. The LM555 datasheet from National Semiconductor (<http://www.national.com>) is another good source of 555 information and applications. Stay tuned for my upcoming feature on the 555 in a couple months.

Continued on page 108

A WORLD OF CHOICES

PLAIN CONVERTERS

PANASONIC TZPC175DG2

MILLENNIUM-3: CONFIGURE THE VARIOUS OPTION PACKAGES TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS. 10-LOT PRICING

FULL LINE OF SA, JERROLD, PIONEER COMPATIBLE REMOTES

CALL TOLL-FREE 11am-7pm EST 1-888-561-4796

CALL US FOR YOUR BEST PRICE!

IC PARTS

PIC-16C54,56,57

PIC-16C622-04/P

INTEL 87C51, 8753H

KYROCERA 117,119

CRYSTALS 4, 8 MHz

RESONATORS 4MHZ



E.H. Yost & Co.-YOUR SOURCE FOR



★ BATTERIES! ★

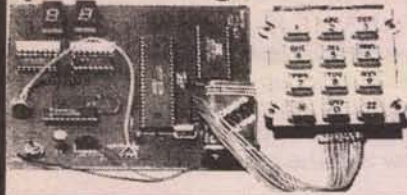
- ★ AMATEUR / COMMERCIAL / AVIATION RADIO ★
- ★ LAPTOP COMPUTERS ★ VIDEO CAMCORDERS ★
- ★ CELLULAR & CORDLESS TELEPHONES ★
- ★ SEALED LEAD ACID ★ PHOTOGRAPHY ★
- ★ MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ★ TESTING EQUIPMENT ★

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Phone (608) 831-3443 / Fax (608) 831-1082

E.H. Yost & Company 2211-D Parview Rd., Middleton, WI 53562

Speech Recognition Kit



Explore leading edge technology with this stand alone speech recognition kit. The circuit recognizes 40 words (1 second length). You easily train the circuit to recognize words you say. Train the circuit in any language; English, Spanish, Swahili, Chinese, etc. The circuit is easily interfaced to the outside world to control appliances, robots, equipment and machinery using voice commands.

Speech Recognition Kit
Unassembled \$100.00

Images Company
PO Box 140742

Visit us on the Internet
http://www.imagesco.com (718) 698-8305

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS



3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	1.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type -- Call for other types

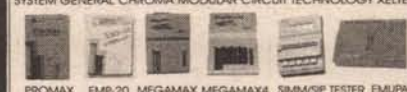
SURPLUS TRADERS

PO Box 276,
Albany, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303

FREE CATALOG

PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAM DATA VO ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK



CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL 629 ICE TECH MICROLV 650 EETOOLS ALLMAX + 409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX 509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4 369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II 409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P 249 XELTEK SUPERPRO L 165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II 479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA 739 STAG ORBIT-32



LABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments

Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234

Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail idevice@best.com

BCD electro

We'll Buy your excess inventory

IC's, Transistors, Diodes, capacitors, trimpots, etc. etc.

•Purchase outright

•Consignment

•Partnering agreements

Send your excess list

for a quick offer!

Contact Bob Harris

Phone (214) 343-2170, FAX 1854

email - bcdelect@onramp.net

web - http://www.bcdelectro.com

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with Serial, our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual\$99.95

Cable for full duplex monitoring\$49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806

Allison Technology Corporation

8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036

FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

CURTIS KEYS KIT MARCONI
VIBROPLEX® KEYS J- POLE ANTENNAS
CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR KIT SEE
ARRL'S NOW YOU'RE TALKING! \$23.45 PP

IF ERRECTED AT
35 FT THE 80 M.
ANTENNA
EXTENDS ONLY
29' AND 180 M.
ONLY 90'

JADE BOOK: HARD TO FIND ENGINEERING
DATA HUMOR FOLKLORE \$6.00 PP

**SMART BATTERY
CONTROLLERS KITS**
AC OR SOLAR 110/220
1/2, 1, 3, 5 OR 6 AMPS
BUY THE MODULE OR ENCLOSED VERSION

1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)

www.jadeprod.com/

email: jadepro@jadeprod.com

JADE PRODUCTS INC. E. HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier Use household iron to apply.

PnP BLUE or PnP WET

For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts

1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On
3. Soak-Off w/ Water
4. Etch

Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds

205H\$30/405H\$50/1005H\$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet \$20
VISR/MC/PO/CK/MO \$4.50H -- 2nd Day Mail

Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551

(908)788-8249

100% Money Back Guarantee-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485

or TTL/CMOS for Only \$49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA-BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.

COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH

(513) 874-4796

4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011

FAX (513) 874-1236

TV 85 PJ & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
www.fossww.com

TELEPHONE TEST DEVICES

2 Line Simulator	\$185.00
7 Line Simulator	\$399.00
Caller ID Simulator	\$395.00
20 HZ Ringing Module	\$49.95
9-1-1 Training System	\$370.00

*** And Much More ***

Check out our Web Site for detailed info about our unique line of test equipment. The CID-max Caller ID Simulator is a stand alone test unit that generates 10 different Caller ID messages per the Bellcore Specs!

Call John Today!

http://www.infinet.com/~jectech

1-800-631-0349

Peltier Junction



WITH HEATSINK AND LEADS

\$10 EACH OR THREE FOR \$25

Shreve Systems

318-424-9777

Ask for Jake

plenty of technical uses



TOUCH-SENSITIVE

TRACKPAD SUBASSEMBLY

Originally designed for Apple

PowerBook 500 series

ONLY \$10 EACH

.....

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are

subject to change without notice.

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER

http://www.shrevesystems.com

SPECIAL

ALL MAJOR BRANDS • ALL GUARANTEED

MICRO-PROCESSORS	EPROM	MEMORY MODULES
PIC 16C54	2716	1MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 16C56	2732	2MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 16C57	27C64	4MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 6C58	27C512	
GAL 16V8LP	27C256	
GAL 20V8LP	27C128	
GAL 22V10LP	27C010	
STATIC RAM	27C020	
6116	27C040	
6264	27C080	
62256		
628128		

AND MUCH MORE ...

WE BUY YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY

SINACO ELECTRONICS

818-705-1880

FAX 818-705-1881

ADAPT-11 • 68HC11 Module for Solderless Breadboards & Embedded Applications

- low-cost, versatile, compact (2.8" by 1.7") module
- reset circuit, pushbutton, & mode select switch
- RS-232 interface, 5V regulator & external power connector
- I/O lines brought out to breadboard-compatible header

Starter Package (ADP11-SP) has ADAPT-11 module, 68HC11E2 microcontroller (2K EPROM on-chip), PC serial cable for downloading code, Motorola Programming Reference Guide, User Manual, freely distributable 68HC11 software, & ADAPT-11 demo program. US \$74.95 + \$5 S&H (discount available for qty 5 or more)

NEW MODULES

- ADAPT-11C75: Module for use with 68HC11 & X68C75 (adds 8K EPROM + dual I/O ports); same size/footprint as ADAPT-11...from US \$48, depending on configuration.
- ADAPT-11C75DX: Same as above, but includes 32K SRAM on a slightly larger board (2.8" x 2.1"). Use with a 68HC711E9 to get 12K EPROM, 8K EPROM, and 32K RAM, all on one compact board! ...from US \$87.
- Choice of 6 header styles for the ultimate in flexibility!

Use any PLCC with your solderless breadboard!

Socket adapters for most PLCC sizes, from \$7.50

Solderless breadboard adapters also available for DB9 & DB25 connectors, and IDC (ribbon cable) connectors.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS

voice/fax: (416) 963-8996 www.interlog.com/techart

309 Aragona Blvd., Suite 102-418, VA Beach, VA 23462

1644 Bayview Ave., Suite 1704, Toronto, ON M4G 3C2

Get up to speed fast!

Quick PIC

PIC 14000 A/D MicroController

Quick Intro & Handbook

Manuals, Routines

Prototyping Boards

Programmer

Sample Applications

Ready-to-use

Software & Hardware

Easy-to-use, easy prices.

For more info, contact us at
http://www.QPIC.com
email: info@qpik.com
(603) 643-8243

Fast Solutions with

Quick PIC

Programmable

Data and Level

Translators

with buffering, character

translation, auto-timing,

and multiplexing

Parallel<->Serial

<->RS232<->242<->485

<->Keyboard<->ADB

<->A/D<->D/A

<->CMOS<->TTL

<->OptoCouplers

<->Relays

cost effective and easy-to-use

Our Website is UP!

VIDEO CHARACTER OVERLAY GENERATOR

Low-cost BOB-I board *superimposes* up to 240 characters on NTSC video source, or *generates* video internally. Easy to integrate. Many applications:

Video Inspection - NDT
Home Automation Display
Security & Surveillance
ATV & Pay TV Systems
Remotely Piloted Vehicles
Gaming - Racing - Sports
Process/Experiment Monitor
Robotics - Electronic Signs

DECADE ENGINEERING

5504 ValView Dr. SE, Turner, OR 97392
Tel: 503.743.3194 - Fax: 503.743.2095
mikeh@decadenet.com - www.decadenet.com

AVR

Serial Programming Adapter
for AVR® RISC Microcontrollers

\$49

- In-circuit programming speeds development
- Programs all AVR parts
- Register dump provides simple debugging
- RS-232 interface has none of the restrictions of printer port interfaces
- Cable & software (DOS & Windows) included



Progressive Solutions
7737 Fair Oaks Blvd. Suite 480
Carmichael, CA 95608
Voice (916) 338-2212
Fax (916) 338-2287
Web http://www.progsoln.com

Your AVR Source™

CCTV SPECIALS

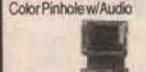
Panasonic WV-BP114
1/3" B/W CCD Camera



0.1 lux @ f1.2
380 line resolution
AGC - CS mount
Advanced ELG

\$149

Detection Dynamics DDC-5000P
Color Pinhole w/Audio



9 vdc • Built-in audio
Small 42mm x 42mm
400 TVL • 1.0 Lux

NEW!
\$239

Panasonic AG-RT600
40 Hour Real Time VCR



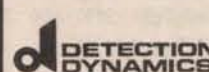
8/24/40hr
Time/Date Generator
Auto Repeat Recording
Alarm Search • Alarm Input

Detection Dynamics DDLCD4
Active Matrix 4" Color LCD Monitor



Lightweight for easy mounting
Wide viewing angle
12 vdc • 380 mA
Pro Version \$325

\$239



4700 Loyola Lane, Suite 119 Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 345-8401 • FAX 926-0940
CCTV CATALOG \$5.00 - REFUND W/PURCHASE

EPS

EPROMS AS LOW AS **25¢**

27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	8751
2732A	27C4096	28F020	8755
27C32	574000	28F040	68705
27C128	574200	8749H	2564
27C64	27C402	8748H	2516
2716	27C020	8741	
2708	27C210	8742	
27C512-90	27C010	8744	

STATIC RAM MEMORY

THIS MONTH SPECIAL 2764

TEL: (818) 774-9444 • FAX: (818) 774-0822

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY



**FREE
SAMPLE COPY!**

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

*Antique Radio's Leading
Monthly Magazine*

Articles - Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. - Books - Telegraph - 40's, 50's & 60's Radios - Early TV - Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: \$38.95 (\$55.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - \$19.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G19
Carlsle, MA 01741
Call: 508-371-0512 - Fax: 508-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST

Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER	EXT 380

MFG
COMPLETE INDEXEXT 300

To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

CUT MANUFACTURING COST!

CABLE TV CONVERTER BOXES

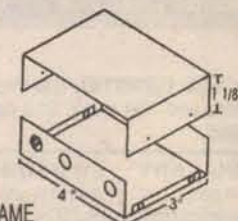
SHEET METAL

20 GAUGE

SILK SCREEN

PRINTED

WITH YOUR CO. NAME



ALSO PCB, SMT, PROTOTYPES, ASSEMBLY.
PLASTIC MOLDS, INJECTION MOLDING.

USA Office: V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.
Ph: (713) 397-8101, Fax: (713) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: Marketing Tech.
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.

HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRA-MINIATURE PINHOLE LENS CAMERA W/ AUDIO

The PH200A is the
smallest pinhole
camera in the industry.

• High Sensitivity - needs
only .2 lux • High resolution - more than
400 lines • Ultra miniature - measures only
30mm x 30 mm x 14 mm • Camera comes
complete with connectors and power
supply • Includes 5.5mm wide angle
pinhole lens • Can be easily mounted
behind a 1/16" hole for any custom or covert
applications. **ONLY...\$105.00**

Surveillance Catalog \$5.00

SPY OUTLET

2468 Niagara Falls Blvd
Tonawanda NY 14150
(716) 695-8660 Fax (716) 695-7380

READ THIS

Our company does three things very well.
Contract Engineering - We take your idea or rough design and turn it into a cost-effective product. We are experts at designing products with embedded micro-processors and sensor applications.

Contract Assembly - We will build your product for you. Our assembly staff is very experienced in all phases of electronic assembly.

Toll Call Restrictor - We build a whole series of products to limit a telephone's access to long distance. Our Toll Call Restrictors are easy to install and are powered from the phone line itself. Our TCRs are priced from \$49.95

Bilocon Corp.
800-736-5927
425-353-2276
www.bilocon.com



Sealed Technol
3580 Haven Ave.
Redwood City, CA
94063-4603

650/367-8320
Fx-365-5845
VISA / MC

ST223A
\$950.00

ST201P
\$325.00

ST211P-\$400.00
Zoom W/"C"mt

CONTROL • MEASURE • INPUT

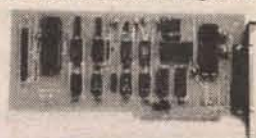
MODEL 40-\$109

- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports



MODEL 100-\$279

- 12-bit 100KHz A/D • Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters • 24 digital I/O



PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 • FAX: (608) 643-6754

ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN

Prototyping, assembly,
repairing, PLD designing,
micro programming,
retrofitting obsolete
systems and components,
CAD services, data capture,
test fixture design
and construction.

TURNER ELECTRONICS
(714) 489-9800

Accelerometers

- Stable Force Balance Designs
- Miniature Triaxial Configurations
- Low Cost, Starting at \$85.00
- 30 + Years Aerospace Experience
- Custom DesignsNO N.R.E

CFX Technologies for the lowest
cost accelerometers for demanding
automotive, industrial, seismic and
laboratory applications.

Configurations to measure linear
acceleration, vibration, rotation and tilt

CFX Technologies 610-692-6357
Edmont, PA.

WHOLESALE PRICING

- All Converter Boxes
- Universal Converters
- And Many More
Cable Items

Free Catalog
(800) 676-6342
MEGA ELECTRONICS

CELLULAR PHONES BIG LIQUIDATION SALE

10,000+ units as low as

\$39



Thousands of phones, both digital and analog. All major brand names and current models available. Like: Motorola, Nokia, Erickson, and many more.

Batteries,
Leather Case, Car Charger **\$4.95** Minimum
qty. app.

1-800-328-7120
FAX 954-730-3326

Slot Machines \$ 599.00

Free Shipping

Slot Machine Demo
Video \$ 5.99
40 - Minutes

33" High 20" Wide 14" Deep

Brochure \$ 1.00

Filter Kits

Bay - Bay

Notch Filters

Video Media www.nutnet.com
P.O. Box 93/6025
Margate, FL 33093
(954)-752-9202

BATTERIES

**REPLACEMENT
BATTERIES**
ALL NEW • MADE IN U.S.A.

KENWOOD		
PB1	12v @ 1100 mAh	\$50.00
KNB-3	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	30.00
KNB-4	7.2v @ 2200 mAh	69.00
PB6	7.2v @ 760 mAh	35.00
PB7	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	49.00
PB8	12v @ 850 mAh	49.00
PB-13	7.2v @ 750 mAh	37.00
PB-14	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00
PB-18	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	47.00

ICOM		
7S	13.2v @ 1400 mAh	\$53.00
8S	9.6v @ 1400 mAh	51.00
BP7	13.2v @ 600 mAh	53.00
BP8	8.4v @ 1400 mAh	50.00

SA/SAT		
BP82, BP83A		
BP84	7.2v @ 1200 mAh 3"	\$39.00
BP85B	12v @ 600 mAh 3"	69.00

YAesu		
FNB-2	10.8v 600 mAh	\$19.00
FNB-4	12v 750 mAh	39.00
FNB-4A	12v 1000 mAh	55.00
FNB-17	7.2v 600 mAh	30.00
FNB-10S	7.2v 1200 mah	39.00
FNB-12S	12v 600 mAh	40.00
FNB-25	7.2v 600 mAh	35.00
FNB-26	7.2v 1200 mAh	44.00
FNB-26S	7.2v 1500 mAh	49.00
FNB-27S	12v 800 mAh	49.00

ALINCO		
EPB-10N	7.2v @ 700 mAh	\$36.00
EPB-12N	12v @ 700 mAh	47.00
DJ-FIT		
EPB-16N	7.2v @ 750 mAh	\$37.00
EPB-16N	12v @ 600 mAh	47.00
DJ-180, DJ580		
EPB-20N	7.2v @ 800 mAh	\$34.00
EPB-20NX	7.2v @ 1600 mAh	44.00
EPB-22N	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00

CAMCORDER		
Panasonic PB 80/88		
ORIG PAN.....		\$39.00
Sony NP77H	2400 mAh	39.00
Sony NP55	1200 mAh	29.00
Sony NP22	500 mAh	29.00
Canon 8mm	2000 mAh	36.00
Panasonic Palm	2400 mAh	39.00
JVC GR Type C	1500 mAh	36.00
Sharp BT 21/22	2000 mah	45.00
RCA/Hitachi 8mm	2400 mAh	39.00

ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

SALE!
ALL 7.2 VOLT
@ 1500 mAh*
**BATTERY
PACKS**
\$39.00

*EXCEPT FNB-35(S)(S)

MasterChargers®

MasterCharger I DELTA V,
RAPID CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 1/2-2 HOURS

MasterCharger IIa
TAPER CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 0 HOURS

DUAL CHARGERS

- MasterCharger I+I
- MasterCharger I+IIa
- MasterCharger IIa+IIa*

*AUTOMATICALLY CHARGES TWO
BATTERIES AT THE SAME TIME

All MasterChargers
(Single and Dual) Feature:

- Interchangeable Cups
- Fully Automatic Operation
- Built in Overcharging Protection
- User Friendly
- More Than 50 CUPS Available
- Optional DC Charger

NEW!

KENWOOD TH22AT/79A		
PB32	6v @ 600 mAh	
PB33	6v @ 1200 mAh	
PB34	9.6v @ 600 mAh	

YAesu FT-11/51R		
FNB-31	4.8v @ 600 mAh	
FNB-33(S)	4.8v @ 1500 mAh	
FNB-35SS	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	
FNB-38	9.6v @ 600 mAh	

ICOM-W21AT/2GX		
BP-157	7.2v @ 900 mAh	
BP-157(S)	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	
BP-132	12v @ 850 mAh	

available with and without microphone

MOTOROLA		
GP-300	7.5v @ 1200 mAh	



BATTERY-TECH, INC. 800 SOUTH BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE, NY 11801
800-442-4275 • FAX 516-496-9523

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME IN NEW YORK STATE CALL: 516-496-9520

Write in 149 on Reader Service Card.

PUBLICATIONS cont.

HOME AUTOMATION. If you are a home automation enthusiast this book is for you. 48 pages of plans, ideas, schematics including speaker switching, vehicle detection, interactive control, and much more. A must have book! \$15 to Creative Control, 937 S. Leyden St., Denver, CO 80224.



VIRTUAL REALITY IS HERE! VR publications under \$5 each! Homebrew VR, hacks, resources, VRML, more! 24-hour recorded message: 1-800-917-9045.

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL
Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bugging, wiretapping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

BOOK: CRYSTAL Set Projects. 15 radio projects you can build. \$13 ppd. Ross, 217-428-7385.

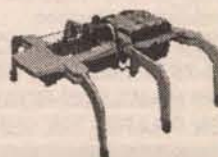
MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

ROBOTICS



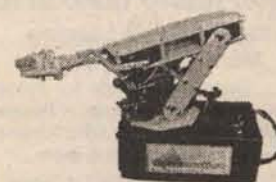
MICROMOUSE ROBOT, can be used for line tracking, mazes, etc. Everything you need to build your own robot. Includes a Counterfeit Basic Stamp with example code. \$95 complete. Add \$7.50 S&H USA. IL residents add 6.25%. VISA, MasterCard, Tel: 309-382-1816 Fax: 309-382-1254 Web: www.lynxmotion.com Free catalog with more robots.

UNIVERSAL MOTOR CONTROL KIT \$29, computer interfaced, drives two, 3A. 4, 5, 6, or 8 wire, steppers or two 3A. DC motors. Linear interpolation software included, expandable. **FREE CATALOG**, kits, and surplus goodies. 510-582-6602, SVS_KITS@MSN.COM fax 510-582-6603.



HEXAPOD ROBOT, walks forward, reverse turns left and right. Comes with everything to build your own robot. Includes a counterfeit Basic Stamp with example code. \$150 complete. Add \$7.50 S&H USA. IL residents add 6.25%. VISA, MasterCard, Tel: 309-382-1816 Fax: 309-382-1254 Web: www.lynxmotion.com Free catalog with more robots

CNC TURNKEY systems under \$1,000! Tools, not toys. Also parts/drivers/software. Write: Motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. A great place to buy CNC. **www.motivityusa.com** Tried before? The website E-Mail now works.



ROBOTIC ARM, 5 axis arm, including gripper. Control with any serial port. Very accurate and repeatable. Comes with everything to build your own robot. Includes a MiniSSC2 servo controller with software. \$195 complete. Add \$7.50 S&H USA. IL residents add 6.25%. VISA, MasterCard, Tel: 309-382-1816 Fax: 309-382-1254 Web: www.lynxmotion.com Free catalog with more robots.

FREE CATALOG. Laser light show with software \$139, computerized waveform generator and software \$25. Stepper motor controller \$12, plus other kits and surplus goodies. 510-582-6602, SVS_KITS@MSN.COM fax 510-582-6603.



MOBILE ARM, 5 axis arm including gripper plus mobile base. Control with PC or microcontroller. Everything you need to build your own robot. Includes a MiniSSC2 servo controller with software. \$250 complete. Add \$7.50 S&H USA. IL residents add 6.25%. VISA, MasterCard, Tel: 309-382-1816 Fax: 309-382-1254 Web: www.lynxmotion.com Free catalog with more robots.

PLANS/KITS/SCHEMATICS

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.



VIRTUAL REALITY IS HERE! VR publications under \$5 each! Homebrew VR, hacks, resources, VRML, more! 24-hour recorded message: 1-800-917-9045.



CABLE CONVERTER ACCESSORIES

**WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE
OF: CABLE ACCESSORIES AND
MAGNETIC SECURITY TOOLS.**

**** FOR MOST CONVERTERS ****

WE'RE OPEN MON-FRI 8AM-7PM SAT 10AM-2PM
VISIT OUR WEB SITE & SEE OUR CATALOG ON
THE INTERNET HTTP://WWW.800-GOCABLE.COM



VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
800-GO-CABLE (FOR ORDERS ONLY)
717-620-4363 FOR CATALOG & TECH SUPPORT

**NOTICE: WE DO NOT SERVICE
OR SELL DESCRAMBLERS,
CONVERTERS, SATELLITE
EQUIPMENT OR ANY KIND OF
DECODING DEVICES !!!**

***ASK ABOUT OUR GOLD SERVICE AND
SPECIAL DISCOUNT FOR AMATEUR RADIO
OPERATORS, WHAT IS YOUR CALL??**

**WE STOCK A FULL LINE
OF REMOTE CONTROLS!!**



BRIGAR ELECTRONICS



PHONE: (607) 723-3111
FAX: (607) 723-5202
E-MAIL: BRIGAR2@aol.com
VISIT OUR WEB PAGE AT
<http://members.aol.com/brigar2/brigar.html>

7-9 ALICE ST., BINGHAMTON, NY 13904

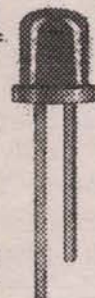
SERVING: ■INDUSTRY ■SCHOOLS ■HOBBYISTS ■EXPERIMENTORS ■CONSUMERS
OPEN: MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 7:30AM TO 4:30 PM, SATURDAY 7:30AM TO NOON

CREDIT CARD DISCOUNT
\$ 0.00 - \$ 99.99 NET
\$100.00 - \$249.99 LESS 10%
\$250.00 - \$499.99 LESS 15%
\$500.00 - \$999.99 LESS 20%
\$1000.00 AND UP LESS 25%



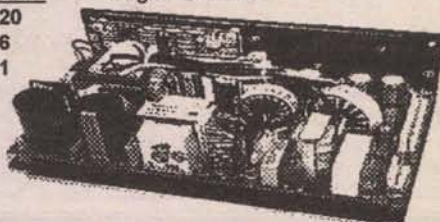
LED
LEDTRONICS, INC.

GREEN LED'S
PART# L120TG5B
GREEN DIFFUSED
SIZE: T1
DIAM: .119" - 3mm
1.7V @ 20 mA
BRIGAR PRICE....
100 PCS. @ 6¢ ea.
500 PCS. @ 5¢ ea.
1000 PCS. @ 4¢ ea.



150 WATT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
Cherokee International - MODEL # QT2A1X
INPUT: 115/230 VAC 50/60 HZ
OUTPUT: Size: 8-5/16" L x 4-3/4" D x 2-1/2" H
weight: 2-1/2 lbs.

VOLT AMP
+5 20
+12 6
-12 1
PRICE
\$24.95

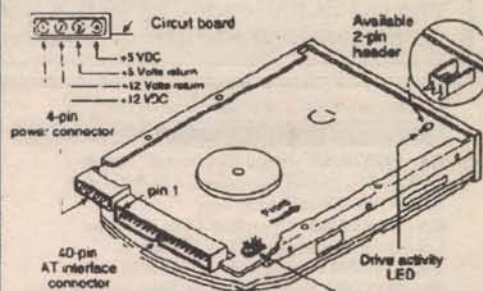


WESTERN DIGITAL MODEL# WDA-L160
3.5" 160 MB HARD DRIVE

R/W	Sectors	F' Matted
Cyl. HEADS	Per Track	Mbytes
924 10	35	160

designed for IBM or IBM compatibles
AT(286,386, and 486) systems. AT interface IDE Hard Drive.

BRAND NEW....



GRAY Flat Ribbon cable #YP3301
50 CONDUCTOR 28 AWG (7/36)
.010" THICK PVC INSUL. 300V
105°C AWM STYLE 2651
MIL-C-49055/1-13A UL APPROVED
.050 COND. SPACING. BLACK
POLARITY STRIPE. WILL
TERMINATE TO ANY STANDARD
IDC CONNECTOR - CABLE WIDTH:
2-1/2" WIDE
BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED.
300 FT. REEL \$79.95



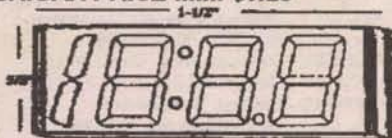
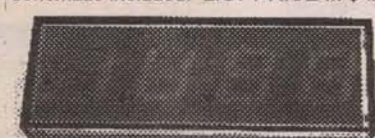
Extruded gray pvc.
(105 c, 300v)

HEWLETT PACKARD # QDSP-5090

3-1/2 DIGIT LED DISPLAY

COMMON ANODE - MULTIPLEXED

•PINS: 11 GOLD PLATED •CHARACTER HEIGHT: 0.3" •ILLUMINATED COLOR: YELLOW
•BUSS POLARITY: COMMON ANODE •VT (MAX) 2.5 •IF (MAX) 20mA 60mA PEAK
•MCD @ IF2.7 - 20MA D.C. •WAVE LENGTH: 583 •DECIMAL POINT (1) COLON(1)
Suitable for clock display Hours-Colon - Minutes. Counters, Voltmeter etc.. complete pin
schematic included. LIST PRICE ... \$4.95 **BRIGAR PRICE \$1.25**



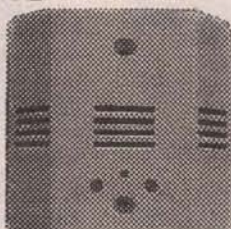
ULTRASONIC LIGHT SWITCH MFG: LITRONIC
Replaces existing wall switch - Great for home alarm
systems or controlling lights & small appliances, ON-
OFF Switch-LED TRIP Indicator COLOR: WHITE
SIZE: 5"W x 5"H x 1-3/8"D

•VOLTAGE 120 OR 277VAC 50/60HZ
•MIN LOAD 80 WATT 120V
•MAX LOAD 1000W 120V

Sensor Low Power Ultrasonic 25KHZ

•ADJUSTMENT: Sensitivity &
Time out (0 TO 25 MINUTES)
•Documentation & schematic
included. ENERGY SAVINGS
30 TO 60%

ORIGINAL PRICE \$100.00
SPECIAL SALE PRICE
..... \$12.95 EA.
5 FOR \$60.00



MOTION SENSING
AUTOMATIC SWITCH

HEAVEY DUTY DC MOTOR
MFG: JOHNSON #HC987G
VOLTAGE RANGE: 10-30 VDC
CURRENT: 4.47AMP
DC Voltage: 10

•Connection: .187" quick connect
or solder Tabs. •Motor Size:
2"Diam x 3-1/4" long •RPM: 18590
MAX •Direction: Reversible
•Shaft Size: 1/4"Dia. x 5/8" Long
•Four front mount 10-24 Threaded
holes. •Weight: 1 lbs

PRICE
\$3.95



HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL HYDRAULIC PUMP
WITH hydraulic distribution control panel

•1500 PSI •60 GPM •50 HP •100 GALLON TANK

MOTOR DESCRIPTION: MFG LINCOLN

50 HP - 230/460VAC 60 HZ - 1770 RPM 3 PHASE

PUMP PARKER HANNIFIN #PVV1421513412

DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE #10101B1AYC

PRESSURE CONTROL VALVE #1120MOAHO 9AB

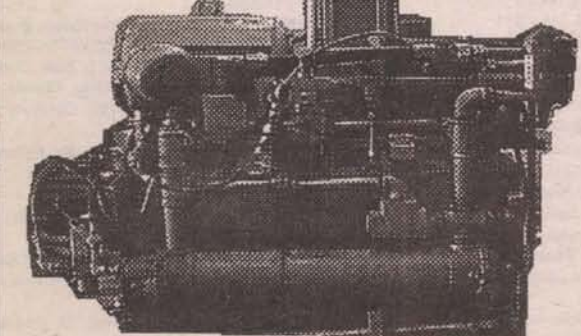
SIZE: 5'2" W x 3'11" D x 4'11" H

WEIGHT: 2,000 LBS. Removed from service - Mint Condition

CREDIT CARD DISCOUNT - NOT APPLICABLE

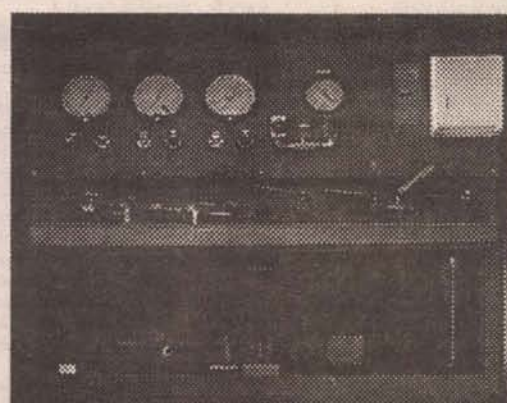
SPECIAL SALE PRICE

\$6,500.00



CONTROL PANEL
SIZE: 6'6"H x 6'6"W x 2'6"D
WEIGHT: 1725 LBS.

METERS:
PUMP (0-10,000 PSI)
CONTROL (0-5,000 PSI)
MOTION (0-2,000)
OIL TEMP (30 - 180 °F)



CABLE CUTTERS -
MFG: GB ELECTRICAL PART # GC-73
Precision ground, high strength steel blades
Contoured cutting blades hold cable firmly
while cutting Cushioned vinyl hand grips for
high leverage cutting Cuts copper or aluminum
electrical cables including battery cable, welding
cable and control cable. Cuts tubing and hose.



DISPLAY PACKAGED
..... \$9.95

NYLON INSULATED TERMINALS
200 PCS. ASSORTMENT #HG500
KIT INCLUDES: SPADE, RING &
QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS.
SIZES RANGE FROM #4 TO 1/0
BRIGAR SPECIAL \$8.95



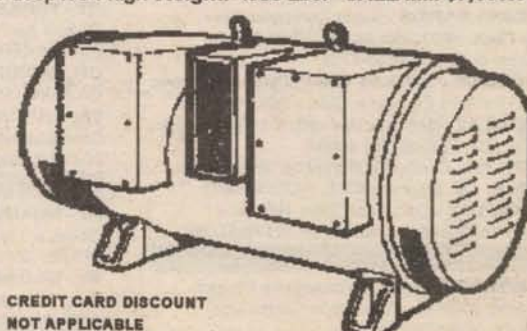
GENERAL INSTRUMENT
POWER DIODE PART # GI 754
R-6 PACKAGE - PLASTIC 6 AMP 400V
PRICE 15¢



MINIATURE PLASTIC RECTIFIER
MFG: TCI PART# IN5400 Package: DO-27 50volt 3Amp
Price.... \$10.00/Hundred \$70.00/thousand

KATO ENGINEERING MOTOR-GENERATORS 40-70341711
Alternator: 40 KW •50 KVA •8pf •3 phase •400 hertz •4
wire •Voltage 66.5/115 •314 Amp Exc. Fid. volts 50 Exc. Fid
Amps 4.6 Induction Motor: 1714 RPM •60HP •60Hz •3
phase •240/480 Volt •150/75 Amp •9 Wire Code F
Dimensions: 60" Wide x 38" Deep x 34" High Weight: 3000
Lbs. SPECIAL PRICE ... \$6,000.00

KATO ENGINEERING MOTOR - GENERATOR
MODEL # 100-684341711 Alternator: 100 KW •125 KVA
•8pf •3 phase •400 hertz •12 wire •voltage 115/200 230/400
•amps 362/181 •Exc filed volts 50 •Exc Fid amps 5.8
Synchronous Motor: 175 HP •1200 RPM •60 Hertz •3 phase
•1.0 pf •code letter F •wire 9 •Volts 480/240 •Amps 184/370
•Exc Field volts 100 •Exc field Amps 2.3 Dimensions: 80" wide
x 40" deep x 34" high Weight: 4000 Lbs. SALE \$7,500.00



CREDIT CARD DISCOUNT
NOT APPLICABLE

Events

CALENDAR

SEPTEMBER 1997

SEPTEMBER 1

NC - ASHEVILLE - Computer Show. Asheville Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - ALLENTOWN - Computer Show. Holiday Inn Conference Center. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - MANASSAS - Computer Show. Manassas Fairgrounds. MarketPro 301-984-0880

SEPTEMBER 3-4-5-6

NY - ROCHESTER - Historical Radio Conference. Thruway Marriott. Antique Wireless Association 607-739-5443

SEPTEMBER 5-6

AR - MENA - Hamfest. Charlotte Lee KC5DOR, 870-642-7656

SEPTEMBER 5-6-7

WI - MADISON - Super Computer Sale. Dane Co. Expo Center. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

SEPTEMBER 6

AL - PELL CITY - Hamfest. Johnny Thompson N4MLP, 205-884-4613 or 205-884-1585
CANADA - ONTARIO - LINDSAY - Hamfest. Ann Jones VE3KWI, 705-324-0638
CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, <http://www.robertaustin.com>
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
IL - ROLLING MEADOWS - W9DXCC Convention & Banquet. Holiday Inn, Phil Camera KB9CRY, 708-343-1696 E-Mail: iphil@megsnet.net
IN - SPENCER - Hamfest. Kathryn Smith KB9INJ, 812-829-2140
LA - PRAIRIEVILLE - Hamfest. Gourmet Catering, Inc., 13417 Hwy. 73. AARC 504-673-8396
MA - HARWICH - Computer Show. Cape Cod Tech. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - LIVONIA - Super Computer Sales. Elks Lodge Hall, 31117 Plymouth Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MO - COLUMBIA - Hamfest & Computer Fair. Good Time Country, HY 63S. 8am-2pm. Perry Ogletree N0NMC pogltre@mail.com, missouri.edu
PA - ERIE - Hamfest. Franklin Twp. Firehall. 8am-2pm. Chris Robson KB3A, 814-474-1211
VA - RICHMOND - Computer Show. The Showplace. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880

SEPTEMBER 6-7

CANADA - MANITOBA - AUSTIN - Hamfest. Manitoba Agricultural Museum. Dave Snydal VE4XN, 204-728-2463
DE - NEWARK - Computer Show. University of DE. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
FL - JACKSONVILLE - Computer Show. Morocco Shrine Auditorium. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
KY - LOUISVILLE - Hamfest, Computer Show, & ARRL State Convention. KY Fair & Exposition Center Pavilion. Greater Louisville Hamfest Assn., POB 34444, Louisville, KY 40232
MA - WILMINGTON - Computer Show. Shriner's Auditorium. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
MD - TIMONIUM - Computer Show. Timonium Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester Co. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - MONROEVILLE - Computer Show. Pittsburgh Expo Mart. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
TN - KNOXVILLE - Computer Show. Knoxville Civic Auditorium. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880

SEPTEMBER 7

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
IL - JOLIET - Hamfest/Electronics/Computer. Inwood Recreation Center, 3000 W. Jefferson St. (Rte. 52). BARS Hotline 630-759-7005
MD - GAITHERSBURG - F.A.R.fest. Montgomery Co. Agricultural Center Fairgrounds. Mary Morris N4TCI, 703-971-3905, N4TCI@erols.com
MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Super Computer Sales. Crowne Plaza, 5700 28th St. SE. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NH - DURHAM - Computer Show. Whittemore Arena @ UNH. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
OH - FINDLAY - Hamfest. Hancock Co. Fairgrounds. FRC, Box 587, Findlay, OH 45839
PA - BUTLER - Hamfest & Computer Show. Farm Show Gnds. Cliff Frescura K3LL, 412-538-9491
VA - HAMPTON - Computer Show. Hampton Coliseum. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880

SEPTEMBER 12-13-14

CA - RIVERSIDE - ARRL Southwestern Division Convention. Riverside Convention Center. Joe Magaditsch, 909-685-7441
WI - MILWAUKEE - Super Computer Sale. State

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:

**Nuts & Volts Magazine
 Events Calendar
 430 Princeland Court
 Corona, CA 91719
 Phone 909-371-8497
 Fax 909-371-3052
 E-mail events@nutsvolts.com**

Fairgrounds. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

SEPTEMBER 13

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 <http://www.robertaustin.com>
MI - TAYLOR - Super Computer Sales. Democratic Club Hall, 23400 Wick Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NY - BALLSTON SPA - Hamfest. Saratoga Co. Fairgrounds. Darlene Lake N2XQJ, 518-587-2385
OH - TALLMADGE - Computer Show. Summit Co. Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
OR - GRESHAM - Metropolitan Amateurs' Picnic. Red Sunset Park. 11am-3pm. Gene Buell KA7KBH, 503-614-0563
PA - LEBANON - Computer Show. Lebanon Valley Expo Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
SC - GREENVILLE - Computer Show. Palmetto Exposition Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

SEPTEMBER 13-14

FL - ORLANDO - Computer Show. Central Florida Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. Outlet Mall, I-75 @ Exit 117. Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
IN - FORT WAYNE - Computer Show. Memorial Coliseum. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MD - GAITHERSBURG - Computer Show. Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

SEPTEMBER 14

MA - SWANSEA - Computer Show. Venus DeMilo. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988
MI - LANSING - Super Computer Sales. Holiday Inn South Convention Center, 6820 S. Cedar St. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MI - MT. CLEMENS - ARC Swap & Shop. L'Anse Creuse High School. 8am-2pm. Richard Dzick 810-268-4671
MO - MONETT - Hamfest & Picnic. City Park. Joe KBORVB, 417-235-8359
NC - ASHEVILLE - Computer Show. Asheville Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NC - MONROE - Hamfest & Computer Fair. National Guard Armory. Zachary Davies KF4FDE, 704-536-1952 E-Mail: KF4FDE@JUNO.COM
NJ - TRENTON - Hamfest. Tall Cedars of Lebanon picnic grove. 609-882-2240
NJ - PARSIPPANY - Computer Show. Parsippany Hilton. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - YONKERS - Hamfest. Yonkers Raceway, Central Ave. & Yonkers Ave. 8am-2pm. WECA 914-741-6606
OH - STRONGSVILLE - Computer Show. Holiday Inn Select. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - LANCASTER - Computer Show. Holiday Inn Lancaster Host. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880

SEPTEMBER 19-20-21

MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd. 313-287-2000
WI - WAUSAU - Super Computer Sale. Marathon Park. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

SEPTEMBER 20

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer &

Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

CA - SEBASTOPOL - SCRA Swapmeet/Auction. Holy Ghost Hall. Rick Reiner K6ZWB 707-575-4455
GA - GAINESVILLE - Hamfest. Fairgrounds. LARC 770-532-4118
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
KS - CHANUTE - Hamfest. Central Park. 9am-1pm. Charlie WD0AKU, 316-431-6402
KY - CAVE CITY - Hamfest. Cave City Convention Center. Larry Brumett KN4IV, 502-651-2363
ME - AUGUSTA - Computer Show. Civic Center. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MN - WARROAD - Hamfest. Warroad Area Community Center, 222 Virginia Ave. NE. David Landby 218-386-1092
NY - Poughkeepsie - Computer Show. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OR - PORTLAND - Ham Fair & Computer Swap Meet. Collectors' Market, 8900 N. Vancouver. 9am-5pm. Ed 503-257-4822 or www.hamfair.com
PA - GREENSBURG - Computer Show. Greengate Mall Expo Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
SC - CHARLESTON - Computer Show. King Street Palace. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

SEPTEMBER 20-21

AK - ANCHORAGE - Hamfest. Kincaid Park Rec Center. Lillian Marvin NL7DL 907-277-6741
FL - FORT MEYERS - Computer Show. Harborside Convention Complex. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
FL - TAMPA - Computer Show. State Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IL - PEORIA - Hamfest & Computer Show. Exposition Gardens, Northmoor & University Streets. 309-692-FEST
MA - WORCESTER - Computer Show. Worcester Centrum. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
MI - DEARBORN - Super Computer Sales. Dearborn Civic Center, 15801 Michigan Ave. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
OH - COLUMBUS - Computer Show. Ohio Expo Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
PA - KING OF PRUSSIA - Computer Show. Valley Forge Convention Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - CHANTILLY - Computer Show. Capital Expo Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - NORFOLK - Computer Show. Norfolk Scope. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - VIRGINIA BEACH - Hamfest & State Convention. Virginia Beach Pavilion. Manny Steiner K4DOR, 757-HAM-FEST

SEPTEMBER 21

CT - NEWTOWN - Hamfest. Edmond Town Hall. 9am-2pm. Bill Schaeffer N1PJG, 203-798-2831
FL - NEW PORT RICHEY - Hamfest & Computer Show. New Port Richey Recreational Center, 6630 Van Buren. Mimmie KO4FB, 813-937-7455
IN - NOBLESVILLE - AGI Computer Fair. Hamilton Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-3pm. 317-299-8827
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. 9am-2pm. MIT. Nick Altemburn 617-253-3776
MI - ADRIAN - Hamfest & Computer Show. Lenawee Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-2pm. Brian J. Sarkisian KG8CO, 517-265-1537 kg8co@juno.com
MI - ANN ARBOR - Computer Sale. Washtenaw Community College, Morris Lawrence Bldg. 9:30am-4pm. 313-971-0990
NH - PORTSMOUTH - Computer Show. Yoken's. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NY - ALBANY - Computer Show. Empire State Plaza. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - CINCINNATI - Communications Expo '97.

Kolping Center, 10235 Mill Rd. 8am-5pm. Paul N. Riedel WB8NFT, 513-733-3900

PA - ERIE - Computer Show. Erie Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
SC - FLORENCE - Computer Show. Florence Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

SEPTEMBER 26-27-28

MO - KANSAS CITY - Super Computer Sale. Kansas City Market Center. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

SEPTEMBER 27

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, <http://www.robertaustin.com>
FL - DAYTONA BEACH - Hamfest & Computer Show. DBARA E-Mail: k4bv@juno.com
IN - TERRE HAUTE - Computer Fair. Vigo Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-4pm. David Martin 812-442-0110
ME - LINCOLN - Hamfest. Ella Burr School. Max Soucia 207-732-3263
ME - PORTLAND - Computer Show. Portland Expo Center. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NJ - WESTFIELD - Computer Show. Westfield Armory. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - HORSEHEADS - Hamfest/Computerfest. Chemung Co. Fairgrounds. 6am-3pm. Dave Lewis 607-589-7495
PA - CARLISLE - Computer Show. Carlisle Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
SC - ANDERSON - Hamfest & Computer Fair. Civic Center. 9am-4pm EDT. C. H. Merrell 864-225-0028

SEPTEMBER 27-28

FL - FORT LAUDERDALE - Computer Show. War Memorial Auditorium. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
IL - GRAYSLAKE - Radio Expo '97. Lake Co. Fairgrounds. Sat: 8am-4pm, Sun: 8am-3pm. Mike Brost 708-457-0966
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Show. Commonwealth Convention Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
MD - NEW CARROLLTON - Computer Show. Ramada Conference & Exhibition Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
OH - DAYTON - Computer Show. Montgomery Co. Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
TN - EAST RIDGE - Computer Show. Camp Jordan Arena. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
VA - ANNANDALE - Computer Show. Northern VA Community College. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880
WA - WALLA WALLA - Hamfest. National Guard Armory, 113 S. Colville. W7DP, POB 321, Walla Walla; WA 99382

SEPTEMBER 28

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
CO - LONGMONT - Radio/Computer Swap. Boulder Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-2pm. BARC 303-673-0289
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage, Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair South. Executive West Hotel. 9:30am-3pm. Sammy L. Hastings 812-333-9300
MA - TAUNTON - Computer Show. Holiday Inn. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - MADISON HEIGHTS - Super Computer Sales. UFCW Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr. 10am-4pm. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MO - ST. PETERS - SPARC SwapFest. St. Charles Co. Community College. 7am-1pm. Allen Underdown N0GOM, 314-939-9444
NY - OLD WESTBURY - Computer Show. SUNY Old

Events CALENDAR

Westbury, 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - YONKERS - Electronic Flea Market. Lincoln High School. 9am-3pm. Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053
OH - BERE - Hamfest & Computer Show. Cuyahoga Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-2pm. Hamfest Assn. of Cleveland 1-800-CLE-FEST info@hac.org
PA - YORK - Computer Show. Holiday Inn Holiday & Conference Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 301-984-0880

OCTOBER 1997

OCTOBER 3-4-5

IL - QUAD CITY - Super Computer Sale. QCCA Expo Center. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901
MI - MT. CLEMENS - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 237 N. River Rd. 810-465-6440

OCTOBER 4

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
PA - WARMINSTER - Mid-Atlantic States VHF Conference. Benjamin Wilson Senior Center, on Delmont Ave. 9am-9pm. John Sortor KB3XG, 610-878-5674
TX - BELTON - Ham Expo. Bell Co. Expo Center. Mike LeFan WA5EQQ, 254-773-3590

OCTOBER 4-5

NC - GREENSBORO - Computer Show. Greensboro Coliseum Complex. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NJ - EDISON - Computer Oktoberfest. Middlesex Co. College. Sat: 9am-6pm, Sun: 9am-4pm. Lee Le'Mon 717-786-2260
NJ - SOMERSET - Computer Show. Garden State Exhibit Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

OCTOBER 5

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
IL - OAKBROOK TERRACE - Hamfest. Oakbrook Terrace enclosed parking lot. 8am-3pm. George 773-545-3622
IN - BEDFORD - Hamfest. Lawrence Co. 4-H Fairgrounds. Sat: 10am-11pm, Sun: 5am-7pm. Dewey Sowders WD9DKO, 812-279-5546
NH - NASHUA - Computer Show. Sheraton Tara Hotel. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NY - QUEENS - Hamfest. New York Hall of Science parking lot, Flushing Meadow Park, 47-01 111th St. 9am-3pm. Arnie Schiffman WB2YXB, 718-343-0172 eves.
PA - WARRINGTON - Hamfest. Bucks Co. Drive In. Brian Taylor 215-257-6303

OCTOBER 10-11-12

MD - BALTIMORE - Digital Communications Conference. Holiday Inn BWI Airport, 890 Elkridge Landing Rd., Linthicum, MD. Tucson Amateur Packet Radio, 817-383-0000, FAX 817-566-2544, Internet: tapr@tapr.org, Web: www.tapr.org
MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd. 313-287-2000
MN - MINNEAPOLIS - Super Computer Sale. State Fairgrounds. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

OCTOBER 11

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
FL - TAMPA - Hamfest. Unit Building, 4050 Dana Shores Dr. J. F. Strom K9BSL, 813-822-9107
GA - AUGUSTA - Hamfest & Computer Show. Evans Middle School, Washington & Belair Rd. 9am-4pm. Frank KS4OC, 706-560-9600
MA - WESTPORT - Computer Show. White's Hospitality Center. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NY - BUFFALO - Computer Show. Hamburg Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
WA - BREMERTON - Hamfest & Electronics Swapmeet. Kitsap Co. Fairgrounds. Susan Johnson 360-697-4469

OCTOBER 11-12

GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. Outlet Mall, I-75 @ Exit 117. Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
MA - WILMINGTON - Computer Show. Shriners Auditorium. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester Co. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
TN - MEMPHIS - Hamfest & Computer Show. Big One Expo Center, 2585 North Hollywood at I-240. Sat: 8:30am-4pm, Sun: 8:30am-2pm. John Lovett KD4EUI 901-388-8745

OCTOBER 12

MI - MASON - Ham Fair. Ingham Co. Fairgrounds. 8am-1pm. Chuck McNease N8CM, 517-694-2757
NH - MANCHESTER - Computer Show. Center of NH Expo Complex. Northern Computer Shows

508-744-8440
NJ - LINCROFT - Hamfest. Brookdale Community College. Al Jackson NK2O, 908-922-8121
NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - ASHLAND - Hamfest. County Fairgrounds, Claremont Ave. 8am-2pm. David Fike N8UCA, 419-289-1082 days

OCTOBER 13

MA - BRAintree - Computer Show. Sheraton Tara. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

OCTOBER 17-18

FL - STARKE - Hamfest & Computer Show. Bradford Co. Fairgrounds on US 301 N. of Starke. Fri: 1pm-8pm, Sat: 8am-3pm. Dan Phillips K4RVD, 352-475-2695

OCTOBER 17-18-19

IL - PEORIA - Super Computer Sale. Peoria Civic Center. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

OCTOBER 18

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827

MA - HYANNIS - Computer Show. Tara-Hyannis. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD - Computer Show. Eastern States Exposition. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

TN - GRAY - Hamfest. Appalachian Fairgrounds. Tri-Cities Hamfest, POB 3682 CRS, Johnson City, TN 37602

OCTOBER 18-19

NJ - SECAUCUS - Computer Show. The Meadowslands Expo. Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

OCTOBER 19

IL - SALEM - Hamfest. Salem Community Activity Center. Daisy King. 618-532-6606
IN - KOKOMO - AGI Computer Fair. Ramada Inn. 10am-3pm. 317-299-8827
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair South. Executive West Hotel. 9:30am-3pm. Sammy L. Hastings 812-333-9300
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. 9am-2pm. MIT. Nick Altemburnd 617-253-3776
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988
MI - KALAMAZOO - Hamfest. Kalamazoo Co. Fairgrounds. Hazel Grey Bldg. 616-657-4482
NH - SALEM - Computer Show. Rockingham Park Race Track. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NY - TROY - Computer Show. Troy Armory. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - GREENSBURG - Hamfest. Greensburg Hose Co. No. 1. 8am-2pm. Al Compton N3LQX, 412-523-3727

PA - NEWTOWN - Tradefest '97. Bucks Co. Community College, Swamp Rd. Steve 215-752-1202

OCTOBER 25

IL - BRADLEY - Computer Show & Sale. Ramada Inn. 9am-3pm. Gary 815-935-1605
MA - WORCESTER - Computer Show. Worcester Centrum Centre. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MN - ST. PAUL - Hamfest & Computer Expo. Civic Center, Kellogg & 7th St. 8am-4pm. Hot line: 612-535-0637
NY - LAKE GROVE - Computer Show. Sports Plus. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - POMPEY HILLS - Hamfest. Pompey Hills Fire Dept. 8am-2pm. 315-469-0590
OR - RICKREALL - Swap-toberfest, ARES/RACES Convention. Polk Co. Fairgrounds. 9am-3:30pm. Garry Zinn KC7BSX, 503-838-2008
SC - SUMTER - Hamfest, Computer Fair, & ARRL State Convention. Sumter Co. Exhibition Center, 700 W. Liberty St. 8am-4pm. Steve Bregger KD4HTS, 803-983-4251

OCTOBER 25-26

FL - MIAMI - Computer Show & Hamswap. Dade Co. Fair & Expo Center, SW 112th Ave. & SW 24th St. 9:30am-4pm. Evelyn 305-642-4139
NC - CHARLOTTE - Computer Show. The Charlotte Merchandise Mart. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

OCTOBER 26

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
MD - WESTMINSTER - Computer & Hamfest. Carroll Co. Ag Center. George Johns N3JKY 717-633-6641, E-Mail: gjohns@sun-link.com
ME - PORTLAND - Computer Show. Verrillo's Convention Center. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NJ - PARSIPPANY - Computer Show. Parsippany Hilton. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - MARIION - Hamfest & Computer Show. Marion Co. Fairgrounds Coliseum. 8am-3pm. Karen Eckard N8KE, 614-499-3565
PA - SELLERSVILLE - Hamfest. Sellersville Fire House Bethlehem Pike. 7am-2pm. Linda Erdman KA3TJZ, 215-679-5764

OCTOBER 27-28-29

VA - TYSONS CORNER - Surveillance Expo '97. Sheraton Premiere Hotel. Marilyn Roseberry 703-450-2200, Fax 703-450-2204

NOVEMBER 1997

NOVEMBER 1

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
NH - SEABROOK - Computer Show. Greyhound Park. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
OK - ENID - Hamfest. Garfield Co. Fairgrounds, Hoover Bldg. 8am-5pm. Tom Worth N5LWT, 405-233-8473

NOVEMBER 1-2

TX - ODESSA - Hamfest. Ector Co. Coliseum, Exhibit Bldg. C. 42nd & Andrews Hwy. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 9am-2pm. Robert Jordan N5RKN, 915-335-7980

NOVEMBER 2

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
OH - CANTON - ARRL Auctionfest '97. Stark Co. Fairgrounds. Jack Cale N8FEB, 330-477-8261

NOVEMBER 7-8-9

IL - SPRINGFIELD - Super Computer Sale. State Fairgrounds. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901
MI - MT. CLEMENS - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 237 N. River Rd. 810-465-6440

NOVEMBER 8

AL - MONTGOMERY - ARRL State Convention, Hamfest & Computer Show. Garrett Coliseum, South AL State Fairgrounds. 8am-5pm. Phil 334-272-7980 after 5pm
CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 http://www.robertaustin.com
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
LA - WEST MONROE - Hamfest. West Monroe Convention Center, corner North 7th & Ridge Ave. 8am-3:30pm. 318-323-6621.
NH - SALEM - Computer Show. Rockingham Park Race Track. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
SC - MYRTLE BEACH - Radio and Computer Show. Myrtle Beach High School, 38th Avenue North. Robert Battle 803-236-2887

NOVEMBER 8-9

GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. Outlet Mall, I-75 @ Exit 117. Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
MO - ST. CHARLES - Computer Show & Sale. St. Charles Exposition Hall, St. Charles Center, I-70 & 5th St. Sat: 10am-4pm, Sun: 11am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 888-296-6066

NOVEMBER 9

IN - ANDERSON - AGI Computer Fair. Ramada Inn, 5901 Scatterfield Rd. 10am-3pm. 317-299-8827
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair South. Executive West Hotel. 9:30am-3pm. Sammy L. Hastings 812-333-9300
MA - SWANSEA - Computer Show. Venus DeMilo. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

NOVEMBER 14-15-16

IA - DES MOINES - Super Computer Sale. State Fairgrounds. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

NOVEMBER 15

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

Continued on page 109

WORLD OF SAVINGS FROM I.E.S.

We can help with all your cable needs.
 One stop source for converter parts, tools, and accessories.

- Low Prices
- Quality Service
- Quality Products

Call now for your **FREE** catalog.

Tel: 405-634-1535
 Fax: 405-634-1587

Feature Of The Month

PIC16C54: \$1.95 EACH
 PIC16C56: \$1.90 EACH
 Micro 40 pin Motorola
 68H705C8P: \$8.50 EACH

Minimum 100 lot

PLANS - KITS - SCHEMATICS cont.

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcast, ham, CB transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. TV add-ons, descramblers, bugging devices, science projects, start your own radio station books and more. PAN-COM International, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967. www.panaxis.com

CALLER-ID phoneline simulator. Demonstrate telephone devices without phoneline! Six direct dial extensions, Caller-ID, distinctive ringing. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, 20Hz ringing. "Party-Line" deluxe kit \$199.95. Includes PCB, all electronic parts, microcontroller, documentation. Custom enclosure \$32.95. Fully assembled \$425. Shipping \$8. Credit cards accepted. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: DigProd@aol.com

LONGWAVE KITS AND PRODUCTS. Including 1750 meter license-free equipment. Catalog \$1. CURRY COMMUNICATIONS, BOX 1884, Burbank, CA 91507-1884. WEB: <http://www.fix.net/~jparker/currycom.htm>

SCHEMATICS AND DOCUMENTATION for remote control miniature encoded RF and IR transmitter and receiver boards. \$5 Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470. E-Mail: invent@klink.net

MANUALS GALORE! Over 100,000 test and measurement manuals for sale. Please fax order in. I will refax with price & availability. Fax 773-826-1845. HP, ANR, DRN, Honeywell, Tek, ESI, Gould, Racal-Dana, WAV, ESA, WNB, Kepco, Flu, AMS, DIO, B&K, Wiltron, SOK, TAU, Ball, Wilcom, EGR, B&N, Ballantine, many more. You name it, we have it. Ask for Lew Porter, 630-860-3110.

DIGI-CALL KIT. Automatically store data on 1500 telephone calls. Records telephone numbers, Caller-ID, time, date, call durations, account codes, more! Connect to PC and DOS software lets you retrieve, sort, print, and save. Deluxe kit includes PCB, all electronic components, microprocessor, RS232 cable, DOS software, documentation, \$169.95. Custom enclosure \$21.95. Shipping \$8. Credit cards accepted. Digital Products Co., 134 Windstar Circle, Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: DigProd@aol.com

TEST EQUIPMENT kits. If you liked Heathkit, you will love Technology Systems, 4 Prospect Pl., Torrington, CT 06790.

QUALITY KITS. Electronic project kits for assembly. Please call for free catalog 1-888-GO-4-KITS, or check out www.qkits.com

200+ ELECTRONIC PROJECTS. Build for pleasure or make 100% (or more) profits reselling printed plans. Loose 55¢ stamp for catalog & dealer info. MATCO-A4, POB 509, ROSEVILLE, MI 48066-0509.

1-CHIP TESTBENCH. Counting to 16MHz, 8-channel 1MHz logic analyzer, 40KHz oscilloscope, RS232 interface. Custom build your own instrument. Oricom Technologies, 303-444-9776, details: www.sni.net/~oricom



BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 2-15 watts. Requires 50-150mW drive. Complete plans with part source and antenna information only \$14 + \$2 S&H. Progressive Concepts, PO Box 586, Streamwood, IL 60107. 630-736-9822.

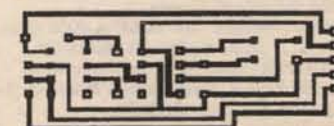
POWER AMP, new design. 10 to 300 watts RMS of very clean sound. With a low component count of easy to find parts makes this AMP a pleasure to build. Schematic and information on sale now for \$19.95. AMP300P. GAVATRONICS, PO Box 20, Sandusky, MI 44871.



BUILD A radar jammer out of your old radar detector. No electronic knowledge needed. Call 24 hr. for easy step-by-step plans. "GUARANTEED." New from "Image Master Publishing" 1-800-295-0953. Only \$9.95, \$2.50 S&H.

UNLIMITED UNDERGROUND ELECTRONICS plans/kits, schematics, parts, assemblies, EMP, lasers, plasma, rail guns, electronic weapons, alternative energy, etc. High energy plasma generator kit \$45, plans \$5. Ultrahigh energy plasma generator kit \$75, plans \$7. High power EMP generator kit \$140 + \$15 S/H, plans \$10. 12" arc generator kit \$40 + \$4 S/H, plans \$3. Tesla earthquake machine, plans \$8. Feasible atomic bombs, plans \$10. For orders or catalog send SASE to: 1839-D West Vistaway #515, Vista, CA 92083. <http://www2.incom.net/nintech/> 760-639-5527/V.M. E-Mail: nintech@incom.net

HAVE A blast building electronic devices from our plans. Over 200 quality plans that cover a wide variety of interests for electronics enthusiasts. Send for our free catalog today! Nova Enterprises, 3402 Edgemont Ave. #377, Brookhaven, PA 19015.



CIRCUIT BOARDS. Single sided. No minimum. No set-up fees. No hidden costs. No per hole charge, up to 1,000 holes per panel. Complete price list available. Circuit Design, PO Box 5415, Central Point, OR 97502, 541-664-7904. Phone or Fax. <http://www.medford.net/circuit/>

HEATH COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

BUILD THE original BIO-stimulator featured in Popular Electronics June issue. Tone muscles, stop aches and pains with electronic acupuncture. Updated kit with enclosure \$40 plus \$2.50 S&H. RAH Projects, PO Box 15904, Newport Beach, CA 92659.

AWESOME KITS: Voice changers, levitators, lasers, gas sensors, and more! Catalog \$1. LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307R, Hayward, CA 94541 www.ccnet.com/~lnstech

FM TRANSMITTERS! FUN PROJECTS! AND MORE!

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: 1-800-336-7389

FAX LINE: 1-602-731-4748

TECH SUPPORT NUMBER: 1-602-829-0755

XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.

YOUR MANUFACTURER OF HIGH QUALITY KITS!

143.775 MHz CRYSTAL CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER KITS



XTR300EZ \$79.95
XTL3000EZ \$99.95
XTL1000EZ \$69.95

XTR300 TRACKING TRANSMITTER KIT
Transmits continuous beep-beep-beep
Ideal for locating lost or stolen items
Range up to 1 mile

XTL3000 LONG RANGE TRANSMITTER KIT
Sensitive built in microphone
Range up to 1 mile
Custom frequencies available

XTL1000 TRANSMITTER KIT
Sensitive built in microphone
Range up to 1/2 mile
Custom frequencies available

CRYSTAL TRANSMITTER KITS

- Ultra-miniature surface mount construction.
- E-Z kit approach makes assembly a snap.
- Miniature battery and holder will mount directly to the circuit board.
- Transmit to any scanner type receiver

BUG DETECTOR

XBD500
\$129.95

- Professional quality.
- Assembly is a snap.
- Covers 1 to 2,000MHz.
- Uses new Microwave Integrated Circuit amplifier.
- Adjustable sensitivity.
- Audio jack for privacy ear phone.

Any intercepted signal causes an audio tone that increases from a low pitched growl to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

88-108 MHz FM RECEIVER

XMR2000
\$29.95

- World's smallest FM radio.
- As small as a hearing aid.
- Weighs less than 1/4 oz.
- Digital touch tuning.
- Ideal for use with our 88-108MHz FM transmitters

88-108 MHz FM TRANSMITTER KITS



XST 500EZ
\$49.95

XWB 1000EZ
\$46.95

XFM 100C
\$21.95

XSP 250EZ
\$34.95

XTR 100C
\$29.95

XTT 100C
\$19.95

XST 500 Voice transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. Supersensitive mic. Uses 9 volt battery. Uses surface mount components.

XWB 1000 Voice transmitter. Range up to 1/2 mile. Includes mic and battery on circuit board. Uses surface mount components.

XFM 100 Voice transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. 9 v battery and leaded components.

XSP 250 Super-miniature telephone transmitter. Range 1/4 mile. Powered by phone line. Uses surface mount component.

XTR 100 Tracking transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. Uses 9 volt battery. Transmits a BEEP - BEEP - BEEP tone

XTT 100 Telephone transmitter. Range up to 1 mile. Uses 9 volt battery.

NEW!!



XPC 200 PIN HOLE CAMERA
400 LINE RESOLUTION
● Audio and Video outputs.
● See entire room through pin sized hole.
● Use with any TV or VCR with audio & video input connectors.
● Other models available.
Assembled \$169.95

XVS100 TV TRANSMITTER
● Use with XVC200, VCR, Camcorder, etc.
● Power cube included.
● Uses VHF TV Band.
● Transmits video & audio.
● Up to 100 foot range.
E-Z Kit \$29.95

"THE ENFORCER!" NEW!

XXE-1000
as a kit \$39.95
EZ kit \$49.95

10.450 to 10.550 GHz handheld transmitter. Extra high output level. Includes an input connector for keyed amateur band operation. May be used to test your own radar detector.

PHONE VOICE CHANGER KIT

16 levels of digital voice changing. Sound tougher, older or younger, female or male.

NEW!!

Works with regular or multi-line phones. Connects between handset and phone. Note: will not work with cordless or cellular type telephones.

XVC-2005C
\$59.95

XANDI ADVANCED HOBBY KITS



XPS 1000C
\$55.95

TELEPHONE SNOOP KIT
● Dial home from anywhere and hear inside your home.
● TouchTone coded for secure operation.
● Stop burglars and intruders.
● Reliable 24 hour protection.



XLC 900C
\$49.95

SCANNER CONVERTER KIT(800-950MHz)
● Uninterrupted coverage of the 800 to 950 MHz band.
● Works with any 400-550MHz scanner.
● Gain: 6 dB typical.
● Noise figure: 3 dB typical.



XVA 250C
\$49.95

VOICE-STRESS ANALYZER KIT
● See at a glance if your being lied to!
● Subject need not be present. Works with voices from recordings, TV or radio.
● Has built-in microphone.
● Easy to use LED display output.

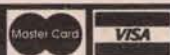


XFS 108C
\$39.95

88-108 MHz FM STEREO TRANSMITTER KIT
● Separate level control for both left and right channels.
● Output level circuit with test points for quick and easy tuning.
● Transmit from any stereo audio source to most any FM stereo receiver.

Serving the public since 1981
XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
1270 E Broadway Rd. # 113
Tempe AZ 85282

WE ACCEPT CHECK, VISA, MC, MO, COD
SHIPPING & HANDLING EXTRA



CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
XANDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

MOTION DETECTOR KIT

Compact and portable. Adds safety to your home or office. Learn the basics of motion detector technology. Uses a pyroelectric infrared sensor. Simple and fun to build. Battery operated. Complete with all parts, PC board, case, schematic, and extensive training manual.

SS50K Detector Kit 19.99 18.99 17.09

RS-232 MINI TESTER

Used to monitor the 7 most commonly used data lines to see if equipment has failed. 7 two color LEDs check status of TD, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, CD & DTR.

MT100 9.99 9.49 8.54

11 PIECE COMPUTER TOOL KIT

11 piece kit: 3/16" & 1/4" nut driver, 3 prong retriever, Tweezer, 3/16", 1/4", #1 & #2 Phillips reversible screwdriver, T-10 & T-15 reversible screwdriver, 14-16 pin IC inserter, IC extractor, 1/8" flat screwdriver, #10 Phillips screwdriver, Black vinyl zippered Case

TK1100 Tool Kit 17.99 17.09 15.38

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- 3 1/2 digit LCD
- Low battery display
- Floating decimal point
- Frequency counter
- AC & DC curr. (600V)
- Transistor tester
- Resistance test
- Low ohm cont. beeper
- Reversed input jacks

reduces shock hazard
• Over range indicator (OL & -OL)
• Diode test function allows testing of semiconductor junctions
• Capacitance test sockets
• 3.5" W x 7.5" L x 1.4" D

M1700 49.99 47.49 42.74

D-SUBMINIATURE - SOLDER CUP

- Steel shell
- 1 amp contact curr.
- 10 meg Ω res.

COOB9P 9 Pin Plug	.29	.28	.26
COOB9S 9 Pin Socket	.37	.35	.32
COOB15P 15 Pin Plug	.39	.37	.33
COOB15S 15 Pin Socket	.45	.43	.39
COOB15PHD (High Density)	.59	.56	.50
COOB25P 25 Pin Plug	.45	.43	.39
COOB25S 25 Pin Socket	.55	.52	.47
COOB37P 37 Pin Plug	.79	.75	.68
COOB37S 37 Pin Socket	.89	.85	.77
COOB50P 50 Pin Plug	1.19	1.13	1.02
COOB50S 50 Pin Socket	1.29	1.23	1.11

LEAF SWITCH

• 4 amp
• N.O.
SB1059 .29 .28 .25

What Do We Have ?

- I.C.'s
- Oscillators
- Crystals
- Diodes
- Tools
- Laser Diodes
- Visas
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Connectors
- Trimpots
- Kits
- Visas
- LED's
- Transistors
- And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.

• By Gordon McComb

TB3360 21.99 20.89 18.80

• Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (412) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (412) 495-7882
• Technical Support — (412) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under \$20 subject to \$5 charge)
• UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax
• Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available
• We accept M/C, VISA with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog (\$2.00 Outside U.S.)
• We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - unielec@aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!!
on pre-paid orders



Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

Software Clearance Outlet

MS Golf 2.0 CD	\$10 ⁹⁵
Microsoft Office Pro 97 upgrade	\$269 ⁹⁵
Mickey & Friends Print Studio CD/Win	\$10 ⁹⁵
Encarta 97 Win95 CD	\$39 ⁹⁵
Civilization CD	\$10 ⁹⁵
QA Plus Diagnosis	\$19 ⁹⁵
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	\$19 ⁹⁵
Return to Zork MAC / IBM	\$10 ⁹⁵
Personal Law Firm	\$5 ⁹⁵
Wordstar	\$34 ⁹⁵
Imaginer Technical Win95 & NT	\$99 ⁹⁵
Floorplan Plus	\$10 ⁹⁵
QuickBooks Pro 5.0	\$159 ⁹⁵

Corel Draw 7 \$399 ⁹⁵ Full	MS Dos 6.22 Upgrade version of 6.0 with free setup to 6.22
\$199 ⁹⁵ Upgrade	\$29 ⁹⁵

Fax Works Pro 3.0 for Windows with OCR \$19 ⁹⁵	11th Hour Sequel to the 7th Guest \$19 ⁹⁵
---	--

New products in everyday!
Call for availability and our
FREE catalog or surf our Web Site @
WWW.SoftwareOutlet.com
Email: SCOutlet@AOL.COM
MACINTOSH also Available!

3501 W. Moore Ave. #C Open 10~8 Mon~Fri
Santa Ana, CA 92704 Open 10~6 Sat~Sun
Fax (714) 434-4799 (714) 434-4797

Pacific Standard Time
1-800-230-SOFT
(7638)

Quantities are limited. Compatibility not guaranteed. No returns on used or opened merchandise. Returns must have an authorization number! Defective products will be replaced with identical items. Add \$6 min. for shipping. Policies, availability, and prices subject to change without notice.

We also buy new software and closeouts
Call (714) 434-4797 or Fax (714) 434-4799

Write in 196 on Reader Service Card.

Solar-Powered Robots!

Why? Because Batteries SUCK*.
Well, ok, they may not suck that bad. Being batteryless, BEAM robotics is about building your own solar-powered devices that torment you with their ticks, buzzes and whirrs whenever the sun comes up!

• **Type-1 Solarengine Kit**, an ideal introduction to building basic BEAMbots. Complete with a very detailed 20 page instruction booklet. **K SE1 - \$25.00**

• **Photopopper 4.2 Photovore Kit** is a true robot, using simple smarts to find light and avoid obstacles. **K PP42 - \$60.00**

• **Sundancer Butterfly Kit** is a device designed to sit on a windowsill or desk and sway on a self-induced electromagnetic breeze. **K SD - \$35.00**



We also carry BEAM essentials like solar cells, tiny pager motors, powerful capacitors and other hard-to-find parts and BEAM goods.

SOLARBOTICS Ltd.
179 Harvest Glen Way N.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3K 4J4
Ph: (403) 818-3374 / 228-3793 Fax: (403) 228-3741

<http://www.solarbotics.com>
*No offense intended to any drum-beating pink bunny rabbits

ALL CABLE NEEDS SE HABLAN ESPAÑOL

K
D
E

ELECTRONICS CORP.

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:

1-800-361-4586

ALSO

HOOK-UP HELP LINE:

1-630-889-0281

NO ILLINOIS SALES

CONVERTERS
ALL BRANDS
WITH REMOTE

COMPETITIVE PRICING

PARENTAL
LOCKOUT
AVAILABLE

HOURS: Mon. thru Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-2
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 1494, ADDISON, IL 60101

Write in 77 on Reader Service Card.

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALE

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 5	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50+
CENTURY CT-3000	\$68	\$64	\$60	CALL
COMMERCIAL-11	\$75	\$70	\$65	CALL
PANASONIC-1003	\$59	\$55	\$50	CALL
ZENITEK	\$45	\$40	\$37	CALL

NOVAVISIONS

	QTY 5	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50+
NV-5600	\$205	\$195	\$185	CALL
NV-5700	\$195	\$185	\$175	CALL
NV-5800	\$195	\$185	\$175	CALL
NV-5750	\$305	\$295	\$285	CALL

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS

REGAL • PANASONIC CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

1-800-800-0766

KIMTRONIX

30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO FLORIDA SALES.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ALL COMPETITOR'S PRICES IN THIS MAGAZINE

Write in 71 on Reader Service Card.

ACP's 81st GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET

Orange County's Original!

Sunday, 8am-2pm

Sept 28th

FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE
Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813



Spectrum Research

Your Design and Manufacturing Source
Electronics is our Specialty

- Complete Product Engineering
- RF Circuit Design
- Computerized Testing Lab
- Parts Acquisition
- Complete Assembly Facility
- REVERSE Engineering
- Prototype Design
- Printed Circuit Boards
- Gal and Pic Read, Program
- Local and International

(941) 921-3484

Visit our WEB SITE WWW.SPECTRES.COM

Write in 189 on Reader Service Card.

PLANS - KITS - SCHEMATICS cont.

CABLE! SATELLITE! If you repair these items, we have 300+ schematics for same. Latest draws: ST-1600, 5508W, VCR and "Z" F.E.M. modules for CFT, and CFT2254/0/800/R1/T1. Also two DSS systems with a third in the works. Send \$5 (refundable with order). Ask for television catalog. Bomarc Services, Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602. 307-234-3488. ROLLO@TRIB.COM

PIC PROJECT allows coinless operation of arcade video games and pinball machines. Illustrated manual includes PCB art and source code. Send \$5 check or money order to: SAUNDERS, PO Box 271571, Fort Collins, CO 80527.

MANUALS/SCHEMATICS WANTED

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! for HP, Tektronix, Fluke, etc. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

WANTED: MANUAL for the Toshiba satellite T1910 notebook computer. 1-800-804-8655.

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

INDUSTRIAL RF TRANSPONDERS, RCA jacks, 1" speakers. Browse the surplus page at <http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/dvp> or call Mike: 503-743-3194, fax 503-743-2095.



ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SQ-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call 1-800-626-7540, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: <http://www.anaheimwire.com> OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

NEW IN box, 1,000 ft. Commscope communication cable model #55N4 cat. 5 4 pair 24GA solid cond. \$80 ea. 1-800-804-8655.

TEST EQUIPMENT, power supplies, scientific, and other odd stuff. Contact: T-MINUS-7 510-651-9477 Fax 510-651-3657, tminus7@mediacity.com www.tminus7.com 2060 WARM SPRINGS CT. #5, FREMONT, CA 94539.

CLOSEOUT ITEMS/BNF, alarm indicator kit 2 LEDs, steady, blinking \$2, \$10/6; wind speed indicator kit \$5, \$13/3, Jacobs Ladder 25K voltage kit \$19, \$55/3, fan/motor speed control \$3, \$10/4, 2-1/2" ID 1-1/2" D. Solder pot \$3, \$13/3, voice/sound activated switch modu. \$1, components by the foot asst'd, \$1/10', 500 pts, 2 speed sw. motor/lamp control \$1/2, 12/\$5, Mallory Sonalert SC628 \$3, \$10/4, security keylock switch, w/2 keys \$3/2. See web. WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960, V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. In our 33rd year.

CopyCat

Motorola EE3

\$1295

*Pocket Size

*Operates on 9-volt Battery

*Easy to read LCD Display

Now Available:

***EE3**

***Star-Tac**

*7-Way Boxes

*Load Code Removal

*Repair & Update Old Units



"CopyCat, Black Box, Stand-alone Programmer"
You have all heard of this amazing device, now you can own one for yourself. Complete with cables, and easy instructions. No kit to put together. Completely Assembled & Pre-tested.

Electronic Service & Supplies

219-744-4788

BYDN38B@Prodigy.com

<http://www.cris.com/~macguyvr>

Write in 32 on Reader Service Card.

FLOAT YOUR PORTABLE

Most portable electronic equipment will quickly self-destruct when any kind of water gets inside on the circuit board or delicate mechanisms. Saltwater immersion is the greatest threat — saltwater quickly attacks the copper traces on the circuit board, and within a few days, the traces break down and the result is an open connection.

Freshwater may have enough minerals and

proof. Wrong! The US Coast Guard rating is based on spray and splashes, not water pressure when your equipment takes a tumble into a shallow creek or sandy ocean bottom.

The few marine electronic exceptions to this would be the ICOM M-15 submersible VHF handheld transceiver (ICOM America, 206-454-8155), the Navico Axis submersible VHF handheld marine transceivers (Navico, 813-524-1555), and the Magellan 5000 series of "big body" GPS



The Newmar bag had the most secure closure to seal out water.

attached to the equipment by a little rubber tag to keep you from losing them.

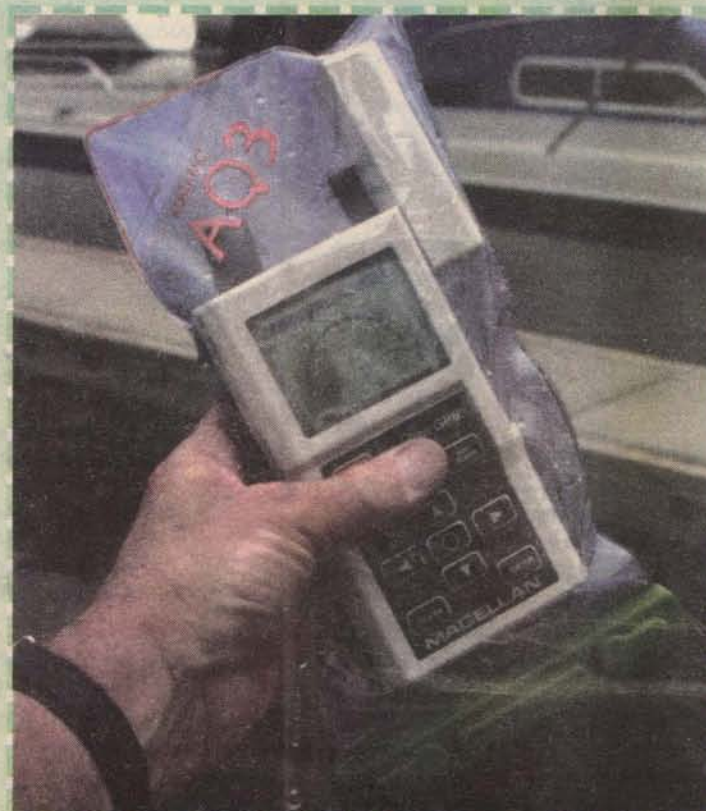
But after about one year of operation, the little rubber stoppers somehow work free of the equipment, and you probably didn't realize their importance until you got into a wet environment. Now you know! If any type of spray seeps into those openings, your radio equipment may quickly fail.



Once the bag is sealed, this GPS receiver can now go down to 30 feet under water!



For personal watercraft, here is the perfect solution to protect and float your safety two-way radio.



You can still push buttons through the waterproof bag.

impurities in it to create a high resistance short across the portable battery system, and failure may occur within a few days, too.

Total submersion — when the portable goes into a lake, river, or ocean — usually inputs water behind the keypad membrane, quickly closing contacts that would normally be open when the equipment is dry.

Portable equipment like marine VHF radios and marine GPS receivers are sometimes advertised as waterproof, meeting the United States Coast Guard CFR 46 Standards. Many boaters mistake this waterproof rating as submersion-

receivers (Magellan, 909-394-5000).

Unless you own one of these specific submersible radio and GPS receivers, a little water on the inside will quickly spell disaster.

Stop Those Stoppers

If you are using a handheld transceiver where there is blowing spray or blowing dust and sand, it is extremely important to close up the microphone, speaker, and power port jack-openings with the provided rubber stopper protectors. These little rubber stoppers should already be in place when you purchase your equipment; and when you unplug them to charge your batteries or run an external speaker microphone, they stay

Many personal stereos have wide-open jacks for water intrusion. They don't come with stoppers. You will need to develop your own little rubber plugs in order to keep those stereo sounds thumping when you are out there in wet weather on your bike or hiking trail. Even a little bit of perspiration getting into your personal stereo ear-phone jack can lead to circuit board failure.

And when you take your equipment to the beach, blowing sand can really do a number on the mechanics of your CD player or tape cassette drive. Sand and saltwater are number one enemies of your portable electronics down at the seashore.

The Bag

Vinyl submersible bags have been around for

over 40 years. I remember my first bag that had a glass window for an inside Kodak viewfinder camera to take underwater snapshots. Getting the camera in the bag required unscrewing the hose clamp around the glass window, putting the camera inside, then replacing the round glass window and securing the hose clamp back on, nice and tight.

The test was to hold the equipment under water and see whether or not there were any bubbles. If you saw bubbles, your underwater equipment was in deep trouble!

New Bags

For the last 10 years, submersible portable electronic bag containers have been readily available in the marine stores for a variety of equipment that could go on the inside:

- Two-way radios
- Beepers
- Cellular phones
- GPS receivers
- Personal stereo safekeeping
- Portable AM/FM radios
- Cameras
- Fluxgate compasses
- Handguns
- Electronic chart devices
- Binoculars
- Jewelry
- Night scopes

As you can see by this list, the possibilities of what you want to protect inside the submersible vinyl bag are almost endless! But keep in mind that the bag is designed for a total seal, so running your personal CD player on a set of headphones is going to be tricky when trying to figure out how to make a tight exit with the headset wires. It can be done, and we'll tell you more about how these bags get sealed for positive water rejection.

The equipment within the bag can still be operated. When you turn the volume up, you get about 95% volume out of the bag with the vinyl not cutting down on any fidelity. The clear vinyl lets you readily see all of the buttons and readouts, and provides an acoustic transducer for the inside speaker.

The vinyl is flexible enough that you can push buttons, turn small volume and squelch controls, and manipulate any little switch that may be on your portable electronic gear. For cameras, these little bags allow you to easily adjust focus, aperture, speed, and give you an easy view through the viewfinder.

About the only time that these bags get cumbersome is when you are trying to use them in extremely cold weather. The vinyl firms up on the ski slope, and you may need to warm up the vinyl in order to get a good grasp on the volume control.

When you put your equipment

inside the bag, you need to make sure that rubber antennas, flip-up GPS patch antennas, and flip-up flash strobes have enough space. Most manufacturers and marine sellers of these bags have at least five different styles to accommodate big or small electronics on the inside.

If you just want to keep your beeper dry, get the small bag. If you're planning on running a big GPS map unit inside the bag, better get the big style. If your VHF aircraft or marine radio has a real tall antenna, be sure to get the bag with the longer vinyl antenna tube. And most of these bags come with a convenient thumb flap that lets you easily stick your thumb into the bag and make your equipment adjustments without ever having to take anything out of the bag.

The Test

We brought in waterproof bags for river and ocean testing from the following organizations:

West Marine

1-800-538-0775

"Aquasafe" bags, eight different styles, three with neoprene additional float power to handle heavy metals.

Boat/US

1-800-937-2628

Large and small waterproof PVC pouches.

Consumer Marine Electronics

1-800-332-2628

"Aquaman" pouches, 15 different sizes and styles!

Defender

Standard and miniature pouches.

Newmar Corporation

714-751-0488

"Aquapak" ultra-deep submersible pouches, seven different styles.

There are probably many other manufacturers and sellers of pouches, but these are the ones that I have personally taken out on the water and put to the plunge and underwater pressure tests.

We found it very important to know the size of our equipment before dialing the 800 number to order these 20 \$25.00 underwater bags. Measure the height of your equipment, including any extended antenna, the width and depth of the equipment, and you might even see how much it weighs.

Most pouches will easily float a piece of marine electronics with just the natural air buoyancy on the inside. However, if you have an old Russian night scope, or are packing a small caliber handgun, you better go with a pouch with extra flotation, such as the neoprene models from West Marine.

Most of these pouches also

come with a lanyard. This keeps your equipment from floating away in case you take a nosedive off of your personal watercraft, or if you accidentally slip into the river and let go of everything.

During one of our recent river tests of handheld pouches, some downstream fishermen indicated that on a busy weekend, they would occasionally see one of these pouches go floating by with probably all sorts of neat things on the inside. I can just see the ultimate pouch collector down at the bottom of the river turning up everything from lost handheld radios to the very best in Walkmans. Best secure your pouch, via the lanyard, to your canoe, life raft, or maybe on your wrist.

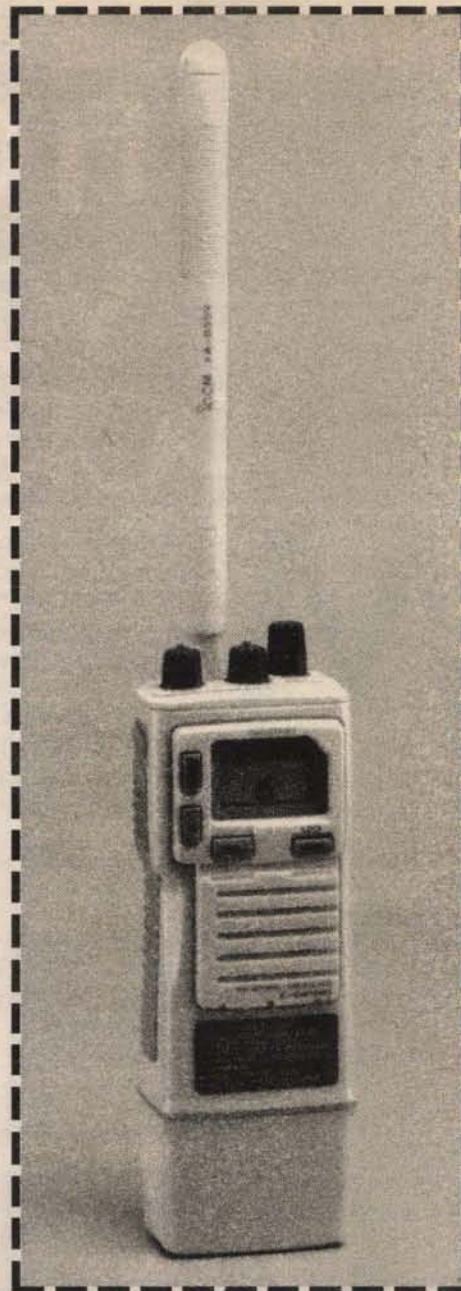
All of the pouches could go down to at least six feet deep and survive the water pressure without water intrusion. The Aquapak pouches from Newmar can go down to 30 feet. Why the difference? The more simple the pouch opening system for putting electronics in and out, the less depth that can be achieved under water before pressure overcomes the seal. The more elaborate (i.e., more complicated and frustrating) the sealing method, the better chance that your equipment will stay dry down to the sea floor or lake bed bottom.

During our tests, all of the pouches made a quick plunge to 30 feet without water entry. The Newmar Aquapak pouches went down to 60 feet without a water droplet on the inside. This double-depth is a function of its elaborate plastic securing system. Although we found this system a little frustrating to close out on a rocking boat, once we understood how it all went together, we began to appreciate how well it double-seals out any water. The Newmar is best for going very deep.

The other locking systems were simply closing up the PVC or vinyl opening, clamping a little bar over the seal, and then squeezing the bar closed with two little levers. This one you could figure out without reading the instructions. But on the Newmar unit, keep the instructions handy!

We judged the ease of operating the equipment within the bag as reasonable, but slightly cumbersome. What do you expect when you're trying to turn a volume and squelch knob through a cold vinyl bag? Leave the bag out in the warmth of the sun, and adjustments get immediately easier. But try to work this out on the ski slopes, stand by for the thaw to get a real grip on things.

The most important feature of these bags is personal safety. On a personal water craft five miles out from shore, your VHF handheld transceiver may be the only way to



New waterproof and submersible Icom VHF marine handheld set.

call for help. And if you get spilled out of the PWC, and this is attached to your wetsuit, you are still on the air even though you are treading water.

Same thing for windsurfers, hang gliders, and other types of sports that may put you into the drink — even though your electronics go under water, the waterproof pouch keeps them bone dry.

So what is your favorite piece of portable electronics? Take some measurements, then call up for a waterproof pouch that will completely seal out the water elements. Yes, we did manage a reasonable seal on our CD player with the headphone cord exiting the sealed up opening.

While it's not recommended, it kept water out down to a foot under, and this was fine for us as we splashed our way down the river, completely soaking and wiping out our headset, but keeping the inside electronics absolutely dry in our waterproof pouch. **NV**

Renewing Your Most Renewable Resource Education and Training Resources for Busy People

It's the "back-to-school" time of the year, so let's talk a little bit about school, training, and related topics. You can get a tremendous electronics or computer education without leaving home. In this month's column, we will take a look at some of the options.

Knowledge, skills, and abilities are most people's only, or most valuable, renewable resource. You can update present knowledge or gain new knowledge. Whether it is for your hobby or your work, constantly adding new knowledge is the way to improve and keep on going to newer heights. In fact, given the modern economy, you had better be constantly updating old and gaining new knowledge if you want to remain in the game. The economy changes rapidly, and opportunities come to the well prepared.

I talked to a friend of mine recently, and it was a bit sad. He was a computer programmer all of his life, but had remained stagnant in older systems and languages. He had clearly not kept up. Now, at the age of 50+, he was too expensive for too little return, so was laid off. He was desperately trying to come up-to-date by taking courses in the local college ... but that takes time (he recently got a little boost because he was rehired for the "Year 2000" problem ... but that will soon expire).

Another friend of mine teaches college in Ireland. For several years, he has used a distance learning course of study to pursue a second bachelors degree (information systems major) to guard against personal obsolescence as he grows older.

First, before starting, let me tell you a little bit about my own history so that you understand why I am so passionate about this topic. My high school diploma was one of the "industrial arts" variety because I learned to be a Radio-TV repair technician. After high school, I took a couple of correspondence courses (Motorola Training Institute in two-way radio repair, and Capitol Radio Engineering Institute in computers). I also spent two years of night school getting the extra high school courses needed to get into college. I spent only one year in full-time college, and the rest of the time in night school. It took me 11 years to complete a bachelor of science degree, and another two for a master of science in electrical engineering.

Because of the vagaries of my own checkered background, I am a firm believer in distance education, computer-based training (CBT), and Internet-based education. Let's take a look at some options.

Options

There are a number of ways to acquire new knowledge, but the most effective way is to take appropriate courses (you could, of course, buy my books!). Traditional courses require the students and the instructors to be together in the same place at the same time. Unfortunately, this form of learning, while quite valuable, is often not suited to people who are at a distance from the teaching site; the course venue might just be

too far away from your home. I've known people who made 100-mile commutes to classes, but they are a hearty and lucky few.

The time constraint may also be a problem. If courses are only given during your work day — when you are interacting with customers, colleagues, the boss, or otherwise tending to business — then either your business or your education will suffer. Guess which one it is?

For many people, the most effective way to acquire new knowledge is through distance learning. Although the distance learning phenomenon is booming right now, it actually has a much longer history. The University of London offered distance learning since the mid-19th century. In the United Kingdom, the Open University is training many thousands of students. Many US soldiers and sailors in the 1960s earned college credits through the University of Maryland Extension Service. Some U.Md courses were taught aboard Navy ships or on Army and Air Force bases worldwide.

Correspondence courses, although the butt of some very funny jokes about brain surgery, have provided good training in many fields for a long, long time. In electronics, we are particularly

lucky because the correspondence course method goes a long way back, and it's been largely high quality stuff. I've seen 1930s vintage radio magazines that advertised National Radio Institute (NRI) in Washington, DC. You could learn to be an electronics technician, Radio-TV repairer or other types of job by mail. NRI was founded by James Smith in 1914, so was a well-established institution by the late 1930s.

Also in Washington, DC was the Capital Radio Engineering Institute (CREI). They had both correspondence and residence courses. The residence course of CREI was originally taught in a building on Sixteenth Street NW, in Washington. It formed the basis of a four-year degree granting electronics technology school called Capitol College located in DC's Maryland suburbs.

Both the NRI and CREI correspondence courses were bought out by NRI/McGraw-Hill, who still offer courses by mail from an office near Washington, DC (web site at <http://www.mhcec.com/mk/nricse.html>).

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr
K4IPV

Figure 1.
Electronics Principles 3.0

Electronics Principles 3.0

DC AC Power Semi-Conduct Op-Amps Number Logic Measure Help

Thermistor Controlled Switch

VR1 set to 1k +5V

VR1 47k

RLA1 100

D1

B2 4.7k

4k7 @ 25° = 4k7

LP1

Transistor biased ON. Relay contacts closed, Lamp ON.

Junction Voltage = $\frac{\text{Supply Volts}}{\text{VR1 setting} + \text{Thermistor value}} \times \text{Thermistor value}$

Calculations Topic Theory Copy & Paste Help

Active Circuits

- ☐ Light Depend R
- ☐ Thermistor
- ☐ Light Switch
- ☐ LDR Relay
- ☒ Thermistor

Start VISIO Technical Electronics Principles 3.0 Microsoft PowerPoint - [Pr] 9:57 AM

Open Channel

One of the most promising developments in the distance learning field is information technology. Computers, multimedia CD-ROMs, and the Internet offer opportunities for distance learning that were unheard of only a short time in the past. "Virtual universities" are springing up that offer entire college degree programs via the Internet.

Because of the nature of the Internet, it is no longer necessary for you to be in the same city, time zone, or even country as the distance learning provider. Although most accredited colleges require you to travel to some site or another for examination and interaction once to several times per year, others provide local examination sites.

Nova Southeastern University (www.nova.edu) requires information technology students to travel to Florida several times a year. Otherwise, instruction and interaction between students, and with the faculty, are carried out on-line.

Scotland's Heriot-Watt University (website: www.ebs.hw.ac.uk, or E-Mail to enquiries@ebs.hw.ac.uk), on the other hand, provides examination venues world wide for their Master of Business Administration (MBA) program. Although some students must travel for the twice yearly exams, others find that local venues are available.

Remember Heathkit? And who in electronics doesn't? Many of us spent a large part of our early years building Heathkit products. Most of my early ham radio and electronics test equipment was from Heathkit. The stories of their demise are a bit overstated. True, Heathkit doesn't make those neat kits anymore, but Heathkit Educational Systems (455 Riverview Drive, POB 1288, Benton Harbor, MI 49023-1288; 1-800-253-0570 (voice), 1-616-925-2898 (FAX); E-Mail heathkit@iserv.net; web site: <http://www.heathkit.com>) is still in business. Remember those AC and DC electronics fundamentals courses? They still have them available, plus many more courses as well.

Some other old standbys are also found on the web. Cleveland Institute of Electronics (CIE), Grantham College of Engineering, International Correspondence Schools, and others are still around. When researching this article I came across the fact that ICS operates in a lot of countries, including the United Kingdom and Zimbabwe, as well as the United States. The CIE web page demonstrates the range of electronics training that is available:

- Broadcast Engineering
- Electronics Communication
- Industrial Electronics
- Electronics Engineering
- Automotive Electronics
- Electronics Technology and Advanced Troubleshooting
- Electronics Technology with Digital & Microprocessor Laboratories.

Self-Motivated Study?

If you are interested in gaining knowledge, but not necessarily obtaining formal credentials, then there is always the old fashioned book route. My own private library runs 14 80-inch high, 30" to 36" wide bookcases jammed to the limit. Indeed, I also have several tables and a desk piled high with books (my wife, I am sure, rolls her eyes when she sees me coming home from a

bookstore!). If you know the topic you need to learn, then try any good bookstore. Sometimes, Borders and Barnes & Noble stores have technical titles (especially in computer topics). You can also search on-line for technical topics from [Amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com) books (<http://www.amazon.com>).

It takes a lot of self-discipline to learn this way, but it fits a lot of schedules that other methods do not. But if you are something of an autodidact (self-learner), then it might have advantages. Acquiring knowledge in this manner may be a bit fractured and disorganized, but it is also possible to be extremely tightly focussed. After all, you don't need a curriculum in information systems technology if all you want to do is learn how to use the Microsoft Access database program.

Synchronous and Asynchronous Distance Learning Courses

In distance learning there is no "one-size fits all" solution to the problem of delivering instruction. Diversity of student populations and course requirements means that different solutions are optimal for different situations. Distance learning experts recognize two forms of delivery: synchronous and asynchronous courses.

Synchronous communication between faculty and students occurs in real-time, with both parties being present simultaneously. Traditional face-to-face in-class instruction and one-on-one mentoring are examples of synchronous communication. Also included are technological solutions such as telephone or conference call hook-ups, satellite or cable TV delivery, or via the Internet through chat rooms and real-time audio. Clearly, "simultaneously" does not necessarily mean "in the same room."

In Virginia, the University of Virginia (U.Va) and Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (VPI & SU), fierce rivals elsewhere, jointly operate a center in Northern Virginia where students can take satellite remote classes from professors who are physically in Charlottesville or Blacksburg. Similarly, Old Dominion University (ODU) in Norfolk, VA serves Northern Virginia graduate students through their TeleNet system installed on the campus of Northern Virginia Community College.

Asynchronous communication does not require both parties to be present simultaneously. Some media is used for the exchange between instructor and student. Examples of courseware for asynchronous instruction include printed materials, voice mail, E-Mail, video tapes, electronic files, computer software (multimedia and text), and computer bulletin boards.

The World Wide Web offers opportunities for decentralizing instruction that were undreamed of only a short time ago. A number of companies are now offering authoring software that permits courseware to be installed on a web site for

downloading to the student. Updates to the course content can be posted on the web site at the instructor's convenience. In addition, students can upload their work for review by the instructor rather than sending it in by mail.

External Degrees

Some years ago the New York State Board of Regents, which governs education in New York, formed a group that was called the Regents Credit Bank. They would allow recording of credits earned at numerous universities, and provide a common transcript for all. They evolved into the Regents External Degree Program, and are now called Regents College (7 Columbia Circle, Albany, NY 12203-5159).

Regents College can offer a large number of degrees (including both Associates and Bachelors in electronics technology), and are fully accredited. You take the courses elsewhere, and then have official transcripts sent to Regents once a year or so. They also have other ways of earning credit including examination, evaluation of non-academic training, and special assessment. The latter is a way for people with objectively testable knowledge to receive credit even if they have not taken a formal course. This is not one of those "life's learning" deals, but must represent knowledge in a recognized academic field (e.g., electronics technology), and must be objectively testable in some way.

Virtual College Degrees in the Future?

There are currently a large number of distance learning opportunities, both on the Internet and via other means. I can see a day when a program, conceived perhaps much like Regents, will exist to offer accredited degrees based on courses taken via distance learning

Some On-line Distance Learning Sites

Weber State College (Utah)
Western Governor's University
UCLA (Home Education Network)
Heriot-Watt University
University of CA-Berkeley
Open University (Florida)
New School Social Research
Chattanooga State TCC
College of Dupage
Cleveland Institute of Electronics
Commonwealth of Learning
Indiana School of Education
Internet University
Knowledge On-Line
National Technological Univ.
Open College (UK)
New York Inst. of Photography
Tennessee State (Project DIANE)
George Washington University
Graduate School of America
Stanford Distance Learning
Thomas Edison State College
University of Berkeley
University of Georgia
University of Louisville
University of Maryland
University of Washington
Western Michigan University
University of Phoenix
McGraw-Hill Continuing Edu.
Nova Southeastern University
James Cook University (Aus.)
University of Canberra
Heathkit Educational Systems

www.weber.edu
www.westgov.org
www.then.com
www.ebs.hw.ac.uk
www.cmil.unex.berkeley.edu
www.openu.com
www.diainsa.edu
<http://cstcc.Chattanooga.net>
www.dupage.edu
<http://www.cie-wc.edu>
www.col.org
www.indiana.edu
www.capecod.net
www.jec.edu
www.ntu.edu
www.opencollege.co.uk
www.nvip.com
www.diane.tnstate.edu
www.gwu.edu
www.tgsa.com
<http://minas.stanford.edu>
www.tesc.edu
www.uofb.com
www.coe.uga.edu
www.louisville.edu
www.umuc.edu
wever.u.washington.edu
www.wmich.edu
www.uophx.edu
www.mhcec.com
www.nova.edu
Sue.McGinty.jcu.edu.au
www.canberra.edu.au
http://www.heathkit.com

Open Channel

from dozens of institutions. A student would be able to custom tailor a program with the guidance and approval of the college. Perhaps they will hold graduation in an Internet "chat room" with real audio and video to monitor the proceedings (I'm not kidding!).

There is no real reason why all students need be at a physical college (although some will). The main complaints that I've heard seem to be from faculty that appear to be afraid of losing jobs. At least one study demonstrated that even more faculty is needed to do distance learning properly, although the infrastructure is greatly reduced.

Self-Standing CBT Courses

An increasing number of vendors are offering reasonably priced CBT instructional programs. I've seen several in electronics technology. I recently obtained a copy of Electronics Principles 3.0 by EPT Educational Software (Pump House, Lockram Lane, Witham, Essex, UK, CM8 2BJ; phone 011-44-01376-514008; E-Mail sales@eptsoft.demon.co.uk; web site: <http://www.octagon.co.uk/ext/ept/soft ware.htm>).

The price was £49.95 (about \$80.00 in US funds). EPT accepts Visa and MasterCard. If you order via mail, and use the credit card, then the pounds sterling price will be converted to US or Canadian dollars by the credit card company. Alternatively, you can obtain a pounds sterling money order or cashiers check (or is that

"cheque") ... but beware of the fee (some banks charge \$25.00 for this service!).

Figure 1 shows the screen for Electronics Principles 3.0. The menu bar along the top allows selections of AC, DC, Power, Semi-Cond, Op-Amps, Number, Logic, Measure, and a Help topic.

When a topic is selected, a window opens with a circuit and certain controls. In the example shown, the circuit is a transistor driver for an electromechanical relay. Option buttons on the right side of the panel allow different types of input sensor. In the case shown, a thermistor is used for the sensor. When the temperature reaches a certain point, the voltage across the thermistor rises enough to turn on the NPN transistor which, in turn, activates the relay coil.

Several command buttons along the base of the window allow Calculations, Topic Theory, and Copy & Paste. In this particular screen, there is also a Hot/Cold button that shows what happens under the two conditions. The Calculations button opens a window or panel that shows the arithmetic used to calculate the circuit. The Topic Theory opens a textbox that describes how this circuit works. The Copy & Paste button puts the active window on the Clipboard, so that it can be pasted into other applications. I successfully pasted the images into Visio Technical 4.1 and Microsoft PowerPoint 97.

Other titles in the EPT series include Electronics Principles 4.0 (£99.95), Electronics Toolbox 3.0 (£19.95), and Mathematics Principles 3.0 (£49.95).

Congratulations Are In Order

Congratulations are in order for Nuts & Volts columnist Harry Helms. Our software guru, and my predecessor in this column, recently passed the test for the Federal Communications Commission Radiotelegraph license. That's right, radiotelegraph. You know the stuff: CW, merchant marine operators ("Sparks"), Morse code, etc. ... He reports that the test still had vacuum tube stuff ... so apparently hasn't been updated in decades. I'm not sure why Harry wanted the Radiotelegraph License ... he is, after all, one of the leading lights in electronics publishing, and is a pioneer in computer and Net-based training. Congrats, Harry! I think. **NV**

Connections ...

I would like to hear from people who have had experience with distance learning, either good or bad. I can be reached at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041. Or via E-Mail at carrij@aol.com

One student's perspective on distance education is below. Formerly in New York City, she now lives in New Hampshire: "If you have a telephone, a computer with a MODEM, a VCR, cassette tape deck, a FAX machine, and an address Fed-Ex can find, who the hell needs Manhattan!"

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE cont.

[HTTP://WWW.LABX.COM/AMSL.HTM](http://www.labx.com/amsl.htm) HOSTS HUGE LIST OF IN-STOCK, USED ELECTRONIC TEST, LABORATORY, AVIATION & MANY OTHER INTERESTING ITEMS. AMSL, 802-254-9459, FAX 802-257-4862.



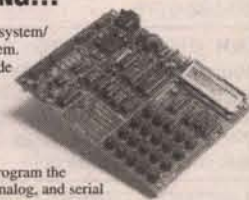
SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. \$19 plus \$2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-337-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

SOLAR KING'S many millions of dollars of solar panels in stock. Solar panels: unique credit card solar panel, 6V 30mA flexible plastic panel add more panels for other voltages & amps. \$4.95 ea., \$45/10, \$210/50, \$400/100, 12"x6" 15V @ .125A, 1.5W \$15.95, \$140/10, \$1,200/100, \$9,000/1,000, 6"x6" 7.2V @ .065A, .75W \$6.95, \$59/10, \$500/100, \$3,990/1,000. Cracked 4" solar cells \$15/#, 20# min. only 2,000#s. Wholesale, retail, mail order. Material running low. New solar material coming in all the time. Many other solar items available. On the web WWW.BNFE.COM BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960, V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. In our 33rd year.

NEW: PHANTOM, POLICE LASER/RADAR JAMMER & DETECTOR: No more tickets or manufacturer pays them! Guaranteed lowest prices. Free brochures. 30-day money back guarantee, 3-yr. warranty. Visa/MC/COD. Kortesis Marketing, order 303-548-3995, FAX or messages 303-699-6660.

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...

with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.



THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

•32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts, timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly, BASIC, and C programming (varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details (over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book.

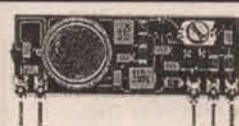
Everything you need. From \$279
Money Back Guarantee
Call for Free Info Pack, or see
WEB at <http://www.aesmicro.com>
714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800 - 730-3232



AES 970 W. 17TH STREET, SANTA ANA, CA 92706, USA

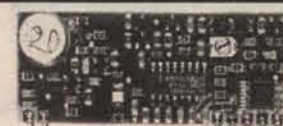
RF Data Modules



Transmitters

- Only 30 x 10 x 5mm
- ERP 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 3V(F), 5V(F) or 6-12V(A)
- Up to 20k bps data transfer
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM
- Simple to integrate -
- simply add antenna, data, power
- Range up to 200m
- Analog or digital data i/p
- SAW controlled - stability

TXM-4XX-A..... \$24.50
TXM-4XX-F..... \$25.80



Receivers

- Only 21 x 47 x 5mm
- 13mA; 130uA on power save (100:1)
- Carrier detect o/p
- Simple to integrate
- Up to 20k bps
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM Superhet
- SAW controlled - stability
- Analog or digital o/p
- Wide supply range 4.5-9V (A/F ver.)
- Fast enable time <3ms

SILRX-4XX-A..... \$39.38
SILRX-4XX-F..... \$41.92



Transceivers

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40,000bps of balanced code
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 170m range.
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 1/4 wave antenna
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable for power saving
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS logic
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4XX-F..... \$87.36

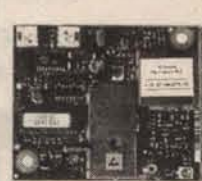
RS232 Transceivers



- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- Microcontroller with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ±15kV
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 and 433MHz versions
- Range 120-200m
- 0.25mW, 1mW & 10mW versions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector 20mA

BIM-4XX-RS232 \$139.30

Synthesized Transceivers



- 64 channels, 25kHz width
- 464.075-464.850MHz
- Integral loop antenna
- External antenna option
- 5V operation
- 600m range - internal ant.
- TTL logic level I/O
- 5kbps data rate
- 10uA in standby mode
- 10mW RF o/p power

TXR-464-DTR100 \$313.50



ABACOM
TECHNOLOGIES

67 Hamptonbrook Dr • Weston • ON • M9P 1A2 • Canada

Volume Discounts
Free Catalog Available

Tel: 416-242-3120
Fax: 416-242-2697
FaxBack: 416-242-3082

Serial Display Modules

We offer top-quality LCDs that accept data through a serial interface at up to 9600 baud. Easy to use with computers and controllers (e.g., BASIC Stamps, PCs)—if you can send serial (RS-232), you can have a display working in minutes!

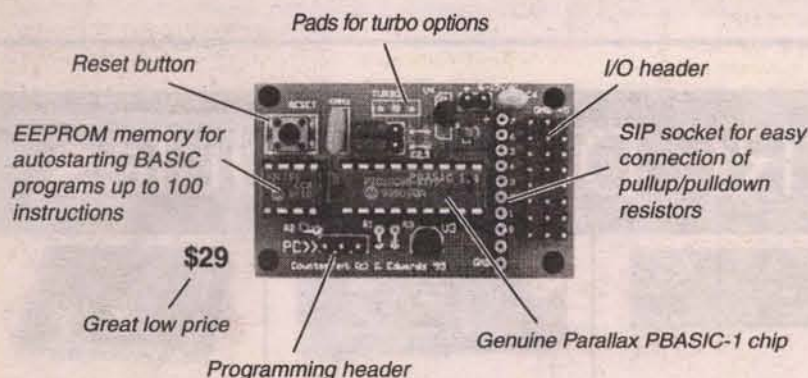
Contact us or download sample user manuals, catalogs, schematics and other docs from our FTP archive.

OEMs: serial-to-LCD chips and boards available at great quantity discounts

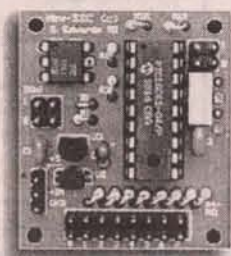


Counterfeit Kits

Designed by the author of the *Stamp Applications* column, the Counterfeit is no fake! It's the **genuinely** easy, **truly** inexpensive kit equivalent to the BASIC Stamp I microcontroller. Get started with microcontrollers today with a \$69 Counterfeit Development System, or add a Counterfeit to your Stamp collection for \$29.



Mini Serial Servo Controller



\$29 kit
\$44 assembled

Control hobby servos with a Stamp or PC computer. Build robots, automated camera positioners, test equipment, etc. The Mini SSC generates precise, stable servo-control signals based on simple, serial instructions. Want to know more? Get our catalog or download info from our Internet archive.

Scott Edwards Electronics

We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and American Express. Personal/company checks OK for mail orders. CODs incur a handling fee.

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: 72037.2612@compuserve.com
Internet: <http://ftp.nutsvolts.com/pub/nutsvolts/scott>

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - \$169.95



INEXPENSIVE - Best programmer under \$200.
PORTABLE - Attaches to PC parallel port.
FAST - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds.

VERSATILE - Supports devices 2716 thru 27080 plus EE and Flash to 32 pins. Reads and writes binary, ASCII hex, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats.

SERVICE - Information and software updates via BBS or voice. 30 day money back guarantee.

ADAPTERS for additional devices are available.

EP-51 (8751,C51)	\$39.95	EP-PIC (16C5x,61,71,84)	\$49.95
EP-51-PLCC	\$59.95	EP-750 (87C750,751,752)	\$59.95
EP-SOIC28/32	\$49.95	EP-SEE (24xx,93xx Serial EE)	\$34.95
EP-11 (68HC11)	\$59.95	EP-16 (16bit EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-55 (8755)	\$39.95	EP-49 (8742,48,49)	\$49.95
EP-PLCC32	\$49.95	EP-PEEL (18v8,20g10,22v10)	\$59.95

M2L ELECTRONICS 310/837-7818
3526 Jasmine, Suite #4 Mon-Fri 9-5
Los Angeles, CA 90034 BBS/FAX: 310/841-6050
URL - <http://www.cs.ucla.edu/csd-grads-gs3/loving/www/m2l.html>
CA - add 8.25% tax. UPS Ground - \$5. 2 Day - \$10. Overnight - \$17. COD \$4.75

Write in 72 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

POOR RECEPTION on your AM radio? Our signal booster will help. Guaranteed! Send \$4 for info (refundable with order). Fala Electronics-3, POB 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201-1376.

RADAR GUNS: MPH Industries, model K-55. Displays your speed & target speed. Comes w/case & instructions. Only \$300. 1-800-539-2859.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex keys, balldrivers, and much more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex! Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 732-758-8388.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE. Wave solder machine, 18" computerized, foam fluxer, fire alarm, data loggers, air knives, etc. asking \$6,500. So. Cal. location 760-632-9775.

C&H DISTRIBUTING: semiconductors, receiving tubes, amp connectors, fuses & much more. Specializing in obsolete parts. Visa & MC. 215 S. George St., York, PA 17403. 717-843-7881/Fax 717-843-3875. E-Mail: chdist@cyberia.com

ELECTRON TUBES: All types bought and sold. Daily Electronics, B-6 10914 NE 39th St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 1-800-346-6667, 360-896-5476 FAX.

POWER LINE PROBLEMS? We can help! Free application notes and catalog. TDL Technology, Inc., 505-382-3173, FAX 505-382-8810. www.geocities.com/Eureka/9438

NEW! INSTRON 5890 tensile strength tester with strip chart recorder, less head. Tests to 1000 lb. 415-453-9266.

NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS (NIM, CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. For catalog, contact: OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190, E-Mail: oetech@newmexico.com

NEW, USED, and "as is" Radio Shack items. Software, printers, computers, books, parts for R/C cars, etc. List \$2. B and B Enterprises, 208 S. Pulaski St., Baltimore, MD 21223. 410-566-5388.

QUALITY ELECTRONIC parts at surplus prices! Everything is on sale now! Call, fax or send E-Mail for free flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120. Ph: 847-622-8201, Fax: 847-622-8202. E-Mail: hoffman.ind@MCIONE.com and be sure to visit our Home Page: <http://www.hoffind.com>

PCB DRILLS: 50 assorted tungsten-carbide bits in plastic cabinet, only \$5. Jack 503-581-6654, fax: 503-581-4382.

MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

FILTERS • CONVERTERS • FILTERS • CONVERTERS • FILTERS • CONVERTERS

Converters, All Pro-Filters
All Cable Equipment, Good Prices
Shipped Same Day COD
Just Call: 1-800-A-WIRE 4U
(1-800-294-7348) or 1-888-219-3111
Plazac Sales, Inc.
Sorry, no New Jersey sales.

FILTERS • CONVERTERS • FILTERS • CONVERTERS • FILTERS • CONVERTERS

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi, Tube theater/commercial amps, speakers etc. Corner speakers/coaxials/triaxials. Old guitars & guitar amps. Altec, McIntosh, Marantz, Western Electric, Scott, Fisher, Dynaco, Electrovoice, Jensen, Gibson, Fender, Vox etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. 405-737-3312. FAX 405-737-3355.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke), and test equipment service manuals. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "receivers," speakers, x-overs, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED: Northern Telecom and AT&T boards, Picturatel video conferencing units. New to 5 years. 760-632-9775.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Astral, PO Box 707NV, Linden, NJ 07036. Call 1-800-666-8467.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanical, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

WANTED: JENNINGS type J-1004 or J-1005 high voltage voltmeter. Equipment in all types of condition accepted. Youngson's, Inc., 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216, 502-448-6228.

WANTED: ELECTRICAL materials, Allen-Bradley, Agastat, Appleton, Crouse-Hinds, T&B, Square D, Pyle National, Russel & Stoll, circuit breakers, fuses, connectors. Call Beiner Sales, 805-376-9044, FAX 805-376-8207.

SS WHITE AIR ABRASIVE wanted. Model K, H, or similar. Call or fax Jack, 513-777-0800, 513-779-3931 (voice).

HIGHEST PRICES paid for new and used tubes. I will pay \$200+ for Western Electric 205D (tennis ball shape) used. \$150+ for Western Electric 274A/B (engraved base) used. \$450+ for Western Electric 300A/B (engraved base) used. \$100+ for 2A3 (single plate) used. Any questions please call Don Singerhouse 715-246-3899.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts!
Call 1-800-783-4624

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

VISIT DON Lancaster's GURU'S LAIR web-site at <http://www.tinaja.com> PICs, pseudoscience, PostScript, patents, Tinaja quests, flutterwumpers, book-on-demand, magic sinewaves, money machines, Navicubes, tramways, wavelets, and Webmastering. Online reprints, consultants net, forums, annotated hot links, surplus bargains, great heaping bunches more.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts Today!
Call 1-800-783-4624
and Use Your Visa or MasterCard.

EDUCATION

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

24 Hr. Shipping

To Order Call 1-800-292-7711 Fax: (847) 541-9904

Quality Kits for Hobbyist and Students

All Kits include PCB, all parts, and detailed assembly manuals.

TOOL KITS

Technicians Tool Kit TK-2000

\$42.95



Contains 25 tools

An electronic technician tool kit designed for the educational field. Heavy-duty deluxe Plano tool box comes with two cantilever trays having 18 component trays. Deep bottom storage area for bulky items. Quality array of tools meets most educational requirements.

Deluxe Tool Kit TK-3000

\$79.95



Contains 25 tools plus a special meter stand

A professional technician service tool kit in a metal reinforced tool case with heavy-duty handle and locks. A removable pallet handles most of the tools listed with more room for tools and parts in the lower half.

Hobbyist Tool Kit TK-1000

All the tools you'll need to build these kits. 25 tools contained in a heavy-duty carrying case.

\$39.95



Stereo Cassette Player Kit AK-200

\$14.95

- Transparent Case
- Belt Clip
- High Resolution
- Includes Headphones



M-1005K

Digital Multimeter Kit

Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket-size. **\$19.95**



AM/FM-108K

AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course
14 Transistors and 5 Diodes

\$29.95



AM Radio Kit and Training Course
7 Transistors and 1 Diode **\$19.95**

FO-30K

Fiber Optics Technology with
Training Course **\$24.95**

Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all necessary components.



Telephone Kit Model AK-700

Build this high-tech see-thru plastic telephone. Learn theory on how telephones work and then proudly show off your work with the transparent phone case. Complete with all parts and manual. Neon lamps flash when the phone rings.

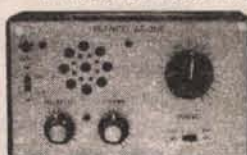
\$15.95



AR-2N6K

2 meter / 6 meter Amateur Radio Kit

\$34.95



AK-300 Digital Roulette Kit

This Digital Roulette Kit is just like the real thing. With a push of a button, the LEDs spin round and round. Where they stop is anybody's guess. It's unique design includes "pop out" chips of different values. Enjoy hours of fun with this game of chance. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

\$14.95



Talking Clock Kit Model AK-210

- Features:
- LCD time display
 - One button instant time report
 - Hourly time announcements
 - 3 alarm sound choices: rooster crow, buzzer, cuckoo
- Requires two (2) "AA" batteries (not included).

\$14.95



Telephone Hold Button Model K-18

Put all incoming and outgoing calls on hold at the press of a button.

\$7.95



Telephone Bug Model K-35

Size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.

\$7.95



Robotic Arm Model OWI-007

The Movit Robotic Arm is an educational kit that teaches the fundamentals of a basic robotic arm as well as your own motor skills.

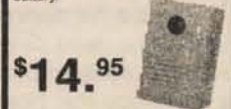
\$59.95



Motion Detector Kit Model AK-510

Simple and fun to build. Compact, portable, and adds safety to your home or office. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

\$14.95



Guaranteed Lowest Prices C&S SALES, INC.

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 • (847) 541-0710
http://www.eleco.com/cs_sales



**15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts* readers and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and **NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER** are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I would like to see a schematic and parts values for a de-modulation probe for use with an audio signal tracer.

9971 **C. Mills**

I want to add the current date and time to a video feed from a tiny surveillance camera, which I will then record on a VCR. I need a schematic, or at least what chip(s) to use to do this.

9972 **Chris Estabrook**
Glendale, CA

I have a Texas Instruments Model 3000 Travelmate laptop that has a broken LCD display. Is this a color display, and what key sequence is used to activate the external monitor connector?

9973 **Bill Brinkerhoff**
Savannah, GA

Does anyone have information on restoring the missing parts of the 800 band in the Bearcat Tracker 7 scanner? I know that you can reprogram the EPROM. I would like to know if there is any other way that it can be done. I bought two BCT-7s from Grove Electronics.

9974 **Raymond A. Moreno**
Somers, CT

I need information on hardware that would provide J1850 and SCI interface via an RS232 port.

9975 **Simo Meskouri**
Ann Arbor, MI

I need a proximity detector for backing up my vehicle like on new Expeditions. I need something without a separate receiver. How can I use an old Motorola three-watt bag phone as an intrusion monitor without using phone lines? Could it be locked on a little-used frequency and monitored by a scanner or another cell receiver on that frequency?

9976 **Grant Maxwell**
Nanaimo, BC, Canada

I have a hardware/software communications need. Currently, I have the computer modem connected to a single telephone line. However, when I am working on the computer doing Internet searches, the incoming personal phone call gets a busy signal, but I have no indication that someone is trying to call me.

I wish I could install an interface (hardware or software) which would visually indicate that there is an incoming call in progress. This would allow me to interrupt my work at a good stopping point and switch over to the voice telephone to answer the call.

I look forward to your help in recommending a solution where I am limited financially in using only a single telephone line for both computer [data] and voice calls.

9977 **John J. Janda**
Mayaguez, PR

I'm trying to do a "freeze-frame" on NTSC composite video; capture one frame and continually play it back — similar to the "pause" button on VCRs and the freeze button found on some VGA to NTSC scan converters. Can anyone suggest a circuit/chip/chipset to do just that?

9978 **via Internet**

I have two walkie talkies and a base unit on the 483.000 band. I was wondering, is there any way I can connect my scanner to my base unit to listen to my local police department base channel? I would like to have my scanner key up my base station when it receives a transmission. How would I go about doing this? Do I need some kind of VOX system?

9979 **Vincente Sanchez**
Los Angeles, CA

I have a RELM VHF FM high band programmable transceiver model #LM V2548B that I would like to use on the two meter ham band. I need to know how to program the unit [front panel keypad or PC] and if any re-tuning would be required. The factory service manual has been on back-order for approximately four months now, and the RELM technician I spoke with would not answer my questions regarding programming of the unit. Any help would be appreciated.

99710 **B. Pliler**

I need a circuit to provide a pulsating voltage, 0 to peak around 50Hz, but it is not critical. The coil it will power will be about 100 ohms, again not critical. The supply voltage will be 12 VDC. I would prefer to use the 555 timer due to the cost for, if successful, I will be making a number of the devices. I don't know if the 555 can carry the current for prolonged periods of time. Again, the output does not have to be alter-

nating, only unidirectional pulsating DC.
99711 **Charles Forman**
San Diego, CA

I am looking for a way/circuit to add to an DAC output, to increase the output specs. The circuit should provide up to 300 mA from the 2.5 mA of the DAC, while maintaining a constant 3.5 volts.

99712 **K. Hollis**
kman007@ab-io.com

I am designing a game that requires multiple players to wirelessly signal a central unit whether their 'buzz in with the answer' button is pushed from as much as 50'-100'.

I tried using commercial TV infrared controllers and receivers but, if two players buzz in nearly simultaneously, the signals interfere and the receiver gets confused. Any suggestions?

99713 **Jeffrey J. Schwartz**
via Internet

Does anyone know how to reset problem codes and the Service Required light for a '91 Jeep Cherokee onboard computer? Also, I would like to find information describing the serial protocol used by Chrysler, GM, and Ford so that I could build a interface between a laptop PC and the auto's computer box. With this protocol information I could write PC software to troubleshoot the auto's fuel system.

99714 **Winstan J. Hattala**
Vail, AZ

I have a harder time waking up in the winter than in the summer. Do you know of a product or kit that will, at a pre-determined time, slowly turn on a Halogen light?

I want to use the Halogen light because of it's brightness and close resemblance to sunlight. I figure if the circuit can handle a Halogen, it should be able to easily handle incandescent lighting.

99715 **Glen Devers**
via Internet

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #7974 - JULY 1997

As a preface, the biggest problem in measuring signals in many circuits is the measurement technique. Small signal levels and high frequencies can cause things to appear differently than

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of \$25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.

QUESTION INFO TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:

- 1) Circuit Design
- 2) Electronic Theory
- 3) Problem Solving
- 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

they really are.

Part 1: regarding the voltage drop seen across five, 600 mH inductors in series and connected to a 555 [squarewave] running at 470 KHz. Ideally, the drop across each inductor is the same. What's changing is more likely a result of the measurement technique.

Since reader Moran hasn't said exactly how he's making these measurements, let's assume his scope is grounded to the 555 common, and he's measuring the voltages at each

connection between a pair of inductors and comparing the difference between each reading. With this measurement technique, the voltages will steadily decline.

Consider that a typical scope has an input impedance of 1 megohm. Calculate the reactance of the 600 mH inductor at 470 KHz and you'll find that it's 1.77 megohms.

So, if you draw the circuit being measured, you have a string of five 1.77 megohm reactances to ground. With each measurement, you're paralleling the reactances below the test point with the 1 megohm scope impedance.

What you actually have is a voltage divider. The upper leg being the number of inductors above the measurement point, the lower leg being the rest of the inductors, paralleled by the scope's 1 megohm.

Each node between inductors will have a different division ratio. The closer to ground, the higher the loss. The harmonics likely result from capacitive coupling between the inductors.

The other condition present, equal capacitors and a switching diode, contains similar problems with measurement. Here, however, remember that 470 KHz is really RF.

Besides capacitance, the leads and components also have inductance associated with them. And inductors and capacitors together will have resonances.

The situation posed is interesting, but of questionable value other than to point out that measurement technique and a reasonable understanding of the circuit being measured is important. Seeing something on a scope doesn't always prove something's really there.

Richard Nelson
Newport News, VA
rickn2432@aol.com

ANSWER TO #89711 - AUGUST 1997

The DB15 female port is for an external transceiver to an ethernet network. You can use your NCR PC as a Unix (or some other OS) and your terminal to create a host/terminal environment. But, I would recommend you get a cheap PC and make a small ethernet network. You should be able to get a small 386 for under \$100.00 and it will be more functional than a VT220.

Don Burkey
via Internet

ANSWER TO #8971 - AUGUST 1997

Do not, under any circumstance, splice a video tape. The fact that the tape is stretched against a 3600 RPM cylinder head assembly will eventually unsplice any fix.

The glue or adhesive that will be released and possibly attached to the cylinder will result in required cleaning will negate any gain for the splice.

The best one can do is choose the reel with the most remaining, and salvage that by throwing away the shorter

piece and fastening the end of the longer to the spool just emptied.

If the video is so important on the broken tape, then one could make two cassettes of the two ends at the expense of pitching a worthless tape from another cassette. Use the two empty spools and make two with the two ends of broken tape. Dub the result ASAP onto a new tape.

The only loss will be that video that won't scan as it is too close to the end near the spool.

Travis Brackeen
Fayetteville, GA

ANSWER TO #8973 - AUGUST 1997

A 16-bit ISA slot is also an eight-bit slot; the difference is a 16-bit slot has an extra extension for 16-bit cards to plug into for faster communications to the computer processor at twice the speed of an eight-bit slot.

You can use all five slots as eight-bit slots. Just plug your card into the slot in the longer portion as this is the eight-bit portion. You can tell this by comparing it to the single eight-bit slot you mention the motherboard has.

I suggest you check your local library or bookstore where you can obtain a book by Que called *Upgrading and Repairing PCs*. It's a very good source for learning about the internal function of computers and the components they use.

Wesley K. Miller
Camp Hill, PA

ANSWER TO #89717 - AUGUST 1997

Reader Larry L. Williams in Union, MD, is asking about a serial port switch. I don't know his exact needs, but there are AUTOMATIC serial switches that might serve his purpose.

In the latest *All Electronics* catalog, the following ad appears:

Four-way automatic switch for

computers and peripherals (serial RS-232 connectors)

Ora Electronics # PSB-41S automatic switch allows two, three, or four computers to share one serial device without changing cables or pushing buttons. Time-out between operations can be adjusted to fit software requirements. Selectable auto form feed will automatically instruct a printer to advance to a new page after each print job is completed. Requires "straight-through" cables with DB-25 male ends.

6 1/8" X 3 3/8" X 7/8"
CAT# PSB-41S \$8.00 each

He can contact **All Electronics** at **1-800-826-5432**.

This might serve his purpose, and I just don't think one could be hacked together for less than the \$8.00 (plus shipping)!

John M. Hoyt
Fayetteville, AR
amicon@specnet.com

ANSWER TO #89718 - AUGUST 1997

There should be a jumper block labeled CNH1 just to the right of the SCSI terminating resistor near the lower left side. The Table looks like this:

J1-2	J3-4	J5-6	SCSI ID
Open	Open	Open	0
Short	Open	Open	1
Open	Short	Open	2
Short	Short	Open	3
Open	Open	Short	4
Short	Open	Short	5
Open	Short	Short	6
Short	Short	Short	7

Fujitsu is available at **1-800-626-4684, 408-432-6333**, fax is **408-894-1709**.

Don Burkey
via Internet

ANSWER TO #8977 - AUGUST 1997

There are two simple ways to measure temperature with a PC. The first is

the traditional analog method.

The sensor could be a National LM335. This provides a fixed output voltage change per degree.

The analog output voltage is converted with an analog-to-digital converter.

A company called **Electronic Energy Control (1-800-842-7714)** makes eight-bit and 10-bit A/D converters with RS-232 serial output (easy to connect to the serial port of your PC) for \$100.00 and \$125.00, respectively.

The 10-bit resolution gives you 1024 steps of temperature, while eight-bits only gives you 256 steps. These A/D boards accept up to eight analog inputs. Or you could make your own.

The other method is all digital.

Dallas Semiconductor makes the DS1621 (<http://www.dalsemi.com/DocControl/PDFs/1621.pdf>) direct digital temperature sensor. It could be interfaced to a PC parallel port with a few parts and a little software support. The DS1621 would require four wires between the sensor and the computer, though.

Tim Godfrey
tgodfrey@unicom.net

ANSWER TO #8976 - AUGUST 1997

There are quite a few things to consider when designing a switch mode transformer and selecting a core. Frequency of operation, power, switcher topology, and core operating temperature (not ambient temperature) are probably the most important.

Cores are frequency sensitive, and looking at the curve of Q versus frequency will show that quite dramatically. Each material has a maximum frequency, beyond which permeability drops rapidly. Selection of frequency will determine the type of rectifier

Continued on page 109

Quality
ELECTRONICS

Yes, we can help with all your cable needs

QUALITY PRICES

QUALITY SERVICE

QUALITY PRODUCTS

1-800-394-3043

9am-5pm M-S • Same Day Shipping

1 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

CALL TODAY!

NO NV SALES

WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
* New, Panasonic TZPC 145	75	69	65
DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified)	45	39	35
DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified) 70 Channel Plain	35	32	29
DRX-3 PJ (unmodified) 60 Channel Plain	32	30	27

Call for **FREE** catalog.
405-631-5153



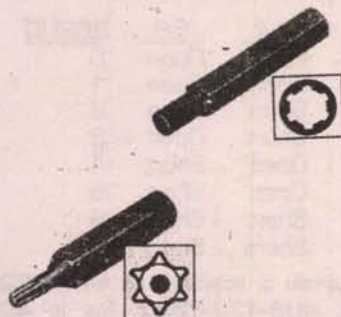
REMOTE CONTROL

HAND UNITS:	20	50	100+
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta: 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.50	7.00	6.50
Pioneer: BR 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
Panasonic: Call for model #	7.50	7.00	6.50
Zenith: All	4.95	4.50	4.25
Tocom: 5503-VIP, 5503-A	7.00	6.50	6.25
Universal: 4 in 1 R/M	7.50	7.00	6.50

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)

Jerrold compatible bits:	
1/4" Stacom Bit	\$8.00
Oval Round D	\$20.00
Torx Bit:	
Tocom T-8	\$8.00
Zenith T-10, T-15	\$8.00
Pioneer T-20	\$8.00
Scientific Atlanta T-20	\$8.00
Pio 63XX Oval	\$20.00
Bit Driver Handle	\$4.00



We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

Specializing in large quantities.

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.

Call for **FREE** catalog • E-Mail: WSE405@AOL.COM

Write in 151 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED!

WE PURCHASE SURPLUS LASERS, LASER RELATED EQUIPMENT AND OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

We also sell LASER's for researchers, industrial applications, educational purposes, entertainment and hobbyists.

MWK INDUSTRIES

e-mail mkenny1989@aol.com
FAX (909) 278-4887

1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

(909) 278-0563

See our catalog on the internet!
<http://www.mwkindustries.com>

Write in 112 on Reader Service Card.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES cont.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

HOME AUTOMATION DEALERS WANTED. Free information. Call 1-800-838-4051 or fax name, address, and telephone to 402-729-3863.

ELECTRONICS BUSINESSES, home based part/full time. Comprehensive guidebook 250+ pages. Insider information \$19.95. 24 hr. recording/faxback: 1-800-326-4560 x151.

REPAIRS/SERVICES

CATV REPAIR, most models, great prices, warranty included. Please call 573-363-0402.

20,000 + TECHNICAL REPAIRS for TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERS, AUDIO on disk. COMPONENT/BOARD LEVEL REPAIRS. Installs on your hard drive. Easy look-up by model/chassis number. ADD your own tech repairs. **PRINT** out repairs. **FREE DEMO. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE**, 60 FARMINGTON LANE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. 1-800-215-5081.

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy \$3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics**, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-4759, FAX 316-687-3103.

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, PIC16C5x. Software design for IBM PC. ASIC design using XILINX. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Steve Hicks, DiaSystems Electronics, 7508 E. Granada Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-970-3162. E-Mail: diasys@cyberhighway.net website: www.cyberhighway.net/~diasys

"The Most Advanced Motorola Programmer & More!"

The MAGIC-BOX™ is a small and powerful Universal Cell-Phone Programmer. It only requires the phone and a lead (supplied) to program the phone using the phone's own keypad. With the MAGIC-BOX™ attached the ESN is simply entered on the phone's keypad and then after a few seconds the phone is programmed! It is supplied to do the certain Motorola models as standard, but can be upgraded (before and after purchase) to become a complete Multi- Programming tool for almost all phones in use today.

"This is the only Cell-Phone Programmer you'll ever need!"

The MAGIC-BOX™ Programs & Repairs (0000FFFF faults) on all MOTOROLA models up to the later 9647 versions, including EE1, 2, 3 and StarTAC.



MAGIC-BOX™ OPTIONS. All are supplied with 550 (Flip) leads. StarTAC models are supplied with 550(Flip). Elite and StarTAC leads.

EE3. only \$449

EE1, 2, 3 and StarTAC. only \$699
9630 / 9647 Upgrades. only \$499

Other Cellular Products

Ericsson Clip. only \$119

NEC Clip. only \$149

New ESN Readers. only \$1699

New StarTAC CopyCat & Cables. only \$649

"FREE Cellular Manual with ALL orders over \$400"

Call Us Now on... 01144-188-333-0060 Email: MFMCOM123@aol.com

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS. 57 Addison Road, Caterham. CR3-5LU. UK.

"For Information Purposes Only" Please note: When Purchasing the ESN reader, proof of Cellular dealership will be required.



USER'S GUIDE TO AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER ICs

Part 2

by Ray Marston

Last month's opening installment of this five-part series explained audio power amplifier basics and showed how they are applied in many modern audio power amplifier ICs.

This month's installment takes an in-depth look at nine popular current-production audio power amplifier ICs that have maximum output power ratings in the range 325 mW to 5.5W, and shows how they can be used in practical applications.

PRACTICAL ICs

A large range of audio power amplifier ICs are readily available. Some of these ICs house a single (mono) amplifier, while others house a pair (a dual) of amplifiers. Figure 1 lists the basic characteristics of nine popular audio power amplifier ICs with maximum output power ratings in the approximate

that is housed in an eight-pin DIL package and uses power supplies in the 4V to 15V range. It consumes about 4 mA of quiescent current and is ideal for use in battery-powered applications.

The IC's voltage gain is variable from x20 to x200 via external connections, its output automatically centers on a quiescent half-supply voltage value, and it can feed several hundred milliwatts into an 8 Ω load when operated from a 12V supply. Its differential input terminals are both ground-referenced, and have typical input impedances of 50K.

Figure 2 shows the LM386's internal circuit. Here, Q1 to Q6 form a differential amplifier in which both inputs are tied to ground via 50K resistors (R1 and R2) and the output (from Q3) is direct-coupled to the input of common emitter amplifier Q7.

The Q7 collector signal is direct-coupled to the IC's output terminal via class-AB unity-gain power

Ray Marston looks at nine popular audio power amplifier ICs with maximum output power ratings in the range 325 mW to 5.5W in this second part of this five-part series.

the emitters of Q1 and Q3 (= R5 + R6). Thus, the IC can be used as a minimum parts amplifier with an overall voltage gain of x20 (= 2 x 15K/1.5K) by using the simple connections shown in Figure 3, where the load is AC-coupled to the IC output via C2, and the input signal is fed to the non-inverting terminal via RV1.

Note that C1 is used to RF-decouple the +VE supply pin (pin 6), and R1-C3 is an optional Zobel network that ensures HF (high frequency) stability when feeding an inductive speaker load.

Device number	Amplifier type	Maximum output power	Supply voltage range	Distortion, into 8 Ω	Z _{in}	A _v	Bandwidth	Quiescent current
LM386	Mono	325mW into 8 Ω	4 to 15V	0.2%, V _s = 6V, P _o = 125mW	50k	26dB	300kHz	4mA
LM831	Dual	220mW per channel, into 4 Ω	1.8 to 6V	0.25%, V _s = 3V, P _o = 50mW	25k	46dB	20Hz - 20kHz	6mA
TDA7052	Mono	1.2W into 8 Ω	3 to 15V	0.2%, V _s = 6V, P _o = 100mW	100k	40dB	20Hz - 20kHz	4mA
LM388	Mono	1.5W into 8 Ω	4 to 12V	0.1%, V _s = 12V, P _o = 0.5W	50k	26dB	300kHz	16mA
TDA2822	Dual	1.0W per channel, into 8 Ω	1.8 to 15V	0.3%, V _s = 9V, P _o = 0.5W	100k	40dB	120kHz	6mA
TBA820M	Mono	2.0W into 8 Ω	3 to 16V	0.4%, V _s = 9V, P _o = 0.5W	5M Ω	34dB	20Hz - 20kHz	4mA
LM1877	Protected-output Dual	2.0W per channel, into 8 Ω	6 to 26V	0.04%, V _s = 20V, P _o = 2W/channel	4M Ω	34dB	65kHz	25mA
LM380	Protected-output Mono	3.0W into 4 Ω	8 to 22V	0.2%, V _s = 18V, P _o = 2W	150k	34dB	100kHz	7mA
LM384	Protected-output Mono	5.5W into 8 Ω	12 to 26V	0.25%, V _s = 22V, P _o = 4W	150k	34dB	450kHz	8.5mA

Figure 1. Basic details of the nine ICs described in this chapter.

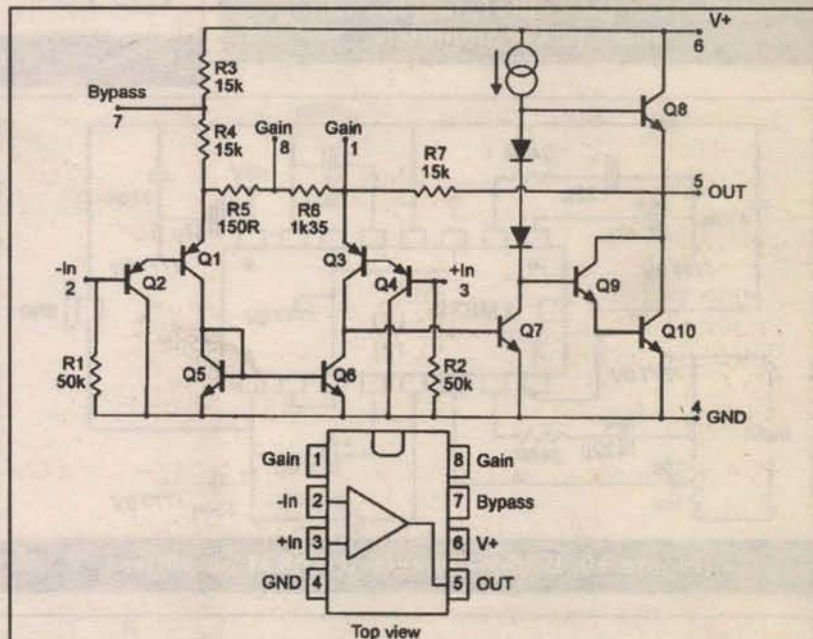


Figure 2. Internal circuit and pin connections of the LM386 low-voltage audio power amplifier.

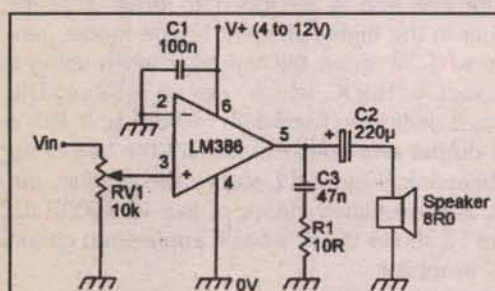


Figure 3. Minimum-parts LM386 amplifier with AV = 20.

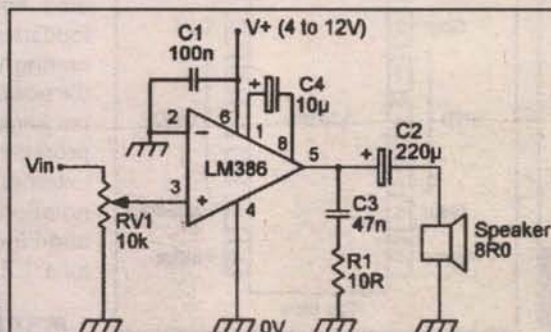


Figure 4. LM386 amplifier with AV = 200.

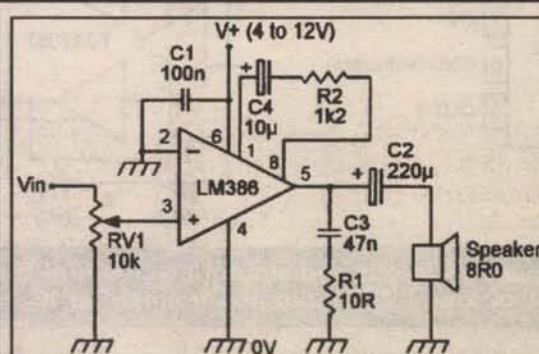


Figure 5. LM386 amplifier with AV = 50.

range 325 mW to 5.5W; note that the LM831, TDA2822, and LM1877 are dual types, and that the LM1877, LM380, and LM384 have fully protected (short-circuit proof) output stages. The rest of this article is devoted to detailed descriptions of each of the above nine IC types.

LM386 BASICS

The LM386 is a very popular audio power amplifier IC (manufactured by National Semiconductor)

amplifier stage Q8-Q9-Q10 which, to minimize internal volt-drops and maximize the available output power, is not provided with overload protection circuitry.

LM386 APPLICATIONS

The LM386 is very easy to use. Its voltage gain equals double the pin 1 to pin 5 impedance value (15K in Figure 2) divided by the impedance between

Figure 4 shows the above circuit modified to give an overall voltage gain of x200 by using C4 (between pins 1 and 8) to effectively short-circuit the internal 1K35 resistor of the IC. Alternatively, Figure 5 shows how the gain can be set at x50 by wiring a 1K2 resistor (R2) in series with C4.

The voltage gain of the LM386 can also be varied by shunting the internal 15K pin 5 to pin 1 feedback resistor. Figure 6 shows how to shunt this resistor with C4-R2, to give 6 dB of bass boost at 85 Hz, to compensate for the poor bass response of a cheap loudspeaker.

Finally, Figure 7 shows how the LM386 amplifier can be modified for use as a built-in amplifier in an AM radio. Here, the detected AM signal is fed to the

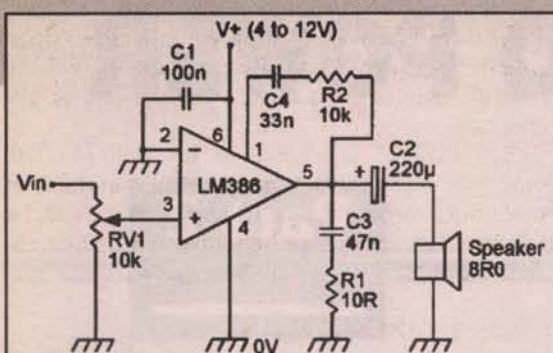


Figure 6. LM386 amplifier with 6 dB of bass-boost at 85 Hz.

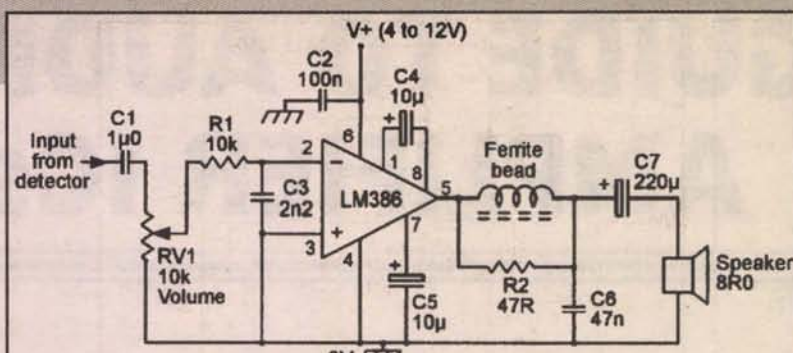


Figure 7. AM-radio power amplifier.

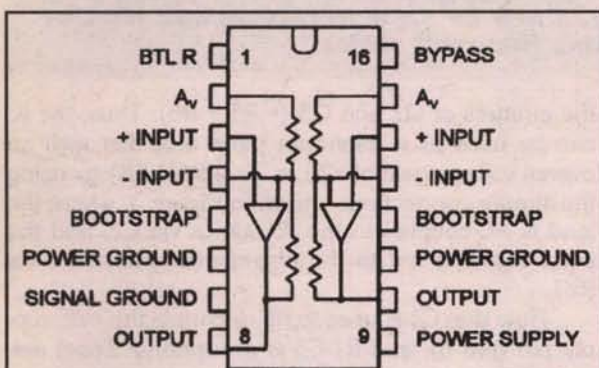


Figure 8. Outline, basic circuit, and pin notations of the LM831 dual low-voltage audio power amplifier.

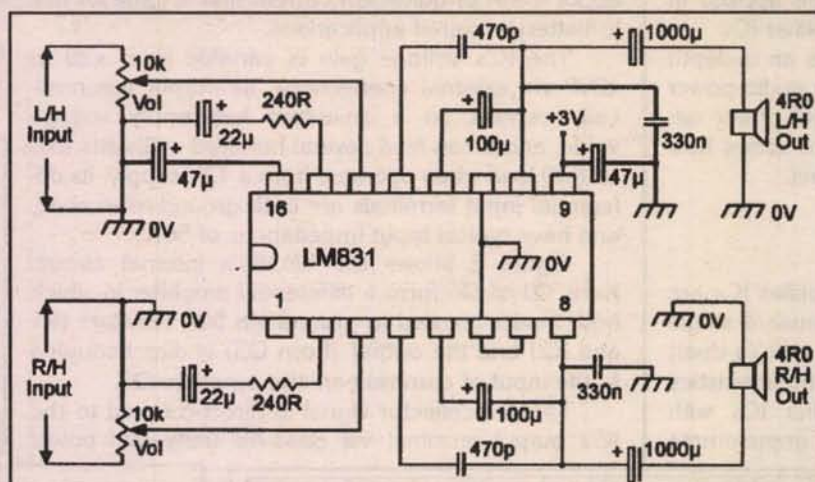


Figure 9. LM831 stereo amplifier.

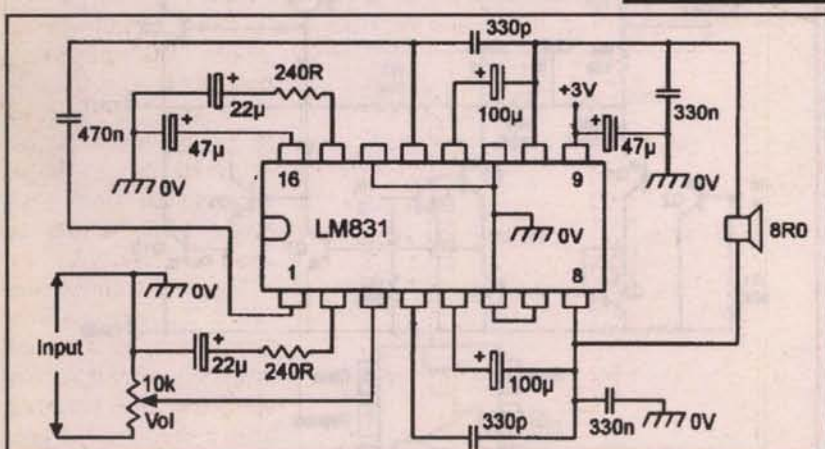


Figure 10. Bridge-connected LM831 amplifier.

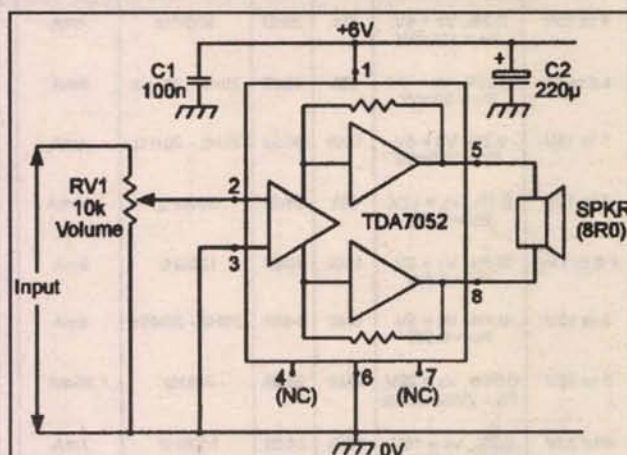


Figure 12. Super-simple TDA7052 application circuit as 1.2W amplifier.

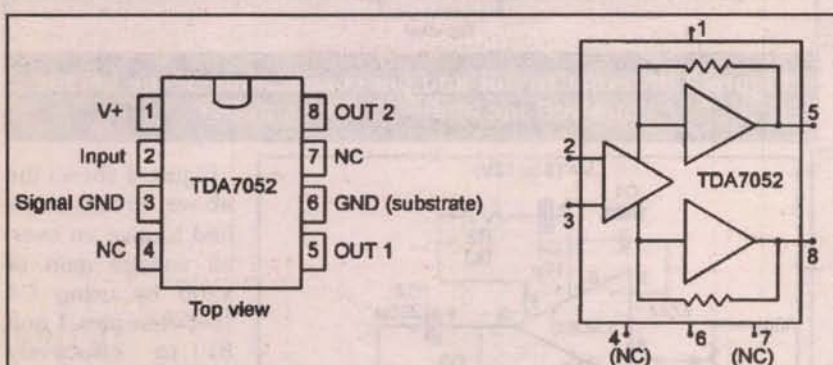


Figure 11. Outline, pin notations and simplified circuit of the TDA7052 bridged-output 1.2W audio power amplifier IC.

non-inverting input of the IC via volume control RV1, and is RF-decoupled via R1-C3; any residual RF signals are blocked from the load via a ferrite bead. C4 sets the IC's voltage gain at x200.

Note that this circuit is provided with additional power-supply ripple rejection by wiring C5 between pin 7 and ground; this ripple-rejection capacitor can also be used with the Figure 3 to 6 circuits if required.

Before leaving the LM386, note that this IC is a member of a long-established family of audio power amplifier ICs designed around the basic Figure 2 chip circuit, and that two of these ICs — the LM389 and the LM390 — have recently been withdrawn from production through lack of demand.

The LM389 contained an array of three independently accessible wide-band NPN transistors on the same substrate as the basic amplifier, and used an 18-pin DIL package. The LM390 had a modified

LM386 output stage and used a 14-pin DIL package that enabled it to feed 1W into a 4R0 load when operating from a 6V supply.

One other member of the family, the LM388, which can feed 1.5W into an 8R0 load when using a 12V supply, is still available and is described in greater detail later in this article.

LM831 CIRCUITS

The LM831 is a dual power-amplifier IC designed specifically for very low-voltage operation; it can use supplies in the 1.8V to 6V range. Its two independent amplifiers give good low-noise and low-distortion performances, and generate minimal RF radiation, thus enabling the IC to be used in close proximity to an AM receiver. The IC is housed in a 16-pin DIL package, using the pin notations shown in Figure 8.

The two amplifiers of the LM831 can either be used independently to make a low-voltage stereo amplifier, or can be interconnected in the bridge mode to make a boosted-output mono amplifier. Figures 9 and 10 show the circuit connections of these two options.

When these circuits are powered from a 3V supply derived from two 1.5V cells, each channel of the stereo amplifier can deliver 220 mW into a 4R0 speaker load (and gives a 3 dB signal bandwidth of 50 Hz to 20K Hz), and the bridge amplifier can deliver 440 mW into an 8R0 load (and gives a 20 Hz to 20 KHz bandwidth).

When constructing these two circuits note that, in the interest of adequate circuit stability, the PCB must be laid out with large earth planes, and the pin 9 decoupling capacitor must be as close to the IC as possible and must have a minimum value of 47 μF; the two 330N decoupling capacitors must also be as close as possible to the IC.

TDA7052 CIRCUITS

The TDA7052 is intended for use in battery-powered equipment and is designed to drive a single loudspeaker in the highly-efficient bridge mode, generating up to 1.2W in an 8R0 speaker when using a 6V power supply. The IC, which uses an eight-pin DIL package, is a dedicated fixed-gain (40 dB) unit with a protected output and does not require the use of an external heatsink. Figure 11 shows the outline, pin notations, and simplified circuit of the TDA7052 IC, and Figure 12 shows the IC's basic application circuit as a 1.2W amplifier.

LM388 CIRCUITS

The LM388 is a slightly modified version of the LM386 and uses a 14-pin DIL package with internal heatsink (see Figure 13) and can feed 1.5W into an 8R0 speaker when powered from a 12V supply. The most significant internal difference between this IC and the LM386 relates to Q7 (see Figure 2), which uses an internal constant-current collector load in the LM386, but which uses an external load in the LM388. This external load feature greatly increases the versatility of the IC.

Figure 14 shows one way of using the LM388. R1 and R2 are wired in series between the positive supply

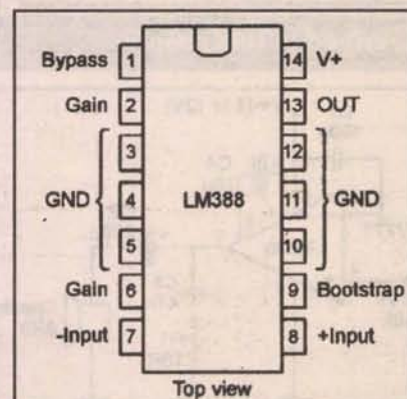


Figure 13. Outline and pin notations of the LM388 1.5W audio power amplifier IC.

Next month's installment of this series looks at eight popular audio power amplifier ICs with maximum power ratings in the range 6W to 12W.

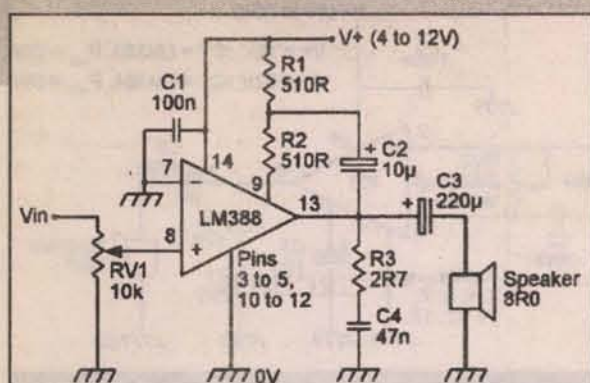


Figure 14. LM388 with a gain of x20 and load returned to ground.

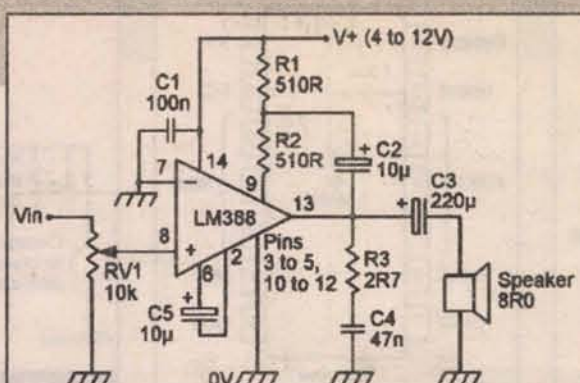


Figure 15. LM388 with a gain of x200 and load returned to ground.

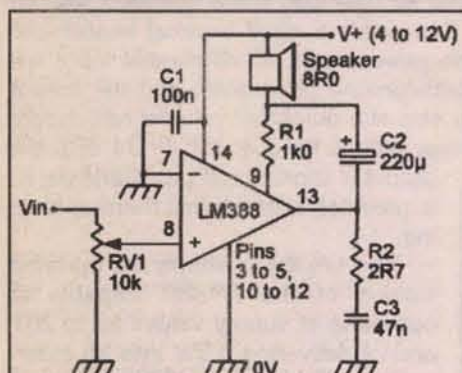


Figure 16. LM388 with a gain of x20 and load returned to +VE supply.

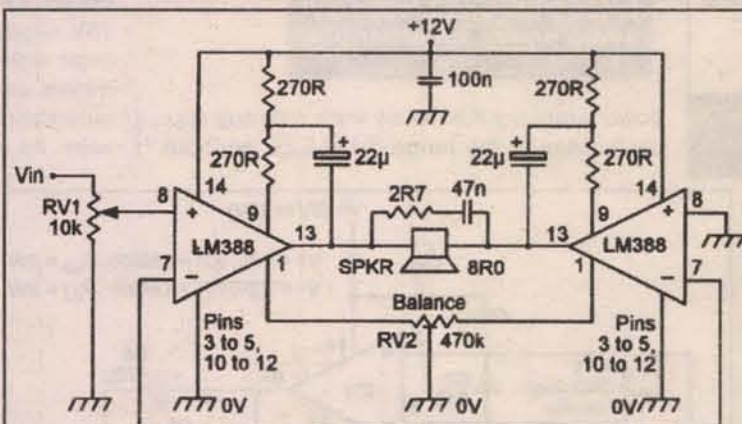


Figure 17. LM388 bridge amplifier delivering 4W to an 8R0 load.

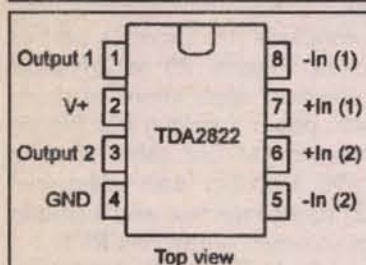


Figure 18. Outline and pin notations of the TDA2822 dual amplifier IC.

line and pin 9 of the IC, to provide collector current to the internal Q7, and the R1-R2 junction is bootstrapped from the IC's output via C2, to raise the AC-impedance of R2 (and thus the voltage gain of Q7) to a value far greater than its DC value. The LM388's overall voltage gain is determined in the same way as in the LM386, and equals x20 in Figure 14. Figure 15 shows how the gain can be increased to x200, by wiring C5 between pins 2 and 6.

Figure 16 shows another way of using the LM388. Here, DC current is fed to pin 9 via the speaker and R1, and the low end of the speaker is AC-driven by the amplifier's output, thus bootstrapping R1 and giving it a high AC impedance value. This circuit thus gives a performance similar to that of Figure 14, but does so with a saving of two components.

Finally, Figure 17 shows how to connect a pair of LM388 ICs in the bridge configuration, to provide 4W of drive to a direct-coupled 8R0 speaker load when using a 12V power supply. Pre-set pot RV2 is used here to set the quiescent output of the two ICs at identical values, to minimize the circuit's quiescent current consumption.

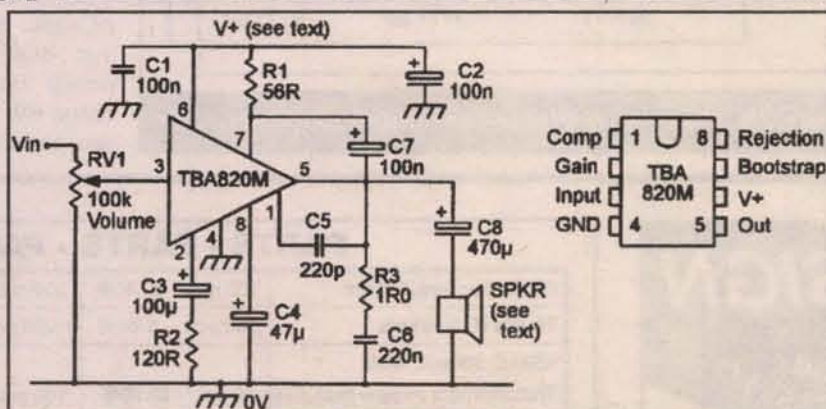


Figure 19. TDA2822 stereo amplifier circuit.

Figure 20. TBA820M low-power audio amplifier circuit.

Before leaving the LM388, note that this IC has a fairly poor supply line ripple rejection performance, and if any problems are met in this respect they can be overcome by wiring a 10 μ F (or larger) capacitor between pin 1 and ground.

TDA2822 CIRCUITS

The TDA2822 is a versatile dual amplifier that can use any DC supply in the 1.8V to 15V range; it

can be powered from a 3V supply and used to drive headphones at 20 mW per 32-ohm channel, or from a 9V supply and used to drive 8R0 speakers at 1W per channel.

The TDA2822 is housed in an eight-pin DIL package (see Figure 18), and uses the minimum of external components. Figure 19 shows how it can be used as a stereo speaker or headphone amplifier circuit that is powered from a 6V supply.

TBA820M CIRCUITS

The manufacturers describe this device as a low-power amplifier that is capable of generating a few hundred milliwatts in a 4R0 to 16R speaker load, although it can, in fact, generate as much as 2W in an 8R0 load. The IC uses an eight-pin DIL package, can operate from supplies as low as 3V, and features low quiescent current, good ripple rejection, and low cross-over distortion.

Figure 20 shows the outline and pin notations of the TBA820M IC, plus a practical application circuit for the device. Here, R2 determines the voltage gain of the IC, and R3-C6 form a Zobel network across the loud-speaker. This circuit can use a maximum supply voltage of 16V with a 16R speaker, 12V with an 8R0 speaker, or 9V with a 4R0 speaker.

LM1877 CIRCUITS

The LM1877 is a protected-output dual amplifier that can feed up to 2W into each output channel when using a pair of 8R0 speakers. Figure 21 shows the outline and pin notations of the IC, which uses a

14-pin DIL package; note that - in use - GND pins 3 to 5 and 10 to 12 are meant to be soldered to a large ground plane on the circuit's PCB, which is used as a heatsink.

Figure 22 shows the LM1877's basic application circuit, as a stereo amplifier driving 8R0 speakers and powered from a single-ended supply. The voltage gain of each amplifier is set at x200 by its 100K/510R negative feedback resistance network, and each

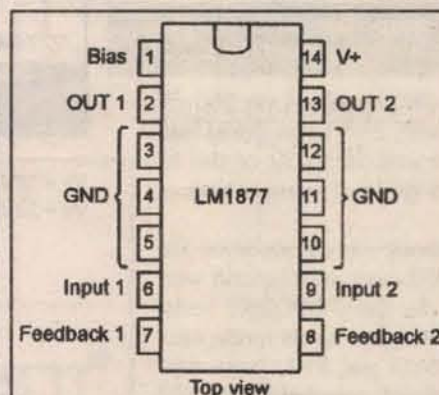


Figure 21. Outline and pin notations of the LM1877 dual 2W amplifier IC.

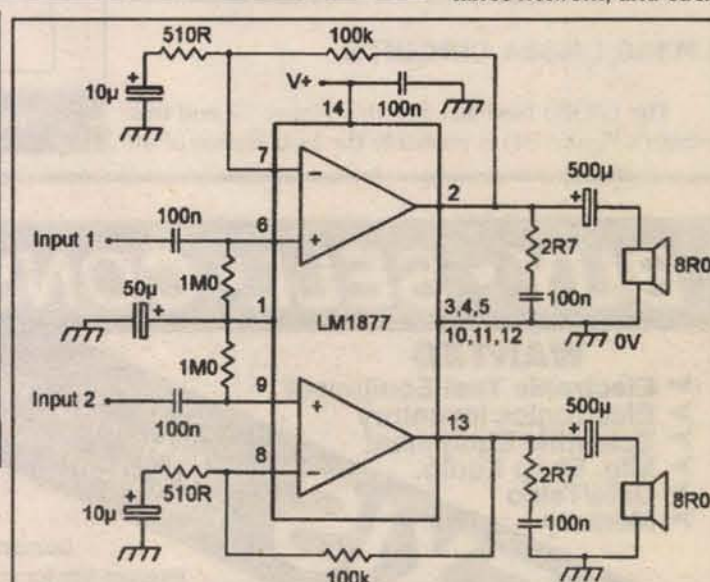


Figure 22. LM1877 stereo amplifier using a single-ended power supply.

amplifier's input signal is applied to its non-inverting terminal, which is wired to the IC's decoupled pin 1 bias terminal via a 1M0 isolating resistor.

Other points to note are that the amplifier out-

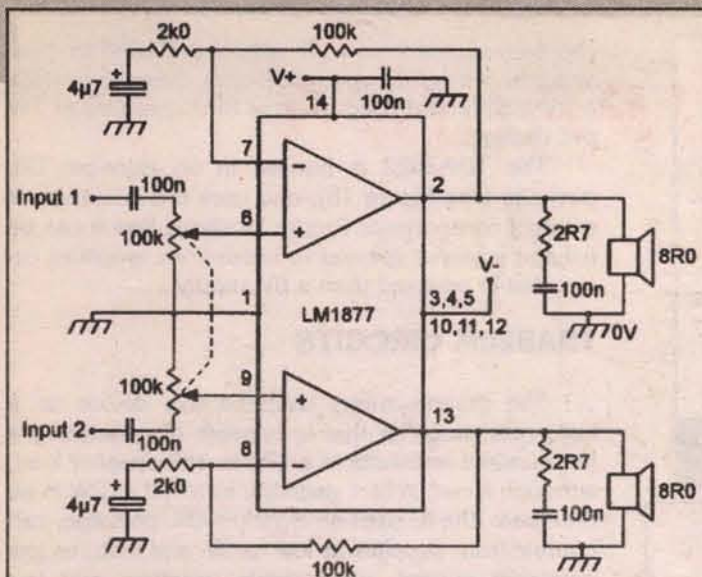


Figure 23. LM1877 stereo amplifier using a split (dual) power supply.

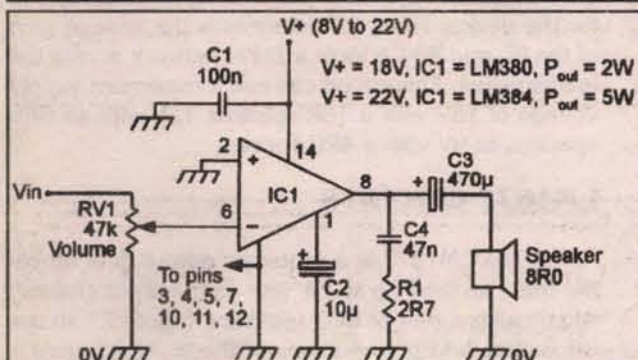


Figure 25. 2W or 5W amplifier with simple volume control and ripple rejection.

puts are AC coupled to the 8Ω speakers via 500 μF electrolytics and are fitted with 2R7-100n Zobel networks, and that pins 3 to 5 and 10 to 12 of the IC must be wired to the PCB's ground plane, which is used as a heatsink.

Figure 23 shows the above circuit modified for operation from a split (dual) power supply, and with its voltage gain set at x50 by the 100K/2K0 resistance ratios and with its input signal levels made variable via stereo volume control pot RV1. Note that each amplifier's output is direct coupled to its 8Ω speaker, that the IC's pin 1 bias terminal is connected directly to the power supply 0V (common) line, and that pins 3 to 5 and 10 to 12 of the IC must be wired to the PCB's negative supply rail (which must be of substantial size), which is used as a heatsink.

LM380/LM384 CIRCUITS

The LM380 (see last month's Figure 17 and this month's Figure 24) is probably the best known of all

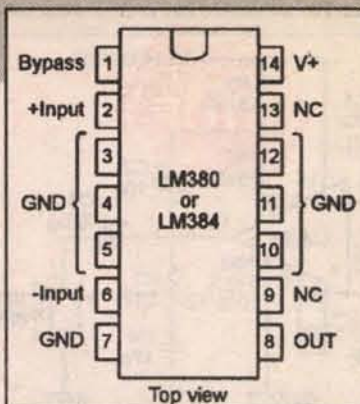


Figure 24. Outline and pin notations common to the LM380 2W and LM384 5W audio power amplifier ICs.

power amplifier ICs. It can work with any supply voltage in the range 8V to 22V, and can

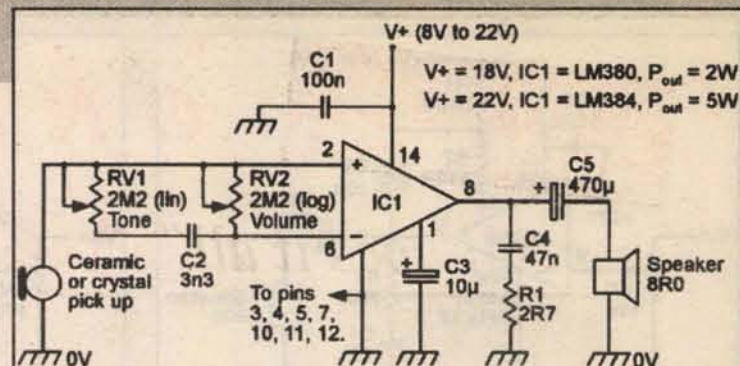


Figure 27. 2W or 5W phono amp with common mode volume and tone controls.

deliver 2W into an 8Ω load when operated with an 18V supply (but needs a good external heatsink to cope with this power level). Its differential input terminals are both ground referenced, and the output automatically sets at a quiescent value of half-supply volts. Its voltage gain is fixed at x50 (= 34 dB), the output is short-circuit proof, and the IC is provided with internal thermal limiting.

The LM384 is simply an up-rated version of the LM380, capable of operating at supply values up to 26V and of delivering 5.5W into an external load. Both types of IC are housed in 14-pin DIL packages, in which pins 3 to 5 and 10 to 12 are intended to be thermally coupled to an external heatsink.

To conclude this month's part of this series, Figures 25 to 28 show some practical applications of these two audio power amplifier ICs. Figure 25 shows how to use either IC as a basic x50 amplifier with enhanced (via C2) ripple rejection and a simple form of volume control (via RV1).

Alternatively, Figure 26 shows how to use either IC as a phono amplifier with RIAA equalization (via R1-C4), and Figure 27 shows how to modify the circuit for use with so-called common mode volume and tone controls.

Finally, Figure 28 shows how to use a pair of these ICs in the bridge mode, to give a maximum output of either 4W or 10W.

A further selection of applications of audio power amplifier ICs (including dual types), with maximum power ratings in the approximate range 6W to 68W, is given in the next two parts of this series. NV

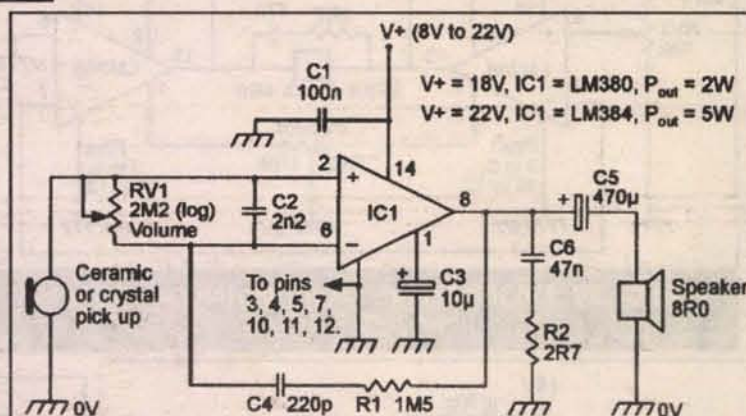


Figure 26. 2W or 5W phono amplifier with RIAA equalization.

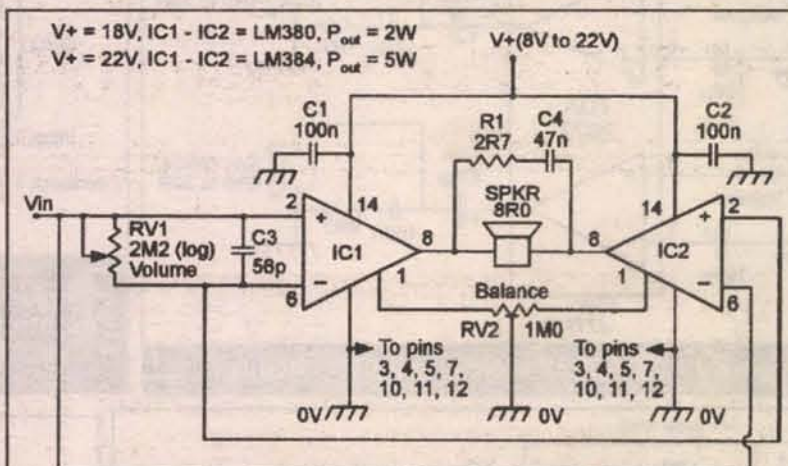


Figure 28. 4W or 10W bridge-configured amplifier.

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED

- Electronic Test Equipment
- Electronics Inventory
- Scientific Equipment
- Mfg. Shop Equip.
- Data/Telco
- Memory

DEXIS

9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

We Sell
Nationwide!
Call our Fax-On-Demand System, or our
Internet site for current availability.
Visit our 25,000 sq. ft. showroom warehouse
M-F 9 to 6; Sat 9 to 5

PHONE: (612) 944-7670
INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM
FAX: (612) 942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

PARTS - PARTS - PARTS

65.8 mHz Saw Filters	100 pcs. - \$2.40@	300 pcs. - \$2.00@	600 pcs. - \$1.75@
18 Pin IC Sockets	500 pcs. - \$.09@	1,000 pcs. - \$.07@	5,000 pcs. - \$.05@
18VAC, 300mA, Wall Transformers (Perfect for Stealth Units)	50 pcs. - \$3.00@	100 pcs. - \$2.50@	250 pcs. - \$2.00@
4 Mhz Resonators, 3 pins	100 pcs. - \$.50@	500 pcs. - \$.45@	1,000 pcs. - \$.41@
8 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - \$.50@	500 pcs. - \$.45@	1,000 pcs. - \$.41@
24 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - \$.60@	500 pcs. - \$.55@	1,000 pcs. - \$.49@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C54RC	100 pcs. - \$2.10@	250 pcs. - \$1.95@	500 pcs. - \$1.85@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C56RC	100 pcs. - \$2.30@	250 pcs. - \$2.25@	500 pcs. - \$2.15@

Call for Larger Quantity Quotes

Phone: (515) 847-3888
Fax: (515) 847-3889
BBS: (515) 847-3890

CAPITAL
ELECTRONICS INC.

303 Sherman Street
Ackley, Iowa 50601

E-Mail: sales@capital-elec.com
Web: http://www.capital-elec.com

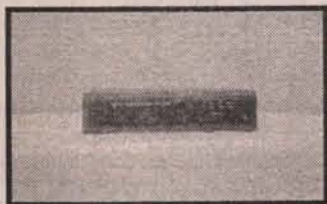
WE ACCEPT



**DSS Digital
Satellite Systems**

ONE STOP SUPPLIER

"One call does it all" **1-888-426-9787** Toll Free



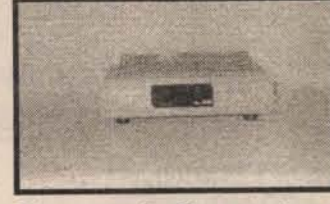
Tri 550 Converter
\$59.00



Millennium Converter
\$69.00



NovaVision Converter
\$199.00



Panasonic Converters
\$179.00



A DOZEN OTHER CONVERTERS AVAILABLE!

Call for Quantity Prices We accept: MasterCard, Visa, American Express
Open Monday - Friday 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Saturdays 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.



No Florida Sales • We ship same Day • 90-Day Limited Warranty • Visit us at our website <http://www.electrosat.com>

Write in 192 on Reader Service Card.

Are you sponsoring a Hamfest, Computer Show, or Convention?
PROMOTE YOUR EVENT IN THE NUTS & VOLTS EVENTS CALENDAR

Send or fax your flyer to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine

Events Coordinator, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

FAX (909) 371-3052 • Phone (909) 371-8497

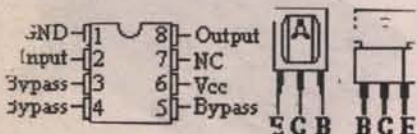
REPAIRS - SERVICES cont.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

CABLE CONVERTER REPAIR: Specializing in all Zenith models. Very reasonable price. Give me a call. 760-630-1909, ask for Paul.

HAM & TWO-WAY RADIO REPAIR: HF, VHF, UHF all brands, repeaters & amplifiers serviced. DUPLEXERS tuned. Prompt service, reasonable rates. FCC licensed CENTURION COMMUNICATIONS, 892 N. DELSEA DRIVE, VINELAND, NJ 08360, 609-794-8000.

PINBALL MACHINES! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. \$2 catalog, Marco Specialties, 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.net.com.com <http://magenta.com/marco>



SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE Library (SCRL) for IBM PC. Over 250,000 devices, with descriptions, lead and case drawings for most. \$69 plus \$6 S&H. Addition modules: FCC ID CODE listings, \$10 with SCRL or \$29 + S&H if purchased separately. **ELECTRONIC REPAIR TIPS:** 22,000+ tips, \$20 with SCRL or \$49 + \$6 S&H separately. Checks & credit cards accepted. E-Mail: cus tomsoftware@usa.net web: http://www.exec net.com/custom_software/ Custom Software Creators, PO Box 1092, St. Bethlehem, TN 37155. 615-647-6120.

**WHOLESALE
CABLE BOXES**

CONVERTERS • FILTERS

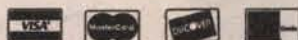


**Call Us To
Satisfy All Of Your Cable
Equipment Needs!**

**WE CARRY ALL
THE MAJOR
BRAND NAMES!**

**THE BEST
DEALER
PRICING!**

**30 DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE!
1 YEAR WARRANTY**



Call Now and Take Advantage!!!

**MODERN ELECTRONICS
1-800-906-6664**

2609 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: <http://www.modernelectronics.com>
E-MAIL: modern@modernelectronics.com

Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

fax parts
YOUR ONE STOP SOURCE • ALL BRANDS AND MODELS

Cyber-Test, Inc., America's largest independent fax board repair depot, now sells hard to find parts for most brands of thermal and plain paper facsimiles. Let Cyber-Test be your one-stop shop for all of your fax repair needs.

CALL US TODAY

800-881-3344

CYBER-TEST

448 Commerce Way, Building 100, Longwood, FL 32750
Fax 407-260-0922

Write in 73 on Reader Service Card.

September 1997 **97**

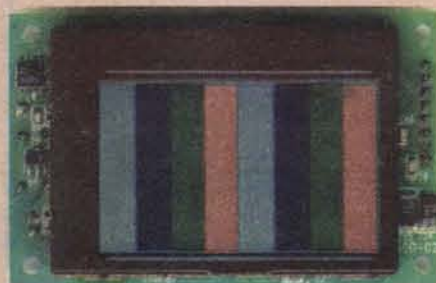
New Product

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your NEW PRODUCTS here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

News

HS-961 TRICOLOR LCD MODULE



Shoreline Electronics introduces the Tricolor Smart LCD Module, HS-961.

The HS-961 is a complete tricolor display system and incorporates all of the necessary components required to display graphics and text.

Display ideas can be created on a PC and transferred to the HS-961 via the PC COM port. The HS-961 removes all of the tedious work and time required to use a LCD display. The Flash memory used in the HS-961 will save the display program indefinitely or can be reprogrammed for product upgrades or design changes. Graphics, text, and animation can be displayed simultaneously.

For more information, contact:

SHORELINE ELECTRONICS
2098B WALSH AVE., DEPT. NV
SANTA CLARA, CA 95050
408-987-7733
E-MAIL: ShoreElec@aol.com

PHONE LINE SIMULATOR



Phone line simulators act like a phone company central office. They can give you flexibility and lower your costs when you are demonstrating or testing any type phone product. Fax, modem, voice, or video conferencing recognize simulators as real phone lines, making them ideal for trade shows, customer sites, or the lab.

The ILS-1000 from Teltone® gives you two ISDN basic rate interface lines for one end-to-end simulation. Configuration software is included, making the unit extremely flexible. Use it to demonstrate the

unique features of your products in trade shows, sales training, to customers, or for test and development in your lab.

For more information, contact:

JENSON TOOLS
7815 S. 46TH ST., DEPT. NV
PHOENIX, AZ 85044
602-968-6231 FAX: 602-438-1690
1-800-426-1194
<http://www.jensentools.com>

PC TO CONTROLLER AREA NETWORK ADAPTER



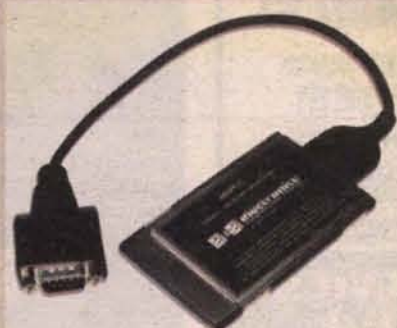
Embedded Micro Software announces the CANPORT, PC Parallel Port to Controller Area Network (CAN) adapter.

The CANPORT is used to connect a PC to a CAN. Included in the package are dynamic link libraries (DLLs) for Windows, DOS libraries, and a stand-alone application for sending and receiving messages. Custom application software is also available.

Single quantity price is \$109.00. For more information, contact:

EMICROS
EMBEDDED MICRO SOFTWARE
25759 RIDGEWOOD DR.
DEPARTMENT NV
FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48336
248-477-6639
E-MAIL: info@emicros.com
<http://www.emicros.com>

RS422/485 SERIAL PORT



Slip the new #485PCC PCMCIA card from B&B Electronics into

your laptop and gain an RS422/485 serial port. This single card can be configured for either RS422 or RS485 and high-speed or normal communications.

The Type II (5 mm) PCMCIA card features automatic send data control which handles RS485 driver enable and disable functions transparently, allowing easy use with Win 95 and software without RTS support. This is ideal for field service reps who work on numerous different configurations.

Users can also set the 485PCC to 4X clock mode which allows baud rates up to 460.8 Kbaud. A high-speed 16550 UART allows high-speed communications with reduced CPU overhead.

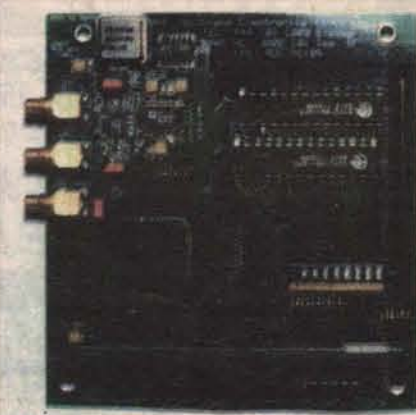
The 485PCC pinouts match the SMPTE video standard for controlling devices. A simple configuration program is shipped with the 485PCC. Configuration options are stored in non-volatile memory. A 12-inch cable has a DB9 male connector.

No. 485PCC PCMCIA Serial Port Card is \$159.95.

For more information, contact:

B&B ELECTRONICS
MANUFACTURING CO.
707 DAYTON RD., DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-433-5100 FAX: 815-434-7094
<http://www.bb-elec.com>

PC/104 A/D BOARD



Designed specifically for the analysis of fast transient signals such as ultrasonic transducer waveforms, the FADC-50 is a unique, economical 50 MHz dual-channel sampling A/D card in the PC/104 form factor. Supporting both AC and DC coupled inputs with 32 Kbytes of onboard fast RAM for each channel,

real-time high-speed data acquisition is possible for applications where the capture of short high-frequency signals is required.

Applications include ultrasonic inspection systems, wave acquisition and processing, transient signal analysis, and optical and laser signal analysis.

A TTL trigger input can be used for synchronization with external events to acquire voltage spikes or flash signals, but internal triggering is also provided. An adapter is available to make this board useable in ISA-bus computers too.

Featuring the dual input eight-bit AD9059 A/D converter, FADC-50 comes complete with DOS/Win3.1/Win95 application software and source code for data acquisition and direct-to-screen display of captured waveforms.

FADC-50 is available at \$1,845.00 from stock.

For more information, contact:

THE SAEIG COMPANY
1193 MOSELEY RD., DEPT. NV
VICTOR, NY 14564
716-425-3753 FAX: 716-425-3835
saelig@aol.com
<http://www.memo.com/saelig>

F-2800 & F-2850 FREQUENCY COUNTERS

Elenco Electronics introduces two new handheld frequency counters, Models F-2800 and F-2850.

Both counters offer wide input ranges. The F-2800 displays frequencies from 1 MHz to 2.8 GHz and the F-2850 range is 10 MHz to 2.8 GHz.

Each unit has a 250 MHz direct count range for high resolution. The F-2850 also reads period and has auto triggering. Both units have data hold and 16-segment signal strength bargraph. Many other features included.

For more information, contact:

ELENCO ELECTRONICS
150 W. CARPENTER AVE.
DEPARTMENT NV
WHEELING, IL 60090
847-541-3800 FAX: 847-520-0085
E-MAIL: elenco@elenco.com
WEB: <http://www.elenco.com>

HIGH-ENERGY SURGE PROTECTORS



A new line of heavy duty surge protectors from B&B Electronics is designed to help protect data and communication lines against lightning strikes, power surges, and

New Product News

other types of voltage disturbances. Up to five signal lines are protected.

The new models offer three stages of protection: a gas discharge tube, a series resistor, and a transient voltage suppressor. The heavy metal case offers two terminal posts and two metal mounting brackets to provide a good solid ground connection, which is important for the units' proper operation.

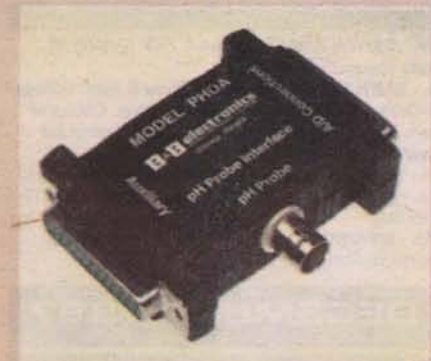
The units have been tested to meet IEC 1000-4-5 and IEEE C62.41 specifications. They also meet CE regulations. Standard connectors are five-position terminal blocks. An RS232 model with M/F DB-25 connectors is also available. Size is 4-1/2"L x 3-1/4"W x 1-3/4"H and weight is seven ounces.

The new high-energy surge protectors range from \$74.95 to \$124.95.

For more information, contact:

**B&B ELECTRONICS
MANUFACTURING CO.**
707 DAYTON RD., DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-433-5100 FAX: 815-434-7094
<http://www.bb-elec.com>

LOW-COST SIGNAL AMPS



Temperatures, pH levels, and the output of full bridge sensors can be linked to a PC using these new sensor interfaces from B&B Electronics. The modules amplify and condition sensor signals and are normally used with B&B data acquisition modules which convert the signal to RS232 or RS485 so that it can be monitored and recorded on a computer.

Measure temperatures between -50°C and 200° with #TCDA thermocouple interface and a data acquisition module. Factory modification can change the temperature range. The #TCDA costs \$99.95 and the data acquisition modules commonly used with it are \$89.95-\$109.95. Accessories include a 36" bead-tip thermocouple at \$13.95 and a 12-volt power supply for \$14.95.

The pH measurement unit can be plugged to a thermocouple interface to correct for the temperature dependence of pH readings and the combined signal sent to a single data acquisition module. This also uses only one com port on the PC. #PHDA pH Electrode Interface is \$64.95.

The #FBDA module has

adjustable gain settings to suit a wide variety of signals from full-bridge transducer sensors. The module also has the adjustable excitation voltage required by transducer sensors. This module is often used to monitor the voltages produced by strain gauges, load cells, pressure sensors, and other full-bridge transducer sensors. #FBDA is \$64.95.

For more information, contact:

**B&B ELECTRONICS
MANUFACTURING CO.**
707 DAYTON RD., DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-433-5100 FAX: 815-434-7094
<http://www.bb-elec.com>

HAWKEYE™ BORESCOPE



Gradient Lens Corporation® introduces a borescope that enables magnified inspection within confined spaces. Precision optics provide crisp, bright, high-resolution images. A built-in high output krypton illuminator has variable focus. Available in 7" or 12" length, .165" diameter rigid optical tube. Maximum magnification is 12.5X at 10 mm with a 40° field of view. Operates on two AA batteries.

For more information, contact:

JENSEN TOOLS
7815 S. 46TH ST., DEPT. NV
PHOENIX, AZ 85044
1-800-426-1194 FAX: 602-438-1690
<http://www.jensentools.com>

INTERFACE ADAPTER



The new #232V35 interface adapter from B&B Electronics allows you to connect a PC's RS232 (V.24) serial port to the V.35 port on a mainframe computer. It utilizes a complete V.35 integrated circuit to provide full compliance with both the RS232 and V.35 communications standards. The RS232 connection is a DB-25 female connector and the V.35 interface is a male 34-pin connector complying with ISO/IEC 2593.

The 232V35 is configured at the

factory to connect a RS232 DTE device (synchronous terminal or server) to a device with a V.35 DCE interface (synchronous modem, CSU/DSU or multiplexer). The unit can easily be reconfigured by the installer to reverse the transmit and comm connections. The #232V35 is powered by 12 VDC (a power supply is optional).

The #232V35 supports these signals: TD, RD, TC, RC, Ext TC, RTS, CTS, DTR, DSR, DCD. The maximum data rate is 64 Kbps and the unit is protocol independent (the synchronous protocol is provided by the interconnected devices). This cable-end adapter plugs into the PC serial port, requiring no internal board installation. A six-foot cable is included.

No. 232V35 interface converter is \$139.95.

For more information, contact:

**B&B ELECTRONICS
MANUFACTURING CO.**
707 DAYTON RD., DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-433-5100 FAX: 815-434-7094
<http://www.bb-elec.com>

PIC16C66/67 OTP MCUs



Microchip Technology, Inc. introduces PIC16C66 and PIC16C67 OTP MCUs. These devices combine extensive communications capability and industry-leading performance of 5.0 MIPS CPU with cost-effective OTP technology to provide a new price/performance point in the eight-bit microcontroller market.

The EPROM-based PIC16C66/67 features a Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter (USART) operating up to 5.0 million bits per second for high-speed communications capability. With large 8K x 14 bits works of program memory and 368 bytes of data RAM, these devices are ideal for computationally intensive applications.

The PIC16C66/67 offer 200-nsec microcycle times; 35 powerful single-cycle instructions, each 14 bits wide; and small footprint 28-pin and 40-pin packages. Both devices provide an ideal embedded control solution for applications — such as air bag controllers, motor control, central office line cards, set top boxes, and network switches — which require high-processing speed and extensive communications with other processors or resources.

For more information, contact:

MICROCHIP TECHNOLOGY, INC.
2355 W. CHANDLER BLVD.
DEPARTMENT NV
CHANDLER, AZ 85224-6199
602-786-7668 FAX: 602-899-9210
WEB: www.microchip.com

MINI-ADAPTER TOOL SET

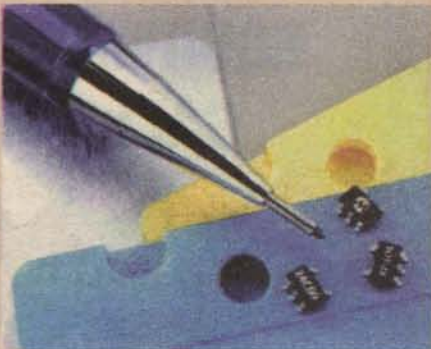


Moody® now offers a comprehensive selection of precision miniature tools recommended for use with the optional Utica® torque screwdriver or any other 1/4" drive hand/cordless driver application. Blades are hardened, black finished alloy steel. Set includes an insert bit adapter, a power drive bit adapter, and six categories of blades.

For more information, contact:

JENSEN TOOLS
7815 S. 46TH ST., DEPT. NV
PHOENIX, AZ 85044
1-800-426-1194 FAX: 602-438-1690
<http://www.jensentools.com>

WORLD'S SMALLEST SERIAL EEPROM



Microchip Technology, Inc. introduces the world's smallest serial EEPROM. The first member of the 24XX00 family, the 24C00, is a 16-byte, 128-bit 1st C™ serial EEPROM in a substantially smaller five-lead SOT-23 package (measuring 0.110"L x 0.059"W x 0.035"H).

The 24C00 provides a 10X reduction in board area requirement over a traditional eight-lead PDIP package and a 3X reduction over a

Continued on page 110

ATTENTION DEALERS

**BUY DIRECT FROM
THE WHOLESALE**

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE
ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

NOVAVISIONS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
NV-5600 (PIO)	\$199	\$185	\$170
NV-5700	\$199	\$185	\$170
NV-5800	\$199	\$185	\$170
NV-5750 (JBB)	\$275	\$260	\$245

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
CENTURY CT-3000 ...	\$65	\$60	\$55
PANASONIC 145	\$79	\$74	\$69

**ALL TYPES OF CABLE
EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE.
CALL FOR DETAILS.**

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

1-800-808-3356
DIRECT CABLE SUPPLY

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.

SENCORE LC53 L/C METER	\$350.00	TEK 7B15 1 GHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	\$250.00
TEK 7A13 DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR	\$150.00	TEK 7B50A 150 MHZ TIME BASE	\$75.00
TEK 7A17 150 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	\$50.00	TEK 7B52 DUAL TIME BASE	\$75.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	\$50.00	TEK 7B53 100 MHZ DUAL TIME BASE	\$75.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	\$150.00	TEK 7B70 200 MHZ TIME BASE	\$75.00
TEK 7A22 DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	\$200.00	TEK 7B71 DELAYING TIME BASE	\$75.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	\$200.00	TEK 7B80 400 MHZ DELAYED TIME BASE	\$100.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	\$75.00	TEK 7B85 400 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	\$125.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	\$125.00	TEK 7904 500 MHZ MAIN FRAME	\$250.00
TEK 7D13 DIGITAL MULTIMETER	\$50.00	TEK 577/177 CURVE TRACER	\$1500.00
TEK 7S11 SAMPLING PLUG IN	\$200.00	TEK 475 200 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$500.00
TEK 7S12 GENERAL PURPOSE SAMPLER	\$350.00	FLUKE 95 SCOPE METER NO PROBES	\$600.00
TEK 453 50MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$200.00	FLUKE 97 SCOPE METER WITH PROBES	\$1000.00
TEK 485 350 MHZ PORTABLE SCOPE	\$600.00	DRANETZ 626 DISTURBANCE ANALYZER	\$1500.00
GENRAD 1657 RLC BRIDGE	\$750.00	PHILLIPS PM3296 400 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$1000.00
TEK 7D20 PROGRAMABLE DIGITIZER	\$500.00	EMI SCR 7.5-300 7.5V 300A POWERSUPPLY	\$500.00
TEK 465 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$400.00	HP 8558B SPECTRUM ANALYZER	\$1500.00
TEK 465B 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$450.00	WAVETEK 175 WAVEFORM GENERATOR	\$500.00
TEK 2335 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$1200.00	WAVETEK 157 PROG. WAVEFORM SYNTH.	\$500.00
TEK 455 50 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$250.00	RACAL DANA 1901 COUNTER	\$250.00
HP 6428B 0-20V/0-45A POWERSUPPLY	\$400.00	RACAL DANA 9500 COUNTER	\$300.00
BRADLEY 132 SCOPE CALIBRATOR	\$700.00	KEITHLEY 261 PICOAMPERE SOURCE	\$150.00
FANELL TSU70MK2 0-35V-10A OR 0-70V-5A P.S.	\$700.00	HP 5370A 100MHZ COUNTER	\$400.00
PHILLIPS PM3350A 60 MHZ DIG.STORAGE SCOPE	\$1000.00	HP 3455A MULTIMETER	\$300.00
HP 8601A 110 MHZ SWEEP/SIGNAL GENERATOR	\$400.00	HP 3456A MULTIMETER	\$450.00
HP 3575A GAIN-PHASE METER	\$500.00	HP 8503S S PARAMETER TEST SET	\$750.00
HP 8443A TRACKING GEN/COUNTER	\$350.00	TEK PG504 40 MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR	\$500.00

Write in 113 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 79

NOVEMBER 15-16

FL - CORAL GABLES - Hamfest/Tailgate Swapfest. University of Miami, Coral Gables campus, Physics parking lot. 8am-Noon. Walt 305-895-0398

NOVEMBER 16

NH - LEBANON - Computer Show. Lebanon High School. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

NOVEMBER 21-22

MS - OCEAN SPRINGS - Hamfest/Swapfest. Latimer Community Center. Fri: 4:30pm-9pm, Sat: 8am-3pm. Harry McLemore KD4AK, 601-872-0732

NOVEMBER 21-22-23

MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd. 313-287-2000

NOVEMBER 22

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, <http://www.robertaustin.com>
ME - AUGUSTA - Computer Show. Augusta Civic Center. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

NOVEMBER 22-23

FL - TAMPA - Radio & Computer Convention. State Fairgrounds, Expo Hall. Jean 813-525-5178

NOVEMBER 23

IL - WHEATON - Radio Fest Electronics Flea Market. DuPage Co. Fairgrounds. GMRS 815-756-3933
NH - PORTSMOUTH - Computer Show. Yoken's Conference Center. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

NOVEMBER 26

NH - NASHUA - Computer Show. Sheraton Tara.

Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

NOVEMBER 29

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 <http://www.robertaustin.com>

IN - COLUMBUS - AGI Computer Fair. Holiday Inn. 10am-3pm. 317-299-8827

MA - FALL RIVER - Computer Show. Whites of Westport. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

NOVEMBER 29-30

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

NOVEMBER 30

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813

IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547

IN - NOBLESVILLE - AGI Computer Fair. Hamilton Co. Fairgrounds, 2003 E. Pleasant. 10am-3pm. 317-299-8827

MA - HYANNIS - Computer Show. Tara Hyannis. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

DECEMBER 1997

DECEMBER 6

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-In. 619-561-0052

DECEMBER 7

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Ankam 510-447-3857

Javanco

The Electronics "Five & Dime"!

40,000 FT² OF REAL BARGAINS

- computer parts
- diodes
- tie-wraps
- wire & cables
- misc software
- LEDs
- batteries
- obsolete parts
- TV/VCR service parts
- telephone parts & acc.
- fuses
- equipment racks
- ICs
- resistors
- crystals
- knobs & hardware
- sockets
- capacitors
- oscillators
- circuit boards
- tubes
- switches & relays
- fans, meters
- subassemblies
- transistors
- connectors
- speakers
- neat "junkie"



We have one of the largest selections of common and "hard to find" integrated circuits available. Check out our huge inventory of new and used computer equipment. We offer quick turn-around order processing. Call us first for the best selection and lowest price!

**Call or write
for a catalog**

Orders only: 1-800-JAVANCO (528-2626)
(615) 244-4444
BBS: (615) 244-4445 Fax: (615) 244-4446
<http://www.javanco.com>



VISA
MasterCard
Discover

501 12th Avenue South - Nashville, TN 37203
Hours: 8:30a-5:30p CST M-F 9a-1n CST Sat

MO-TECH DISTRIBUTORS YOUR MIDWEST PANASONIC CONVERTER WHOLESALE

PANASONIC

10 PC 20 PC 50 PC

TZPC1453G2 \$63- \$61- \$59-

"Top of the line converter" featuring sleep timer, parental lock, standard/HRC switchable, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

TZPC1003 \$49- \$44- \$42-

One of our best selling converters featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

TZPC175DG2 \$89- \$85- \$82-

Our "Top of the line" converter with volume control. Featuring sleep timer standard/HRC switchable, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

PHONE (810) 739-2710

FAX (810) 739-3517

New Company

Positive Filters

\$7.50ea

Min Purchase 10pcs

Channels In Stock

2-24 and 95-99

Visa, Mastercard, Discover and UPS COD

24 hours a day 7 days a week. Same day Shipments

800-684-0539

Events CALENDAR

DECEMBER 12-13-14

MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd. 313-287-2000

DECEMBER 13

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, <http://www.robertaustin.com>

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827

DECEMBER 14

IN - KOKOMO - AGI Computer Fair. Ramada Inn, 1709 E. Lincoln. 10am-3pm. 317-299-8827

DECEMBER 20

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 <http://www.robertaustin.com>

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

DECEMBER 20-21

GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. Outlet Mall, I-75 @ Exit 117. Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827

DECEMBER 21

MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988

DECEMBER 26-27-28

MI - MT. CLEMENS - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 237 N. River Rd. 810-465-6440

JANUARY 1998

JANUARY 2-3-4

MN - ROCHESTER - Super Computer Sale. Mayo Civic Center. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

JANUARY 9-10-11

WI - LA CROSSE - Super Computer Sale. La Crosse Civic Center. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

FEBRUARY 1998

FEBRUARY 7-8

FL - MIAMI - Hamboree. Dade Co. Fair & Expo Center, SW 112th Ave. & Coral Way. Evelyn 305-642-4139, Home Page: WWW.HAMBOREE.COM

**Are you missing
any issues of
Nuts & Volts?**

**Back issues are
available for only
\$5.00 each!**

**Call our orderline
at 800-783-4624
and use your Visa
or MasterCard.
Price includes
First class
postage.**

FREE

CHECK US OUT!!!

Miniature 4-way Copy Cat
With illuminated screen.

MOTOROLA:

Software 89xx - 9611

Startac, Elite EE3, etc.

NEC:

P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7

ERICSSON:

EH97, EH237, etc.

SONY:

CM-H333

New Motorola

Startac Clip and flip clip

Your pick \$850

Ericsson clip \$150



\$1150.00

Call for details from 9am to 10pm EST
Cell: 917-915-0455 Pager: 917-333-4410

AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASING CELLULAR PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE AND EQUIPMENT:
Purchaser agrees not to use said software and equipment for any illegal purpose. This includes line fraud,
cellular service fraud, computer fraud, and any other fraudulent acts according to all federal and local
laws, including rules of the FCC title 18, section 109 and any local statutes applicable in your locality.
All equipment sold for educational and repair purposes ONLY!

C and H SALES COMPANY

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107

Since 1947

WE BUY AND SELL!

ORDER VIA TOLL FREE NUMBER BELOW OR FAX US AT (818) 796-4875

☑ Master Charge ☑ Visa ☑ American Express ☑ Discover

±15 VDC BECKMAN POWER SUPPLY

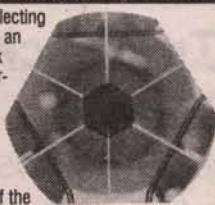


BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4-1/4" high x 13-1/4" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.

Stock #PS9410 \$195.00

RETRO-REFLECTIVE PRISM /IR FILTER

Very high quality retro-reflecting prism. This prism returns an incoming light beam back to the source. Beam divergence is 10° or less. A light ray is returned to its source irrespective of reception angle up to approx. 30°. In addition, this prism has the apex of the reflecting surfaces flattened and polished. An infrared filter is bonded to this flat surface. With this modification the prism can be used as a retro-reflecting objective lens. These units are ideal for use as IR receiving or transmitting elements. Two could be used with co-axially mounted emitter/receiver pairs to form an infrared transceiver, etc. Also can be used for any retro-reflection, range finding applications or experiments. Front surface has anti-reflection coating. New, in perfect condition. Dimensions: 2.610" max. O.D. Filter is 18mm dia. x 2mm thick. Overall depth of prism and filter is 1.412". NOTE: We have production quantities of these units available.



Stock #OL9600 \$69.50

Without truncated apex or attached infrared filter.

Stock #OL9601 \$79.50

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 120 PAGE CATALOG FILLED WITH GOODIES—ELECTRONIC, OPTICAL, MECHANICAL, AND MUCH MORE! ALSO, PLEASE VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE WHEN YOU'RE IN PASADENA.

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH ENCODER

ELECTRO-CRAFT #M1140 or equiv. 30 volts nom. input voltage. Permanent magnet, reversible servo motor.



Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec². Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia x 3/4" long. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia. x 7/16" long. Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)

Stock #DCME9601 \$45.00

HEWLETT PACKARD TEST EQUIPMENT

- #4328A. Milliohm meter. (No Probes) \$275.00
- #141T. Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe. \$500.00
- #8552A. Spectrum Analyzer IF Plug-in, Linear or 10 dB Div. Log \$400.00
- #8555A. Spectrum Analyzer RF Plug-in \$500.00
- #432B. Power Meter. \$150.00
- #204C. Oscillator \$125.00
- #333A. Distortion Analyzer \$695.00
- #3330B. Automatic Synthesizer \$650.00
- #8614B. Signal Generator. 0.8-2.4. GC ... \$695.00
- #216A. Pulse Generator \$295.00
- #8445B. Automatic Preselector \$495.00
- #8057. Noise Generator \$295.00

See our catalog for more models in stock.

Write in 35 on Reader Service Card.

A1 CABLE

<http://www.a1cable.com>

We will meet and beat any price by 10%.

GUARANTEED!

REGAL CR-83 DQN7

\$39.95

Minimum Purchase 10

NOVAVISION

\$175.00

Minimum Purchase 5

PANASONIC W/VOLUME

\$129.95

Minimum Purchase 10

C.O.D. AND MONEY ORDER ONLY!

We stock a full line of cable accessories. Call us with your best prices.

Toll Free 7 Days — 24 Hours

1-800-739-9895

A1 Cable does not advocate unauthorized use or theft of cable services!

SE HABLE ESPAÑOL



WANTED
DISTRIBUTORS
FOR
NUTS & VOLTS
MAGAZINE

If you would be interested in selling Nuts & Volts in your store or on your newsstand, we have a great deal for you!

For complete information, ask for our New Distributor flyer.

Nuts & Volts Magazine

430 Princland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052

E-Mail:
editor@nutsvolts.com

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

The Best Prices and Service • In Business over 15 years!

Phone 218-346-6660 Fax 218-346-6664

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

WILL NOT DECODE

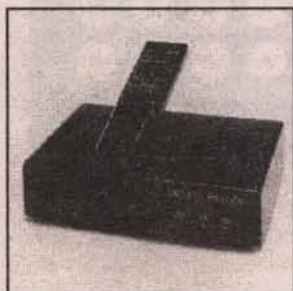
• LARGEST IN-STOCK DISTRIBUTOR OF TIMELESS AND PANASONIC CONVERTERS •

• REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE •

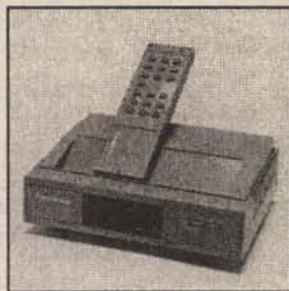
• QUALITY REPAIR DEPARTMENT FOR ALL YOUR TUNER REPAIRS •

• REMOTES AVAILABLE FOR MOST CABLE BOXES •

DEALERS ONLY • GREAT QUANTITY PRICES • NO DECODER SALES



TP1550PC



TZPC175DG2

TZPC1453G2

TZPC1003

RESOURCE BIN

number sixty eight

Terribly tricky terrific toner techniques

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja* questing, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (520) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

I'm now in the process of setting up my new *Guru's Lair* web site you will find at (where else?) www.tinaja.com — This is the place you go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprint sets for all of the *Resource Bin* and other columns. Plus a brand new *Synergetics Consultant's Network*.

Terrific Toner Tricks

The toner that's used in most laser printers is a mixture of black stuff and hot glue. That black stuff (or carbon) part obviously could get used to dirty up otherwise clean sheets of paper. But that hot glue (or polyethylene) part is frequently ignored. Giving you all sorts of very unusual new toner-based opportunities.

Let's review a few of the emerging possibilities ...

Printed Circuits

The polyethylene toner component makes an excellent etch resist for use in printed circuit processing. After a number of false starts, we now have simple and effective ways of getting the toner out of the printer and onto the printed circuit board stock.

The *Toner Transfer System* by *Dyna Art Designs* is one good product. An alternative is sold by *Techniks*.

In either case, a 1:1 printed circuit positive is laser toner printed onto a magical transfer medium. Heat and pressure then get used to transfer the toner onto your super clean printed circuit board material. Etching then proceeds as usual.

You'll get the best results when you use a real heat press to do the actual transfer. On older laser print-

ers with a fusion wiper pad (such as a *Canon CX* or *SX*), it also pays to use a "dry" pad (rather than one providing a thin film of fusion oil) when you are using these materials.

Note that the *Dyna Art* address and phone number has newly changed.

Decals

The word "decal" can have different meanings to lots of different users. A traditional *water slide decal* was some artwork that you soaked in water till its glue softened. The artwork image then got slid off onto

NEXT MONTH: Don shows us how to use PostScript for PIC flutterwumpers.

a suitable final home. Railroad and aircraft models have long used this type of decal.

These days, though, a decal could mean "any old stick-on." With fancier artwork backed by a more permanent adhesive and a release sheet.

You can easily make your own personal custom decals. Note that a single dot in a 600 dpi printer at an HO model railroad scale of 87:1 is around *one sixth of an inch*. Lettering as small as a scale one inch high could, in theory, be accommodated.

Do note that waterslide decals are currently restricted to toner or micro dry ink methods. Inkjets tend to use inks that are not waterproof.

Several useful decal resources are sold by *Dyna Art Designs*.

There's also a new kid on the block by the name of *Larry Boulet's Labco*. Labco has a nice little booklet called *Making Decals on your Computer and Printer*, along with reasonably priced materials and techniques. Larry has explored all sorts of different printers and color processes, and has come up with some real winners.

Contact him for further details.

One source for these decal stocks in larger quantities is

Andrews Decal.

Transfer Papers

Special heat transfer toners are sold for most laser printers. The suppliers advertise in *Recharger* magazine.

A product called *Color Laser Copier Transfer Paper* can let you move any copier or toner images onto T-shirts, mousepads, caps, or whatever. Usual quantity cost is 30¢ a sheet.

One brand is *Photo Trans* available from *Pro Distributors*. There's also a *Photo Trans Opaque* which helps you apply transfers to dark colors or black T-Shirts. Basically, your opaque goes down first and creates a white surface the size and shape of your image or artwork. The regular *PhotoTrans* then overprints the image.

The final image transfer takes place with an iron or a suitable heat press. As before, a real heat press gives you more consistent results.

Usually, your images are printed backwards or *horizontally reversed*. So they end up *between* your fabric and the actual heat transfer material. Thus "locking them in" and giving you fair protection against normal wear and machine washings.

To backwards print in PostScript, use *-1 1 scale*. Lots more on this is stashed on the PostScript library shelf of www.tinaja.com

Special papers are optimized for heat transfer, inkjet, thermal wax, dye sub, or for color copier systems. Two other sources for these materials are *Conde* and *Alsina*.

Their web sites are www.conde.com and www.alsina-inc.com

Specialty Products

Carefully selecting what you print on or transfer your toner to can lead to all sorts of oddball and interesting product ventures.

For instance, one source for mugs which accept slide-in inserts is *Neil Enterprises*. Two suppliers of badges and buttons are *Badge-a-Minit* and the *Super Button and Badge* folks.

All of the direct mail paper outfits now offer all kinds of color matched business cards, letterheads, or unique announcement stocks. Typical sources include *Technique*, *Great Papers*, *Paper Access*, *Paper Direct*, or *Premier Papers*. There is also the national *Paper Plus* retail chain that I've personally found to be highly useful.

For really strange printing stocks that include prisms, holographics, and related wild effects, try *Coburn*. Puzzle blanks are newly

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK

The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **\$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS

Millions of copies in print worldwide. THE two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **\$28.50** each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II

Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **\$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY

Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **\$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Ask the Guru I or II or III	\$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	\$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	\$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	\$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	\$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	\$29.50
PostScript Reference II	\$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	\$22.50
PostScript by Example	\$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	\$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	\$22.50
PostScript Program Design	\$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	\$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	\$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	\$16.50
Acrobat Reference	\$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	\$380.00
Synergetics Surplus Catalog	FREE
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS

A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. **\$29.50**

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT

Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **\$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS

For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **\$28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I

The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **\$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I

A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **\$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES

Check Don's *Guru's Lair* at <http://www.tinaja.com> for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resources, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: don@tinaja.com

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE

VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

Write in 119 on Reader Service Card.

RESOURCE BIN

SOME SELECTED TONER RESOURCES

A&E 2800 Midway Bloomfield CO 80020 (303) 469-0424	Coburn Corp 1650 Corporate Rd Lakewood NJ 08701 (201) 367-5511	Gerber Scientific 83 Gerber Rd S Windsor CT 06074 (203) 644-1551	Laser Buddy 117A Commercial Drive Thomasville GA 31792 (800) 873-9758	Paper Plus 4101 McEwen #800 San Antonio TX 75244 (888) PAPERPLUS	SignCraft PO Box 06031 Ft Myers FL 33906 (813) 939-4644
Alps Electric 3553 North First St San Jose CA 95134 (408) 432-6000	Colorbus 18261 McDermott West Irvine CA 92717 (800) RGB CMYK	Goes Lithography 42 W 61st St Chicago IL 60621 (312) 684-6700	Merigraph/Hercules Box 3064 Naperville IL 60566 (800) 323-1832	Premier Papers PO Box 64785 St Paul MN 55164 (800) 843-0414	Stahls 20600 Stephens Dr St Clair Shores MI 48080 (800) 521-9702
Alsina Box 640058 Kenner LA 70064 (504) 441-5050	Conde 7851 Schillinger Park West Mobile AL 36608 (800) 826-6332	Grantham/Polly-Stamp 418 Central Ave NE E Grand Forks MI 56721 (218) 773-0331	Micro Format Inc 830-3 Seton Court Wheeling IL 60090 (800) 333-0549	Printwear 1008 Depot Hill Rd Broomfield CO 80020 (303) 469-0424	Super Button & Badge 2338 W Burnham Milwaukee WI 53004 (800) 328-8272
Andrews Decal 6559 N Avondale Ave Chicago IL 60631 (312) 775-1000	Cooper Graphics 234-C East Johnson St Cary NC 27513 (800) 996-MASK	Great Papers PO Box 8465 Mankato MN 56002 (800) 287-8163	National Sandblast 4421 Prospect NE Albuquerque NM 87110 (505) 883-1151	Pro Distributors 5135 A 69th Street Lubbock TX 79424 (800) 658-2027	Synergetics Box 809 Thatcher AZ 85552 (520) 428-4073
Badge-A-Minit 384 N 30th Rd LaSalle IL 61301 (815) 224-2090	Die-O-Perf Inc 1721 E Pioneer Dr Irving TX 75061 (800) 843-2807	Impressions 1515 Broadway New York NY 10036 (212) 669-1300	Neil Enterprises 940 Forest Edge Dr Vernon Hills IL 60061 (800) 621-5584	Quick Printing 1680 SW Bayshore Blvd Port St Lucie FL 34984 (407) 879-6666	Techniks Inc 45 J Ringo Rd Ringoes NJ 08551 (908) 788-8249
Banner American 42381 Rio Nedo Temecula CA 92590 (909) 699-0872	DonJer Ilene Ct Bldg 8 Belle Mead NJ 08502 (800) 336-6537	Inside Finishing PO Box 56652 Washington DC 20040 (202) 882-7949	Oxbridge 150 5th Ave #202 New York NY 10011 (212) 741-0231	Recharger 4218 W Charleston Blvd Las Vegas NV 89102 (702) 438-5557	Technique 10 Post Office Sq #600S Boston MA 02109 (800) A-PAPERS
Blanks/USA 2722 Fambrook Ln N Minneapolis MN 55447 (800) 328-7311	DynaArt Designs 4707 140th Ave N #212 Clearwater FL 34622 (813) 524-1500	Instant Printer Box 368 Northbrook IL 60065 (708) 564-5940	POP & Sign Design 7400 Skokie Blvd Skokie IL 60077 (708) 675-7400	Screen Printing 407 Gilbert Ave Cincinnati OH 45202 (513) 421-2050	Don Thompson 6 Morgan #112 Irvine CA 92718 (714) 855-3838
Brooker DIT PO Box 818 Charlton IA 50049 (515) 774-8847	Foiled Again PO Box 538 E Brunswick NJ 08816 (908) 238-1800	Justrite/Louis Melind 5240 Alhambra Avenue Los Angeles CA 90032 (213) 255-5683	Paper Access 23 West 18 St New York NY 10011 (800) PAPER-01	Screen Graphics Assn 10015 Main Street Fairfax VA 22031 (703) 273-0469	Ticket Express 366 Melody Lane Cassleberry FL 32707 (800) 544-8520
Cards of Wood PO Box 310 Belmont MI 49306 (616) 887-8257	FoilMax 6805 Alameda Ave #A El Paso TX 79905 (915) 771-7758	Labco 27563 Dover Warren MI 48093 (810) 754-7539	Paper Direct 57 Romanelli Ave S Hackensack NJ 07606 (800) A-PAPERS	Sign Business 1008 Depot Hill Park Broomfield CO 80020 (303) 469-0424	Transfer Print Folios PO Box 518 E Brunswick NJ 08816 (201) 238-1800

resold by *Pro Distributors*. Sandblasting photoresists are available from *Cooper Graphics* and *National Sandblast*.

Resources for a wild assortment of precuts are *Die-O-Perf*, *Ticket Express*, and *Blanks USA*. Such as tickets, door hangers, and table tents.

Specialized single color toners, mag stripe or "banknote" toners, and heat transfer toners are often advertised in *Recharger* magazine.

Your leading certificate supplier is *Goes Lithography*. It is usually better to get their products through *Paper Plus* or a direct mail outfit.

Your own rubber stamps are easily done these days. Thanks to those new photopolymer systems. Two sources of kits and supplies are *Grantham* and *Justrite*, while bulk materials are sold by *Merigraph*.

Special carriers that let you directly inkjet print onto fabrics are available from *Micro Format* as their *Imaging Gallery* product line.

Flock? The older "cabbage duster" style is available from *Don Jer*, while newer *hot split plastisols* are available from *Gerber* or *Stahls*.

Stahls has pretty near everything you need for school or sports lettering materials and supplies.

Those hot split plastisols are really neat. You'll print them like ordinary silkscreen ink. Then, you violently rip them apart *while still wet*.

Your final result from this sudden shearing is a warm and fuzzy "felt" effect. With none of the time, labor, or mess of loose cut fibers.

Great for gimmie caps and such.

Cross Linking

Uh, I am not allowed to say too much about this, because it is still in development. But the polyethylene in toner is a *polymer*. One that can get *chemically modified* for any desired degree of adhesion or stick-to-city.

Thus, you could toner print onto a suitable transfer sheet, spray on the special glop to convert your toner into *real* self-stick adhesive, and then stick the toner to your final product.

Stay tuned for details on this one.

Laser Buddy

One example of a *temporary* cross linking is that *Laser Buddy* spray. This makes toner way glossier and much blacker. At \$9.00 per can, it is particularly useful for improvement of camera-ready art or certificates.

A solvent dissolves a portion of the toner and adds some extra plastic to it. When your solvent evaporates, the toner gets blacker, shinier, and more durable. More gooder.

But note that a little of this goes a long way. Too much and you'll lose resolution. Halftones and greys do not usually improve and may end up blotchy and a lot worse. Use this only in a well-ventilated area. And note that *Laser Buddy* is *not* suitable for printed circuits since it deposits both on the printed and unprinted portions of the final page.

Great stuff otherwise, though.

When the Pressure is On

As with nearly anything else, there are two ways to melt toner: heat and pressure. You can apply lots of heat and little pressure. Or you can get the same effect with little heat and lots of pressure. The older *ColorBus* system is rather pricey, since this one is mainly intended for printshops and specialty advertisers. What it does is take any black and white or color copier or a toner print and literally force it into the surface of a hard substrate. Such as a wooden plaque or whatever.

Only modest temperatures (of 200° or so) are combined with very high pressures. This is far below the standard toner melting point of 375° Fahrenheit.

You could probably do the same thing yourself by working out some suitable tensioning scheme and some sort of pressure roller. No reason that your machine should cost more than \$99.00. Note that it is much easier to get high pressure along a line contact, instead of over an entire surface.

There's also a new mystery super secret *Brooker DIT* toner process. I do suspect this is just a variation on the long available *ColorBus* system. Or perhaps at a different point along the temperature-pressure continuum. I did find their poorly done \$10.00 video demo to be singularly uninformative, since it just shows you a bunch of wooden blocks with toner on them. I'd also guess their high profile patent is totally useless as well.

More on how trivial it is to bust do-it-yourself patents can be found in *BUSTPAT.PDF* on www.tinaja.com

Wood Micro Veneers

There's another approach you can easily explore to put toner onto wood items. Simply and cheaply.

An outfit called *Cards of Wood* has created what they call *micro veneers*. Which are ultra thin sheets of wood glued together in one or two layers. In several dozen assorted flavors.

Yes, some of these are thin enough to run through certain laser printers. Be sure to pick a printer that is heavy stock rated and has a fairly straight paper path option.

The ancient *Canon CX* might be a good choice. If you don't want to risk this, you can use one of the transfer sheet methods instead.

As their company name suggests, all these micro veneers are quite well suited to unusual business cards. But note they can also be glued or double stuck onto any other piece of wood, a trophy base, a letter opener handle, or whatever. Curved, even.

Several thicknesses and ply options are stocked. They also can do custom and specialty work.

Although made from interesting species of genuine wood, their grain patterns somehow do not seem quite as dramatic as I'd expect. Probably owing to how a veneer is made. The cards are surprisingly sturdy, because of the "plywood" construction.

Prices are as low as a dollar per page sized sheet. A sampler of all the different woods is also offered.

Lots of possibilities here.

Some Magazines

Your single most important toner magazine is *Recharger*. Here you'll find tutorials and ads for all sorts of refill toners, specialty products, and assorted bits and pieces.

Several little known magazines outside of their specialty fields also offer lots of new opportunities and ideas here. *POP* and *Sign Design* is an example from the point-of-purchase display industry. Or check out *Awards and Engraving*. People who are newly discovering the power of powder.

As with just about any industry, the commercial T-shirt folks have their own trade journals. Two biggies here are *Impressions* and *PrintWear*.

Your foremost silkscreen mag is apparently *Screen Printing*. There is also that *Screen Printing and Graphics Imaging Association*. You'll find them online at www.sgia.org

RESOURCE BIN

A favorite sign magazine of mine is *SignCraft*. *Sign Business* is also useful. The printshop pubs are *Quick Printing* with its great *Helene's Hotline* finder service; and *Instant Printer*.

For books, videos, and training info on laser printer service and repair, your best source is *Don Thompson*.

One good way to pick up new mags and the insider pubs in just about any field is with the new and free online *Oxbridge Media Finder* you'll find at www.mediafinder.com

Foil Effects

This old opportunity has kind of just been stumbling along. It somehow just missed ever hitting the big time. Probably because it never ended up quite reliable enough and that most supplies and machines were always horrendously overpriced.

The "hot glue" part of toner can be used to grab hot stamp foils. Giving you brilliant colors, gold and silver metallics, and other special effects.

Early pioneers in this area were *Omnichrom* and *Kroy Color*. Neither firm still remains in the toner-to-foil business. But just about any of those specialty paper houses do offer small stick-on foil kits that can get used to add hot stamp effects to a letterhead or business card.

A two-step process gets involved, where you will run a foil carrier back through your laser printer or through a special heat fusion machine. Usually you'll tape a small piece of foil over only what you want to emphasize.

A supplier for roll fed production machines is *Banner American*. Selling a *Fuser 1200*. A second competing firm seems to be *Foilmax*.

One of many bulk foil sources is *Transfer Print Foils*. Hot stamping foil magazines do include *Inside Finishing* and the aptly named *Foiled Again*.

But I've just found an exciting new replacement for these foil effects that seems much better and much cheaper for most users. And far more reliable.

This involves new ...

Micro Dry Inks

The smartest toner trick of all might be to not use toner at all. I've been playing with the *Alps MD2010* printer and am quite impressed with its color capabilities. This \$370.00 street machine uses special ribbons of *micro dry inks*.

Their color is stunning.

You'll find a four ribbon series of black, magenta, cyan, and yellow. A second group of ribbons *directly*

print foils as metallic silver, metallic gold, magenta foil, and cyan foil. And the third group of costlier *photo-realistic* ribbons is for newer machines in the series. Which can give you results that are in every way comparable to "real" color photo processing.

Even to a glossy overprint.

Thanks to Adobe Acrobat, the *Alps MD2010* is fully compatible with real PostScript. Its powerful print drivers automatically make color separations and even do retouching for you.

Specialized T-shirt transfer iron-on papers and photorealistic media are available.

Yeah, the print speed is somewhat less than glacial and your per-page costs are far higher than toner. But I am finding this beast especially useful for BOD book covers, shipping and disk labels, foil letterheads, fancy business cards, and specialty ads.

These *Alps* printers also perform extremely well with the *Labco* decal materials. Their foils are truly opaque and thus can look good on any color background. Even black.

More on BOD in my *Book-on-demand Publishing Kit* and on the BOD library shelf of www.tinaja.com — Per my nearby *Synergetics* ad.

This Month's Contest

For our contest this month, just tell me about any unusual new play for toner. Or some related product or a substitute technology that I may have missed out on.

There should be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

Send all your written entries to me here at *Synergetics*, rather than to *Nuts & Volts* editorial.

Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru *Don Lancaster* is the author of 33 books and countless tech articles. *Don* maintains his no-charge US tech helpline found at (520) 428-4073, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and consulting services. *Don* also offers a free catalog full of his unique products and resource secrets. The best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.

Don is in the process of setting up his *Guru's Lair* at <http://www.tinaja.com>

Full reprints and preprints of all *Don's* columns and ongoing tech support appear here. You can reach *Don* at *Synergetics*, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his US Internet address of don@tinaja.com

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels

2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99

0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5

ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as \$6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-\$16.00 5pcs-\$14.00 10pcs-\$12.00

25pcs-\$10.00 50pcs-\$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add \$3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-\$30.00 5pcs-\$28.00 10pcs-\$25.00

Tom G. - FL Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....

David P. - CA We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....

John B. - IL Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....

PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company



Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!

PRINTER PORT AUDIO ANALYZER

Part 3 of a three-part series on handy printer port devices.

This device grew out of another project that was somewhat of a failure. I wanted to make a sound mixer that was totally computerized. The best I could do was an eight-channel eight-control-per-channel version. There just weren't the right ICs available for that purpose. The closest available were the MAX528, an eight-channel digital-to-analog converter, and the TDA1524 which was designed for car radios.

The TDA1524 supplies analog-controlled bass, treble, balance, and volume on one IC. These two work well for a DJ-type mixer, but are not suitable for professional sound mixers.

But one thing I did develop is the ability to display volume levels on all channels of the mixer on a computer monitor. Taking this feature and adding it to a normal mixer gives the ability to view activity on all channels of the mixer.

In theory, the design could be expanded to add the ability to give a 15-frequency spectrum analyzer. You could even make a 32-channel version that can monitor 32 channels, and display a 30-frequency spectrum analyzer. The two could be crossed to give 16 VU meters

and a 15-channel spectrum analyzer on the same screen.

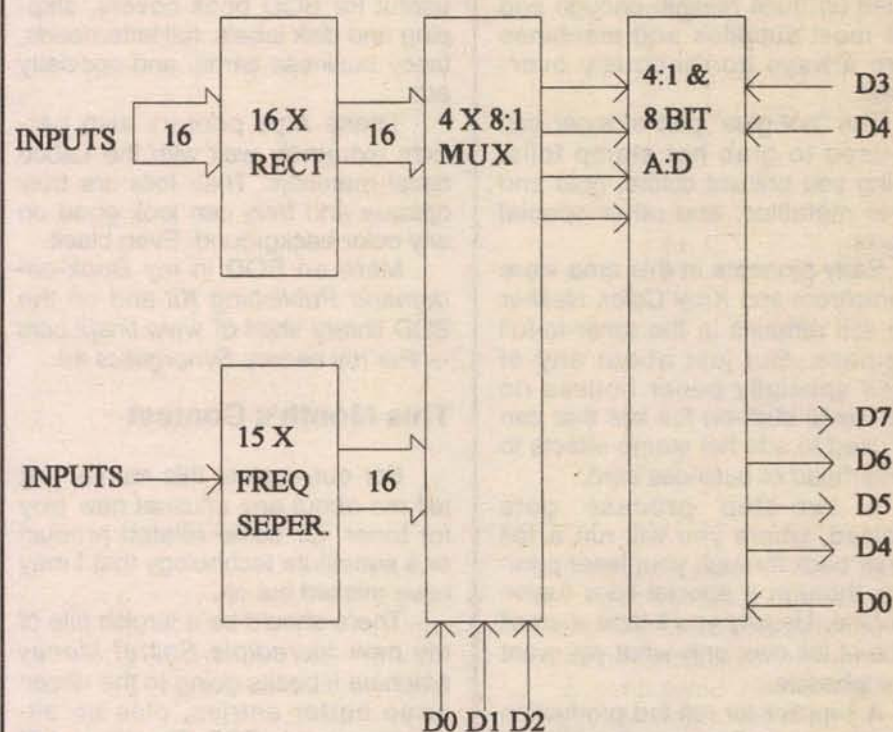
each channel in sequence and displays the levels on the screen.

The fullwave rectifiers response time is controlled by the resistor feeding the 1 uF capacitor. For a 486 computer, 10K works fine, but

```
' 16 CHANNEL PRINTER PORT AUDIO ANALYZER 4/23/96
' BY BOB DAVIS 640 X 200 CGA VERSION
CLS: LOCATE 8, 20: PRINT "PRINTER PORT AUDIO ANALYZER"
LOCATE 11, 20: PRINT "COPYRIGHT 1995 BY ROBERT J. DAVIS"
LOCATE 14, 20: INPUT "USE PRINTER PORT NUMBER: ", LPT
DOUT = &H378: COUT = &H37A: CIN = &H379
IF LPT = 1 THEN DOUT = &H3BC: COUT = &H3BE: CIN = &H3BD
IF LPT = 3 THEN DOUT = &H278: COUT = &H27A: CIN = &H279
CLS: SCREEN 1: COLOR 0, 0
FOR A = 10 TO 170 STEP 10
    LINE (1, A)-(400, A)
NEXT A
FOR B = 10 TO 310 STEP 20
    LINE (B - 7, 10)-(B + 7, 170), 0, BF
NEXT B
DATA 0,0,1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,1,1,0
DATA 1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,1,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,1,1
DATA 1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,0
DATA 1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1
DATA 1,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,1,1,0
DATA 0,1,1,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,1,0,1,1,1,0
DATA 1,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0
DATA 0,1,1,1,0,1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,1,0,1,1,0,1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,1,0,1,1,1,0
DATA 0,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0
DATA 0,1,1,1,1,0,0,0,1,1,0,0,0,1,0,1,1,1,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1
DATA 0,1,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1
DATA 0,1,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,0
DATA 0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,1,0,0,1,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,0
DATA 0,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,1
DATA 0,1,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,1,1,0
DATA 0,1,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,1
DATA 0,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,1,0,0
DATA 0,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,1,0,0
DATA 0,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,1,0,0
DATA 0,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,1,0,0
DATA 0,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,1,0,0
DATA 0,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,1,0,0
DATA 0,1,0,0,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,0,1,0,0,0,0,0,1,1,1,0,1,1,1,0,0
FOR C = 0 TO 15
    FOR A = 175 TO 181
        IF C < 9 THEN
            FOR B = 8 + C * 20 TO 12 + C * 20: READ D: PSET (B, A), D: NEXT B
        ELSE
            FOR B = 6 + C * 20 TO 14 + C * 20: READ D: PSET (B, A), D: NEXT B
        END IF
    NEXT A
NEXT C
LOCATE 24, 8: PRINT "PRINTER PORT AUDIO ANALYZER":
START:
FOR B = 10 TO 310 STEP 20
    OUT DOUT, (B - 10) / 20
    OUT COUT, 0: OUT COUT, 255
    LEVEL = (INP(CIN) XOR &H70) \ 8
    LINE (B - 2, 10)-(B + 2, 165), 0, BF: BLANK OLD LINE
    LINE (B - 2, (LEVEL) * 5 + 10)-(B + 2, 172), 2, BF
    LINE (B - 2, (32 - LEVEL) * 5 + 10)-(B + 2, 172), 2, BF
NEXT B
IF INKEY$ = "Q" THEN END
GOTO START
```

PRINTER PORT AUDIO ANALYZER
TWO MODES OF OPERATION:
1. 16X16 STEP VU METERS
2. 15 CHANNEL SPECTRUM ANALYZER
ALSO: IT CAN PRINT THE ABOVE

BLOCK DIAGRAM



For this article, we will consider a scaled down version, just a 16-channel VU meter that can be added to any mixer with a "tap," "insert," or "line out" on each channel. Each of the 16 channels have 16 steps displayed on the screen. This is the equivalent to 256 LEDs.

To keep the price at rock bottom, a junk Tandy 1000, 286-based computer was used. The software had to be optimized and compiled to run on a 286 computer. CGA graphics and a 12" color monitor work fine, but a black and white monitor would work as well.

Salvaging everything from the junk pile, except some LF353s and RCA jacks, kept the project under \$10.00. If everything was new, the price would still be under \$100.00.

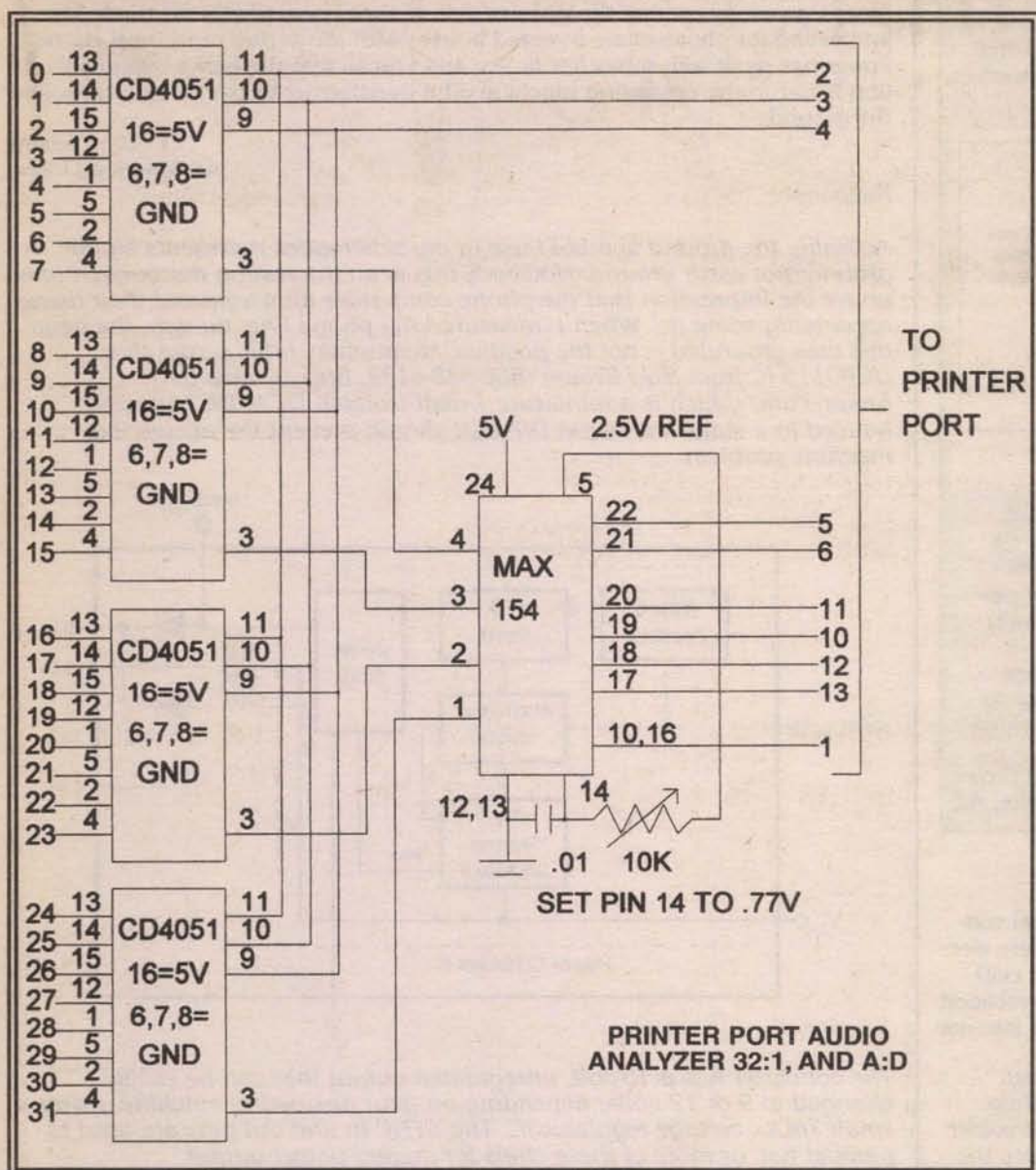
The basic computer-controlled audio analyzer consists of 16 full-wave rectifiers and a 16-port analog-to-digital converter that is controlled by the computer's printer port. The computer then checks

for slower 286s you will need to use a 47K or 100K and will be displaying the average level.

To save space and to use parts on hand, I used some 10K resistor arrays on the incoming lines. The LF353 can be substituted by a TL082 or perhaps even one of the old LM1558s. The diodes aren't critical either. The CD4051 is an eight-channel to one-channel analog multiplexer. Two are used for 16 channels.

The MAX154 is an easy-to-use, four-to-one multiplexer, eight-bit, analog-to-digital converter and voltage reference in one small IC. By adding two more CD4051s, the design is easily expanded to 32 channels.

The computer printer port has eight data out bits. They are used to select the channel to check on. There are four input bits, normally used to obtain the status of the printer, but now are used to read four bits of the selected analog



```

' 32 CHANNEL PRINTER PORT AUDIO ANALYZER 4/23/96
' BY BOB DAVIS 640 X 200 CGA RESOLUTION
CLS : LOCATE 8, 20: PRINT "PRINTER PORT AUDIO ANALYZER"
LOCATE 11, 20: PRINT "COPYRIGHT 1995 BY ROBERT J. DAVIS"
LOCATE 14, 20: INPUT "USE PRINTER PORT NUMBER: ", LPT
DOUT = &H378: COUT = &H37A: CIN = &H379
IF LPT = 1 THEN DOUT = &H3BC: COUT = &H3BE: CIN = &H3BD
IF LPT = 3 THEN DOUT = &H278: COUT = &H27A: CIN = &H279
CLS : SCREEN 1: COLOR 0, 0
FOR A = 10 TO 170 STEP 10
    ' draw lines
    LINE (1, A)-(400, A)
NEXT A
LOCATE 23, 2: PRINT "1—CHANNELS—1625—FREQUENCY—16";
LOCATE 24, 8: PRINT "PRINTER PORT AUDIO ANALYZER";
START:
FOR B = 10 TO 310 STEP 10
    OUT DOUT, (B - 10) / 10
    ' DRAW VU METERS
    ' SELECT A:D
    ' CONVERTER
    ' START A:D
    ' CONVERSION
    ' INVERT BIT 7 &
    ' SHIFT DATA
    LEVEL = (INP(CIN) XOR &H70) \ 8
    LINE (B - 2, 10)-(B + 2, 165), 0, BF"BLANK OLD LINE
    LINE (B - 2, (LEVEL) * 5 + 10)-(B + 2, 172), 2, BF
NEXT B
IF INKEY$ = "Q" THEN END
GOTO START

```

inputs to the converter can be used if the cable length causes errors. The sensitivity adjustment can be set for .77 volts for most mixers, but it is a relative setting corresponding to the top of the VU meters.

To connect to older Tandy computers, an adapter to a 25-pin connector is needed. My pin numbers are for IBM standard 25-pin printer ports. Another solution is to add a second printer port card. Configure it to LPT3 and select port 3

when you run the software.

The software listing is for quick BASIC, but the compiled version has more features, such as creating its own numbers so they can be correctly positioned under each VU meter.

As you can tell, the software is quite simple. A filled box is drawn on the screen for each channel of a size proportional to the level input for that channel. BASIC comes with DOS and should be found in your DOS directory.

For a true VU meter, a formula would have to be added to the software to convert the linear result from the analog-to-digital converter to a logarithmic value. NV

value. There are also four bits normally used to send commands to the printer, but now are used to tell the analog-to-digital converter to start conversion. Since it has a four-bit flash converter, the upper four bits are available almost immediately, so there is no need to check the ready line.

The spectrum analyzer option can be built by using the design of Richard Schroeder that appeared in the Jan. '94 *Nuts & Volts*. His "professional-type audio spectrum analyzer" gave the design and values for a 28-channel analyzer. Add 25 Hz by using a 620K resistor and 20 KHz with a 680-ohm resistor to expand his design to 30 channels.

You can use every other frequency, starting with 25 Hz, for 15 channels. He used 1K and 10 uF as the RC values for reading peak levels. Where that signal feeds the FETs (Qa, Qb, Qc, and Qd) is where it would instead feed the 4051 IC for my design.

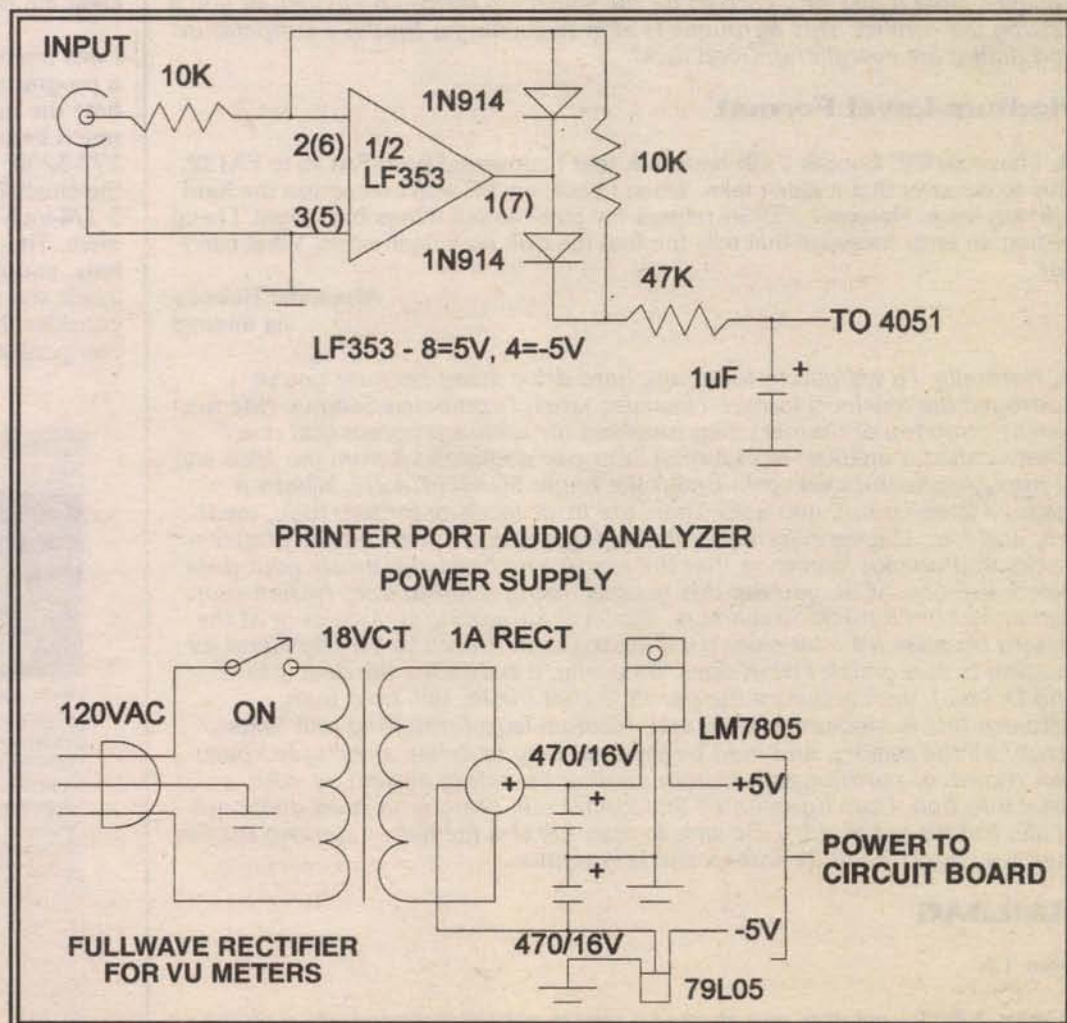
The project can be built in a small box, about 6" by 8" by 3", or larger if you plan on adding the spectrum analyzer or more channels. The biggest space is needed for the 16 RCA jacks for the 16 inputs. Use a plug-in circuit board for ease of design modification.

Plugging and unplugging all 16 inputs is not easy.

For more than 16 channels, a 44-pin edge connector will come up short. A solution is to mount the printer port connector on the board or have a header that goes to a ribbon cable to the connector.

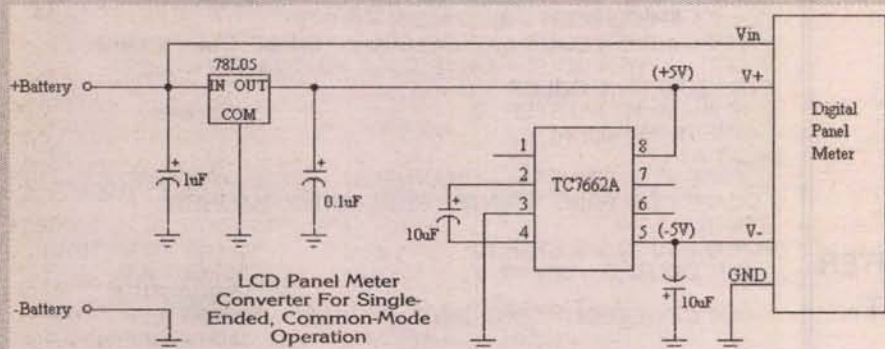
To connect to the mixer, use 16 shielded cables about 4' to 6' in length. Put RCA connectors on one end and 1/4" audio connectors on the other end. For mixers with an "insert" output jack, the 1/4" connector needs to be a stereo version. Tip and ring then are connected together and to the wire to the converter. The shield of the wire always goes to the sleeve of the 1/4" connector.

The cable from the audio analyzer to the computer should be kept short — about 5' is ideal. Pull up resistors of about 470 or 1K on the



Reader's Tip

In the July '97 issue, you published a circuit that would let me monitor a 12-volt battery using my digital panel meter. However, this modification didn't work with my cheap DPM, so I experimented with some DC-to-DC converter chips and came up with this design that does the trick.



The secret of this circuit is a TC7662A charge pump (sometimes called switched-capacitor) voltage converter, which generates -5 volts from a +5-volt source. What I did was place the V+ and V- connections of the DPM across the +5- and -5-volt lines, for a total of 10 volts to the meter (my particular meter can operate over a range of 9 to 12 volts, some DPMs can't). Then, I grounded pin 3 of the TC7662A to split the source, and place -5 volts below ground. The meter likes this solution. However, the reference divider voltage changed a little, so I had to lower the 1K scaling resistor to 476 ohms (by paralleling a 910-ohm resistor across it) to bring the meter's linearity back in line.

Ronald Stowe
Snowflake, AZ

Naked Solar Cells

Q. I recently purchased a solar cell that doesn't have any leads for electrical connections. The solar cell is deposited on glass with a thin metal backing where electrical connection must be made. How do I attach wires to this type of solar cell?

Charles Cheatwood
via Internet

A. Ever so carefully! Too much heat, and bang your contacts are history (vaporized). I suggest a 15-watt soldering iron with a brand-new chisel tip. Let it heat up to full heat and apply a liberal coating of fresh rosin-core solder. The wire should be #22 or #24 stranded wire that has been tinned. Place the tinned wire on your solar cell contact and touch the hot iron to the back of the wire. Hold it just long enough for the solders to meld — no longer, or you'll destroy the contact. This technique is akin to cooking a soufflé — temperature and timing are everything. Good luck!

Medium-Level Format

Q. I have an IDE Conner 1 GB hard disk that I converted from FAT16 to FAT32, only to discover that it didn't take. When I boot, my PC won't recognize the hard disk anymore. Moreover, FDISK refuses my pleas to put things back right. I keep getting an error message that tells me that the disk no longer exists. What can I do?

Alexander Belenky
via Internet

A. Normally, I'd tell you to throw the hard drive away because you've destroyed the low-level format. However, when I contacted Seagate (the new parent company of Conner) they provided me with a program that does what's called a medium-level format. You can download it from our Web site at <http://www.nutsvolts.com> under the name SGATFMT4.ZIP. What's a medium-level format, you ask? There are three levels of format: high, medium, and low. Low-level format is the laying down of tracks on the platter — tracks that remain forever so that the read/write head can locate your data. Before IDE and SCSI, you did this yourself using a utility from Norton (now Symantec) or Ontrack. Nowadays, low-level formatting is done only at the factory because it's a lot more complicated than it used to be. High-level formatting is that which FDISK does. Basically, it partitions the disk into C: and D: (etc.), then activates the partition that the PC will boot from. Between this is medium-level format. Medium-level formatting will "data-scrub" all the sectors, and may be the only way to delete a corrupted partition record, or partition record from another operating system, or even a virus infection. I can't guarantee this format will bring your hard disk back to life, but it's worth a try. Be sure to read the text file before starting the format; it's chuck full of directions and information.

MAILBAG

Dear T.J:

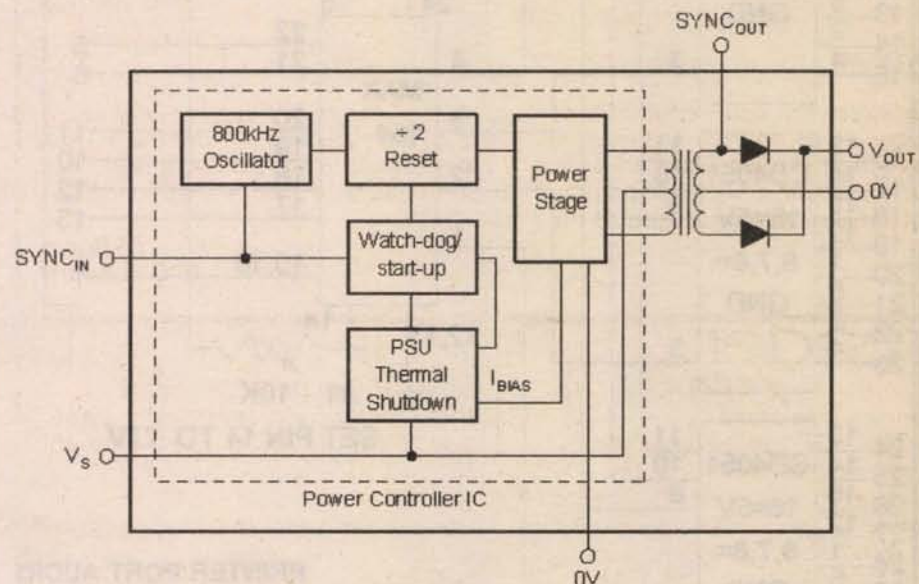
In your July '97 column, you showed a way to get DC voltage from a phone

line, with the outputs labeled positive and ground. I've heard that phone companies generally ground the positive side of their lines, which has made life interesting for photovoltaic-powered houses with answering machines! Home Power has dealt with this a few times, and I recall that the best-working solution is to run the answering machine off a transformer-based inverter to isolate the grounds.

Jim Tolson
via America Online

Response:

Actually, the ground symbol I use in my schematics represents signal ground, not earth ground. However, this is an interesting discovery. I was under the impression that the phone companies didn't ground their lines; apparently some do. When I measured my phone line, though, the negative was grounded — not the positive. Meanwhile, I ran across this DCP0115 IC from Burr-Brown (800-548-6132; <http://www.burr-brown.com>) which is a miniature 1-watt isolated DC-to-DC converter housed in a standard 14-pin DIP that should prevent the answering machine problem.



The converter has a 15-volt, unregulated output that can be easily changed to 9 or 12 volts, depending on your answering machine, using a small 78Lxx voltage regulator IC. The SYNC in and out pins are used to parallel two or more of these chips for greater power output.

Dear Mr. Byers:

I was interested to read in your Jul. '97 column about Decibel Instruments. As a programmer, I spend a good part of my life close to a computer and I really hate the noise they make — especially the hard disk. There is, however, a much better solution for silencing computer noise from Silent Systems (617-273-3200; <http://www.silentsystems.com/2index.htm>). This DIY kit, dubbed the HushKit, includes a sleeve that fits any internal 3.5-inch drive (housed in a 5 1/4-inch bay), and serves as both an acoustical baffle and a heatsink for the drive. The replacement power supply reduces fan noise using state-of-the-art fans, coupled with an internal component layout that minimizes air resistance inside the power supply. The HushKit goes for \$149.00 — not bad when you consider that it includes a new power supply! I'm grateful that there are finally companies addressing this problem.

Steve Freeman
via Internet



Mr. Byers:

I have been reading *Nuts & Volts Magazine* for quite some time, and I just wanted to comment on the "Electronics Q & A" column. I think it is a great idea, and I get a lot of useful information out of it. However, it seems to be gravitating more and more towards questions related to computers, which usually have nothing to do with electronics unless the problem is an actual hardware problem, such as a bad printer switch. Now, I know there is some amount of overlap between electronics and computers, and that it can sometimes be difficult to tell the difference between the two, but I would hate to see the magazine (or the column) go "computer-happy" like some other electronics publications have done. I have nothing against computers. In fact, I love computers more than I do electronics, but *N&V* is an electronics hobbyist magazine, not a computer magazine. If you must print computer questions, perhaps you could start another column called "Computer Q & A." While it's not the ideal solution, it would be better than having to weed through the computer questions to find the actual electronics questions. Just my opinion.

Paul Veres
via Internet

Response:

Thanks for the kind remarks and suggestion. However, I simply answer the questions as they arrive. Some months have more computer questions than others. I wish I had an answer to this dilemma, because we don't have space for a separate computer Q & A column. Perhaps if the computer questions were bunched at the end?

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

reader FeedBack

Continued from page 5

The SGC tuners have some other features. Most of their switches have one side connected to ground, and the pi configuration minimizes the voltages the input side switches. The T network makes both sides see high voltages.

The design would be simpler and more rugged if a switched inductor were used instead of the substitute roller inductor.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

Response:

Mr. Roylance is correct. Higher voltages can be present while transmitting with improper loads connected to any antenna tuner. As I stated in the arti-

cle, the PC boards began to heat up at 300 watts. To operate at this level would eventually damage the unit. 150 watts — or half the rating — would be the recommended level, and I assumed users would not purposely damage the tuner. My fault for not stating it in the text.

In tests with the tuner I built, readers can be assured that I operated it with very many improper loads while experimenting with it. No component failure was, or is, evident. I would like to thank Mr. Roylance for his feedback and that he found the article interesting.

Carl can be reached at:
615-847-9704
Internet: The2x4@aol.com
Page at: <http://members.aol.com/the2x4/efj.htm>

Carl Motsinger

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 91

required and obviously the specifics of the filter network, but frequency may also be a consideration that's dependent on the application for the power supply.

As an example, a switcher operating at 2 KHz might cause objectionable audible coupling into an audio circuit, whereas 1 MHz could require special high-frequency diodes and careful filter layout. Selection of a frequency >50 KHz puts ripple outside the audible range, but still requires an appropriate high-speed rectifier. You won't be able to use a garden variety 1N4007.

Cores are made of a number of different materials, and are supplied in different styles: toroids, pot cores, E cores, as examples. Toroids and pot cores will have lower leakage, if leakage (RF) is a concern. Toroids are the trickiest to wind, whereas pot cores, E

cores and others have bobbins on which the wire is wound, and then placed on the core and assembled.

Back in the 80s, Ferroxcube (Saugerties, NY) had a whole design package with nomographs and data sheets to make the design process easier.

If we assume an 80% efficiency (achievable with a good design) and the desired 400V @ 0.5A (200 watts) plus 100V @ 20 mA (2 watts), then picking a core rated for at least 250 watts should handle it.

An E-core of 3C8 material from Ferroxcube, model EC52, is about a 2" E-core, and shows 250 watts at 20 KHz, increasing to 400 watts capacity at 50 KHz on the Ferroxcube nomogram.

A companion standard bobbin is P/N 52PTB, and the mounting parts P/N 52U and 52 PLATE.

Calculating the turns, wire sizes, final operating frequency, and power capability also requires the primary voltage, which Hemken didn't specify in his letter.

Richard Nelson
Newport News, VA
nelson@jlab.org

ANSWER TO #89714 - AUGUST 1997

Optoelectronics has a new pager-sized DTMF decoder that will do what you want. It's the first entry in their TechToyz line and costs \$89.00. Call them at 1-800-327-5912 and order one — it looks like a neat little unit!

Phil Combs
Dayton, OH

ANSWER TO #89710 - AUGUST 1997

For good UHF reception, you need a UHF preamp mounted at the antenna. Also make sure you have a good antenna. This will give you more signal and less noise. There are several good models available from Winegard, Channellmaster, or Radio Shack.

The FCC's present plan for HDTV calls for TV stations to simulcast an HDTV signal on a second channel (mostly UHF) for several years until people start to buy digital sets or converters. After that period, the old analog channels will be turned off and only the digital will be left. The timetable has been very flexible and will probably change as the project unfolds.

There are already converter systems on the market for off-air TV, but you won't need one for several years. The cost is high now, but should drop later. Satellite equipment may not need replacing since the small dishes use digital now.

Commercial, or "free TV," will probably always be with us!

Dennis Daugherty
Russellville, KY

ANSWER TO #89719 - AUGUST 1997

There is no practical cost-effective way to convert your generator to those specifications.

In the March '96 issue of *Nuts & Volts*, I wrote an in-depth answer that should cover all of the questions and answers that you might have.

The issue here is "cost-effective," and it is cheaper to replace the unit with one that meets your requirements than it is to try and convert it.

Chris
Bieber, CA

ANSWER TO #89715 - AUGUST 1997

The hard drive you have is a 20 meg. Select Type 2 on the CMOS setup.

Michael Young
Newville, AL

ANSWER #89713 - AUGUST 1997

The answer here is simple. Since nothing is attached to the Adaptec card, it is not being used and you don't need it. So, remove it and store it in an anti-static bag. Try loading Windows 95 again. In general, it is best to add components one at a time in a working Windows 95 system and allow the soft-

ware to autodetect any new hardware. In this case, though, just forget about the Adaptec card.

Michael Young
Newville, AL

ANSWER TO #89722 - AUGUST 1997

These tiny SOT devices with three to six legs have been proliferating like rabbits in the last few years. We have been keeping index cards on all those we've run across in our work and have several thousand to date. There are several problems involved in figuring them out.

1. What are they? Multiple devices are housed in these packages. Transistors, both conventional and digital. Transistor arrays, single or dual diodes, TTL or CMOS gates, RF or operational amps, etc.

2. If the device is known, how is it based? A transistor or diode or dual diode in a three-pin package can be configured in several ways.

3. Who is the manufacturer? Many companies make these packages and they all seem to have their own stamping or marking codes. In some, the first letter is a company abbreviation, such as R for ROHM. In others, the last letter is this, such as a small P for Philips. Therefore, in a three-digit number, only two of them may be significant as a part number.

To really get a handle on these things, one almost has to have a schematic of the device they are in, along with a knowledge of the manufacturer.

In the case of the first one, R1A, or possibly RIA, if we go for a ROHM transistor, we get ST3904. If we go for the 1A, by Motorola, Toshiba, or Zetex, we come up with MMBT3904, YTS3904, or CMPT39041. If we try for the R1, by Motorola or Temic (formerly Telefunken), we get an RF NPN transistor BRF93.

It is our guess that, assuming this is a transistor, it is either a 2N3904 or BRF93. As for the R1P or RIP, if all the letters are large case, the Rohm version is ST2222A. If the last P is small case, BFR93. A 1P is basically back to the 2222A type, MMBT2222A for Motorola and FMPT2222A for Zetex, or YTS2222A for Toshiba. Our guess is BRF93 for an RF NPN, or 2N2222 for general-purpose NPN.

C3L is more difficult. We have no listing for C3L at all. Under 3L, we have both a PNP type for Motorola, Central, or Zetex called BC858C, or an NPN type by NEC called 2SC1623R. Under C3, we have seven different items, four of them dual diodes, one N-ch JFET, and a PNP transistor.

If it is a PNP transistor, it may be a Motorola MMBT4126. Our guess would be the Central version of the 2N4126. If these are in a transmitter with coils, etc. they may have to be removed to be properly tested. I don't see how they could all go bad, unless severely staticed-out or excessive voltage was applied.

Bomarc Services
Casper, WY
ROLLO@TRIB.COM

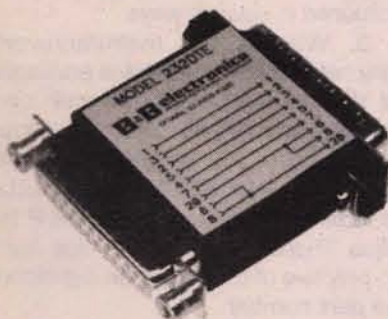
New Product News

tiny eight-lead SOIC 150-mil package. The SOT-23 package has an extremely low height, making it ideal for applications requiring a low profile. The smaller package size requires less board space, reducing size and cost of the printed circuit board.

For more information, contact:

MICROCHIP TECHNOLOGY, INC.
2355 W. CHANDLER BLVD.
DEPARTMENT NV
CHANDLER, AZ 85224-6199
602-786-7668 FAX: 602-899-9210
WEB: www.microchip.com

DB-25 PORT REVERSER



The #232DTE is a DCE/DTE port reverser. It is a valuable tool for technicians when two PCs need to be temporarily connected for testing. Within the connector, the data lines and available handshake lines are crossed instead of being looped back. Pin 1 passes straight through, while pins 2 and 3 cross, 4 and 5 cross, and pin 20 crosses to 6 and 8. No other pins pass through. The unit comes configured with one DB-25 male connector and one DB-25 female connector.

No. 232DTE DCE/DTE Port Reverser is \$15.95.

For more information, contact:

**B&B ELECTRONICS
MANUFACTURING CO.**
707 DAYTON RD., DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-433-5100 FAX: 815-434-7094
<http://www.bb-elec.com>

SERIAL-TO-DIGITAL INTERFACE



ICS Electronics announces a new serial-to-digital interface that combines a parallel digital interface and monitoring capabilities in one module. Uses include controlling digital devices from a serial COM port and for monitoring remote signals.

The 2363 serial-<->parallel interface provides 48 programmable I/O lines that are user configurable as inputs or outputs in groups of eight

lines. The I/O lines use Texas Instruments new BCT drivers with high sink/source capacity for driving digital signals, LEDs, relays, or other loads up to 48 mA. Internal pullups are provided for inputting TTL/CMOS signals or contact closures. Data transfer can be by commands to a specific byte(s) or by combining multiple bytes into data strings.

For more information, contact:

ICS ELECTRONICS
473 LOS COCHES ST., DEPT. NV
MILPITAS, CA 95035-5422
408-263-5500

MOTOROLA ANTENNA ADAPTER



Nemal Electronics International introduces a coaxial adapter for use with Motorola P110 and GP300 handheld radios. The adapter, part number NE9395, accepts a BNC plug and adapts to the Motorola miniature 3.5 mm type antenna connector. The adapter features a gold-plated center contact and teflon insulation for optimum performance throughout the VHF and UHF spectrum, and a knurled body for ease of connection. Part number NE9395 is a direct replacement for Motorola part number HLN9756A.

Pricing for 100-piece quantity is \$4.95.

For more information, contact:

NEMAL ELECTRONICS
12240 N.E. 14TH AVE., DEPT. NV
NORTH MIAMI, FL 33161
305-899-0900 FAX: 305-895-8178
E-MAIL: info@nemal.com

DATA ACQUISITION MODULES



These new data acquisition modules from B&B Electronics can receive signals from up to eight external sensors, control various devices, and output analog voltages. The compact modules plug easily into DB-25 serial ports. Applications include monitoring sen-

sors and controlling process and test equipment, and monitoring and controlling ON/OFF states.

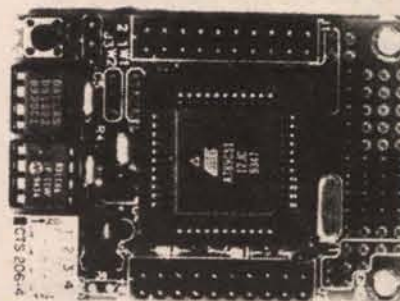
RS232 and RS485 modules have the ability to interface seven A/D channels, two digital input channels, one digital output channel, and four channels of eight-bit D/A outputs. Only four commands are needed to control the modules. For applications where long wire runs are required or a lot of line noise may be encountered, there are two current loop models which output a 4-20 mA current.

The four data acquisition modules in the series range from \$89.95 to \$109.95. Each module comes complete with a demo program and API programs.

For more information, contact:

**B&B ELECTRONICS
MANUFACTURING CO.**
707 DAYTON RD., DEPT. NV
OTTAWA, IL 61350
815-433-5100 FAX: 815-434-7094
<http://www.bb-elec.com>

TIGER BYTE-51 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



Allen Systems announces the release of their new TIGER BYTE-51 single board computer. This board is small in size, but big on performance. It measures just 1.650 by 2.50 inches and is based on the 89S8252, which is 80C51 compatible.

The 89S8252 is a powerful CPU with clock speeds of up to 24 MHz. A major feature, however, is its 8K bytes of flash for program storage. This allows for "in-system" programming when software is installed or updated. That is, the flash can be programmed without removing the CPU from its target hardware. In addition, programming can take place without special programming equipment. A simple PC equipped with a parallel printer port is all that is required.

The quantity one price is \$59.00 for the 12 or 24 MHz version. A developer's kit is also available for \$79.00 and includes the board, cable, and PC-based programming software.

For more information, contact:

ALLEN SYSTEMS
2346 BRANDON RD., DEPT. NV
COLUMBUS, OH 43221
614-488-7122

NEW IEEE1394 BUS ANALYZER FE

Products Intl., Inc. introduces the Model #LA-1394FE, IEEE1394 bus analyzer FE from Kenwood.

The #LA-1394FE was designed to support interface development of equipment incorporating the IEEE1394 bus, inspection tools for IEEE1394 chips in measuring fields, and monitoring of incident and resolution tools during development of equipment incorporating the IEEE1394 bus.

The IEEE1394 standard is a high-speed interface for the next generation interconnection of computers, Digital Video Cameras, DVD, and printers. The bit rate for this bus is capable of 100 Mbps and 200 Mbps now. Measuring instruments specialized for bus timing and data analysis are indispensable because of high bus speed. The #LA-1394FE would need a logic analyzer and a personal computer for use as a bus analyzer system.

For more information, contact:

PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL
8931 BROOKVILLE RD.
DEPARTMENT NV
SILVER SPRING, MD 20910
301-587-7824 FAX: 301-585-5402
1-800-638-2020

ISDN TESTER



The aurora^{plus} is a powerful and flexible basic rate ISDN tester. It tests most ISDN call and connection types at their U interface and on the S bus, including point-to-point and point-to-multi-point operation. It uses the national ISDN protocol, as well as custom protocols for AT&T and Nortel switches. Displays dialed number, calling party number, and cause codes, along with control and status information, and can verify dual B-channel packet test.

For more information, contact:

JENSEN TOOLS
7815 S. 46TH ST., DEPT. NV
PHOENIX, AZ 85044
1-800-426-1194 FAX: 602-438-1690
<http://www.jensentools.com>

Stamp Applications: *Continued from page 43*

' Listing 3
' Nuts & Volts: Stamp Applications, September 1997

'-[Title]-----

' File..... LCDDEMO2.BAS
' Purpose... Stamp 1 -> Multi-line LCD (4-bit interface)
' Author.... Jon Williams
' E-mail.... jonwms@aol.com
' Started... 16 JUL 1994
' Updated... 25 JUL 1997

'-[Program Description]-----

' This program demonstrates the various standard features of a 1x16 LCD display that uses the Hitachi HD44780 controller.

' LCD Connections:

LCD	(Function)	Stamp
pin 1	Vss	Gnd
pin 2	Vdd	+5
pin 3	Vo	Gnd (or wiper of 10K pot)
pin 4	RS	Pin 4
pin 5	R/W	Gnd
pin 6	E	Pin 5
pin 7	DB0	Gnd
pin 8	DB1	Gnd
pin 9	DB2	Gnd
pin 10	DB3	Gnd
pin 11	DB4	Pin 0
pin 12	DB5	Pin 1
pin 13	DB6	Pin 2
pin 14	DB7	Pin 4

'-[Revision History]-----

' 16 JUL 94 : Version 1.0 - compilation of code from last 3 months
' 08 AUG 96 : Trimmed code to save space - no performance changes!
' 25 JUL 97 : Updated for Nuts & Volts

'-[Constants]-----

SYMBOL RS = 4 ' Register Select (1 = char)
SYMBOL E = 5 ' LCD enable pin (1 = enabled)

' LCD control characters

SYMBOL ClrLCD = \$01 ' clear the LCD
SYMBOL CrsrHm = \$02 ' move cursor to home position
SYMBOL CrsrLf = \$10 ' move cursor left
SYMBOL CrsrRt = \$14 ' move cursor right
SYMBOL DispLf = \$18 ' shift displayed chars left
SYMBOL DispRt = \$1C ' shift displayed chars right
SYMBOL DDRam = \$80 ' Display Data RAM control
SYMBOL Line1 = \$00 ' starting address of line 1
SYMBOL Line2 = \$40 ' starting address of line 2

'-[Variables]-----

SYMBOL char = B1 ' character sent to LCD
SYMBOL index = B2 ' loop counter

'-[EEPROM Data]-----

EEPROM ("This is Line 1") ' preload EEPROM with messages
EEPROM ("This is Line 2")

'-[Initialization]-----

Init: Dirs = %00111111 ' set 0-5 as outputs
Pins = %00000000 ' clear the pins

' Initialize the LCD (Hitachi HD44780 controller)

LCDini: PAUSE 500 ' let the LCD settle
Pins = %0011 ' 8-bit mode

PULSOUT E, 1
PAUSE 5
PULSOUT E, 1
PULSOUT E, 1
Pins = %0010 ' 4-bit mode
PULSOUT E, 1
char = %00101000 ' 2-line mode
GOSUB LCDcmd
char = %00001100 ' disp on, crsr off, blink off
GOSUB LCDcmd
char = %00000110 ' inc crsr, no disp shift
GOSUB LCDcmd

'-[Main Code]-----

Start: char = ClrLCD ' clear LCD, home cursor
GOSUB LCDcmd
PAUSE 1000

L1: FOR index = 0 TO 13
READ index, char ' get character from EEPROM
GOSUB LCDwr ' write it
PAUSE 50 ' delay between chars
NEXT
PAUSE 2000 ' wait 2 seconds

char = DDRam + Line2 ' move to line 2
GOSUB LCDcmd

L2: FOR index = 14 TO 27
READ index, char
GOSUB LCDwr
PAUSE 50
NEXT
PAUSE 2000

GOTO Start

'-[Subroutines]-----

' Send command to the LCD
' Load char with command value, then call

' Clear the LCD \$01, %00000001
' Home the cursor \$02, %00000010
' Display control (see below)
' Entry mode (see below)
' Cursor left \$10, %00010000
' Cursor right \$14, %00010100
' Scroll display left \$18, %00011000
' Scroll display right \$1C, %00011100
' Set CG RAM address %01aaaaaa (Character Generator)
' Set DD RAM address %1aaaaaaa (Display Data)

' Display control byte:

% 0 0 0 0 1 D C B
| | +- blink character under cursor (1=blink)
| +- cursor on/off (1=on)
+ - display on/off (1=on)

' Entry mode byte:

% 0 0 0 0 0 1 X S
| +- shift display (S=1), left (X=1), right (X=0)
+ - cursor move: right (X=1), left (X=0)

LCDcmd: LOW RS ' enter command mode
' then write the character

' Write ASCII char to LCD

LCDwr: Pins = Pins & %11010000 ' save 7, 6 and RS; clear bus
Pins = char / 16 | Pins ' output high nibble
PULSOUT E, 1 ' strobe the Enable line
Pins = Pins & %11010000
Pins = char & \$0F | Pins ' output low nibble
PULSOUT E, 1
HIGH RS ' return to character mode
RETURN

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for bold and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and Nuts & Volts account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **\$1.20** per word. There is a **\$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or **CAPS** are each **10¢** extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are **20¢** extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **\$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **\$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art,

or **\$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **\$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **\$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the closing date (10th of the month) will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the 10th, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS.** Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale	80. Test Equipment	120. Components	155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
20. Ham Gear Wanted	85. Security	125. Microcontrollers	160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
30. CB/Scanners	90. Satellite Equipment	130. Antique Electronics	170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
40. Music & Accessories	95. Military Surplus Electronics	135. Aviation Electronics	175. BBS & Online Services
50. Computer Hardware	100. Audio/Video/Lasers	140. Publications	180. Education
60. Computer Software	110. Cable TV	145. Robotics	190. Business Opportunities
70. Computer Equipment Wanted	115. Telephone/Fax	150. Plans/Kits/Schematics	200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

24DOT7, Inc.49	Cunard Associates.....25	MCM Electronics23	Scott Edwards Electronics88
A1 Cable102	Cyber-Test97	Mega Electronics75	Seabird Technical75
Abacom Technologies87	Danbar Sales Company45	Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.30	Shreve Systems74
ABC Electronics100	Davilyn Corp.7	M.F.M. Communications92	Sinaco Electronics74
Ace Computers37	Decade Engineering75	microEngineering Labs51	Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.71
ACP Super Store82	Detection Dynamics75	Midwest Electronics6	Software Clearance Outlet81
Advanced Educational Systems87	Dexis75, 96	Micromint, Inc.2	Solarbotics Ltd.81
Alfa Electronics38	Direct Cable Supply100	Modern Communications15	Solutions Cubed40
All Electronics Corporation65	DYNAMIC Technologies46	Modern Electronics97	Spectrum Research82
Allison Technology Corporation.33, 74	Earth Computer Technologies24	Mo-Tech Distributors49, 101	Spy Outlet75
Alltech Electronics Co.48	E.H. Yost & Co.73	Motron.....57	Square 1 Electronics6
Alltronics29	Electro Tool, Inc.25	Mouser Electronics51	Street Smart Security36
American Innovations, Inc.33	Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.21	Mr. NiCd73	Surplus Sales of Nebraska22
Andromeda Research.....5	Electronic Service and Supplies82	MWK Industries92	Surplus Traders74
Antique Radio Classified75	Electronics Book Club®35	National Cable Services47	Synergetics103
Ar2 Communications Products6	EMAC, Inc.14	National Control Devices7	Techniks, Inc.74
Autotime11	EPS75	Netcom5	Technological Arts74
Basic Electrical Supply	Foss Warehouse Distributors74	New Company101	Teleview Distributors58
& Warehousing Corporation30	Gateway Electronics, Inc.60	Novaplex50	Test Equipment Sales14
Battery-Tech, Inc.76	General Device Instruments74	Optoelectronics.....115	The Filter Company, Inc.105
Baylin Publications.....11	Global Connections15	One Stop Supplier97	The RF Connection.....40
BCD Electro74	Greenleaf Electronics59	Parallax, Inc.Back Cover	Timeless Products102
Bell Electronics22	Halted Specialties Co.3	PARAMAX, INC.67	TNR Technical, Inc.66
Bilocon Corp.75	H.T. Orr Computer Supplies44	Phelps Instruments36	Turner Electronics75
Bisme Computer, Inc.14	I.E.S.79	Pioneer Hill Software51	Unicorn Electronics81
Brigar Electronics77	Images Company74	Plazac Sales, Inc.88	USI Corp.14
C & S Sales, Inc.8, 89	Index Publishing Group, Inc.7	Polaris Industries51	UTS Wholesaler.....49
C and H Sales Company102	Information Unlimited68	Prairie Digital, Inc.75	V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.75
Capital Electronics, Inc.66, 96	Intronics, Inc.71	Prime Electronic	VersaTech Electronics44
Cellular Technology Group61	J & M Microtek, Inc.40	Components, Inc.57	Vesta Technology, Inc.49
CFX Technologies75	Jade Products, Inc.74	Progressive Solutions75	Video Media75
Chenesko Products, Inc.24	Javanco100	Quality Electronics91	Viking International30
Circuit Etching Technics6	Jectech74	R & S Surplus47	Visitect, Inc.36
Circuit Specialists, Inc.114	Kable Works, Inc.44	RA Enterprises15	Visual Communications, Inc.76
Communications Electronics, Inc.17	KDE Electronics Corp.81	Ramsey Electronics, Inc.56	Weeder Technologies24
Consumertronics39	Kimtronix82	Resources Un-Ltd.31	Western Test Systems12-13
Converters, LTD.67	Koll-Dove47	R.E. Smith74	White-Star Electronics92
Corporate Systems Center22	La Paz Electronics Int'l.24	Roger's Systems Specialist16	Wholesale Cable66
Cruising Equipment25	M2L Electronics88	S & N Cellular40	Xandi Electronics, Inc.80

AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Abacom Technologies	87
Alltronics	29
Communications Electronics, Inc.	17
Decade Engineering	75
Index Publishing Group, Inc.	7
Jade Products, Inc.	74
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	56
USI Corp.	14

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

Battery-Tech, Inc.	76
Cruising Equipment	25
Cunard Associates	25
E.H. Yost & Co.	73
Jade Products, Inc.	74
Mr. NiCd	73
Solutions Cubed	40
TNR Technical, Inc.	66

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

24DOT7, Inc.	49
Chenesko Products, Inc.	24

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

ABC Electronics	100
Alltech Electronics Co.	48
Bell Electronics	22
C and H Sales Company	102
Dexis	75, 96
Earth Computer Technologies	24
Kable Works, Inc.	44
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	30
MWK Industries	92
RA Enterprises	15
Roger's Systems Specialist	16
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	71

CABLE TV

A1 Cable	102
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation	30
Converters, LTD.	67
Direct Cable Supply	100
DYNAMIC Technologies	46
Foss Warehouse Distributors	74
Greenleaf Electronics	59
I.E.S.	79
Kable Works, Inc.	44
KDE Electronics Corp.	81
Kimtronix	82
Mega Electronics	75
Modern Communications	15
Modern Electronics	97
Mo-Tech Distributors	49, 101
National Cable Services	47
New Company	101
Novaplex	50
One Stop Supplier	97
Plazac Sales, Inc.	88
Quality Electronics	91
Television Distributors	58
The Filter Company, Inc.	105
Timeless Products	102
UTS Wholesaler	49
Video Media	75
Visual Communications, Inc.	76
White-Star Electronics	92
Wholesale Cable	66

CB/SCANNERS

Communications Electronics, Inc.	17
Index Publishing Group, Inc.	7
USI Corp.	14

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

American Innovations, Inc.	33
Decade Engineering	75
Detection Dynamics	75
Images Company	74
Polaris Industries	51
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	56

Resources Un-Ltd.	31
Seabird Technical	75
Spy Outlet	75

COMPONENTS

BCD Electro	74
Capital Electronics, Inc.	66, 96
Circuit Etching Technics	6
Images Company	74
Javanco	100
Kable Works, Inc.	44
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	71
Surplus Sales of Nebraska	22
Unicorn Electronics	81

COMPUTER

Hardware	
Ace Computers	37
ACP Super Store	82
Allison Technology Corp.	33, 74
Alltech Electronics Co.	48
Autotime	11
Bisme Computer, Inc.	14
Consumertronics	39
Corporate Systems Center	22
Earth Computer Technologies	24
EPS	75
General Device Instruments	74
Halted Specialties Co.	3
La Paz Electronics Int'l.	24
Midwest Electronics	6
Prime Electronic Components, Inc.	57
Roger's Systems Specialist	16
Shreve Systems	74
Techniks, Inc.	74
Software	
Bisme Computer, Inc.	14
Pioneer Hill Software	51
Software Clearance Outlet	81

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Abacom Technologies	87
Advanced Educational Systems	87
Bisme Computer, Inc.	14
EMAC, Inc.	14
J & M Microtek, Inc.	40
Micromint, Inc.	2
Motron	57
National Control Devices	7
Parallax, Inc.	Back Cover
PARAMAX, INC.	67
Prairie Digital, Inc.	75
R.E. Smith	74
Scott Edwards Electronics	88
Solutions Cubed	40
Square 1 Electronics	6
Technological Arts	74
VersaTech Electronics	44
Vesta Technology, Inc.	49

Printers/Printer Supplies

Chenesko Products, Inc.	24
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	44

DESIGN/ENGINEERING SERVICES

Capital Electronics, Inc.	66, 96
J & M Microtek, Inc.	40
Spectrum Research	82
Turner Electronics	75
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	75

EDUCATION

Advanced Educational Systems	87
EMAC, Inc.	14

EVENTS/SHOWS

ACP Super Store	82
Koll-Dove	47

KITS

Alltronics	29
C & S Sales, Inc.	8, 89
Earth Computer Technologies	24
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.	21
EMAC, Inc.	14
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	60
Information Unlimited	68

Jade Products, Inc.	74
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	56
Scott Edwards Electronics	88
Weeder Technologies	24
Xandi Electronics, Inc.	80

LASERS

Information Unlimited	68
MWK Industries	92
Resources Un-Ltd.	31
Unicorn Electronics	81

MISC./SURPLUS

All Electronics Corporation	65
Alltech Electronics Co.	48
Brigar Electronics	77
C and H Sales Company	102
CFX Technologies	75
Circuit Specialists, Inc.	114
Consumertronics	39
Cyber-Test	97
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.	21
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	60
Halted Specialties Co.	3
Javanco	100
MCM Electronics	23
Prime Electronic Components, Inc.	57
RA Enterprises	15
Resources Un-Ltd.	31
Shreve Systems	74
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	71
Surplus Traders	74
Unicorn Electronics	81
Viking International	30
Visitec, Inc.	36
Weeder Technologies	24

PROGRAMMERS

Andromeda Research	5
General Device Instruments	74
Intronics, Inc.	71
J & M Microtek, Inc.	40
M2L Electronics	88
microEngineering Labs	51
Progressive Solutions	75
Sinaco Electronics	74

PUBLICATIONS

Antique Radio Classified	75
Consumertronics	39
Electronics Book Club®	35
Mouser Electronics	51
Netcom	5
Square 1 Electronics	6
Surplus Sales of Nebraska	22
Synergetics	103

ROBOTICS

Abacom Technologies	87
Images Company	74
PARAMAX, INC.	67
RA Enterprises	15
Solarbotics	81
Solutions Cubed	40

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications	11
---------------------	----

SECURITY

American Innovations, Inc.	33
Ar2 Communications Products	6
Information Unlimited	68
Polaris Industries	51
Spy Outlet	75
Street Smart Security	36
Visitec, Inc.	36

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

Cruising Equipment	25
Solarbotics	81



STEPPER MOTORS

Alltronics	29
PARAMAX, INC.	67

TELEPHONE/CELLULAR

American Innovations, Inc.	33
Ar2 Communications Products	6
Bilocon Corp.	75
Cellular Technology Group	61
Communications Electronics, Inc.	17
Electronic Service and Supplies	82
Index Publishing Group, Inc.	7
Jectech	74
M.F.M. Communications	92
S & N Cellular	40
Weeder Technologies	24

TEST EQUIPMENT

ABC Electronics	100
Alfa Electronics	38
Allison Technology Corp.	33, 74
Autotime	11
Bell Electronics	22
C & S Sales, Inc.	8, 89
C and H Sales Company	102
Cruising Equipment	25
Danbar Sales Company	45
Davilyn Corp.	7
Dexis	75, 96
Electro Tool, Inc.	25
Intronics, Inc.	71
MCM Electronics	23
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	30
Optoelectronics	115
Phelps Instruments	36
Pioneer Hill Software	51
R & S Surplus	47
Seabird Technical	75
Test Equipment Sales	14
Western Test Systems	12-13

TOOLS

Electro Tool, Inc.	25
Intronics, Inc.	71
MCM Electronics	23
Unicorn Electronics	81
White-Star Electronics	92

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

Global Connections	15
Javanco	100
Roger's Systems Specialist	16
The RF Connection	40

Fantastic DMM Offer!!!

Don't let the price fool you. This meter is a digital multimeter designed for engineers and hobbyists. Equipped with 5 functions and 19 ranges. Each test position is quickly and easily selected with a simple turn of the FUNCTION/RANGE selector rotary switch.

Rubber Boot Included

General
Display: 3-1/2 Digit LCD, 21mm Figure Height with Automatic Polarity
Overrange Indication: 3 Least Significant Digits Blank
Temperature for Guaranteed Accuracy: 23°C±5°C RH<75%
Temperature Ranges:
Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F)

Power: 9V Alkaline or Carbon-Zinc Battery(NEDA1604)
Low Battery Indication: BAT on Left of LCD Display
Dimensions: 188mm long x 87mm wide x 33mm thick
Net Weight: 400g



Our Best Offer Ever on a

High Quality Full Sized DMM

\$19.00 any qty

DC Voltage (DCV)

Range: Resolution: Accuracy:
200mV 100µV
2000mV 1mV ±(1%rdg+2dgt)
20V 10mV
200V 100mV
1000V 1V

Maximum Allowable Input: 1000V DC or Peak AC.

DC Current (DCA)

Range: Resolution: Accuracy:
200µA 100nA
2000µA 1µA ±(1.2%rdg+2dgt)
20mA 10µA
200mA 100µA

Overload Protection: mA Input. 2A/250V fuse.

AC Voltage (ACV)

Range: Resolution: Accuracy:
200V 100mV ±(1.2%rdg+10dgt)
750V 1V

Resistance (Ω)

Range: Resolution: Accuracy:
200Ω 100mΩ
2000Ω 1Ω
20KΩ 10Ω ±(1.2%rdg+2dgt)
200KΩ 100Ω
2000KΩ 1KΩ

Maximum Open Circuit Voltage: 2.8V

Diode Test

Measures forward voltage drop of a semiconductor junction in mV test current of 1.5mA Max.

hFE Test

Measures transistor hFE.

Frequency Range: 45Hz-450Hz

Maximum Allowable Input: 750V rms

Response: Average Responding. Calibrated in rms of a Sine Wave.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9300G	Rugged High Quality DMM with Rubber Boot	\$19.00

Switchable Scope Probe Sets

(Selectable X1/Ref/X10)

These high quality scope probe sets are for oscilloscopes up to 60MHz (model HP 9060) or 150MHz (model HP9150). Both sets include a handy storage pouch and include an IC test-hook adapter for the probe. The BNC connector rotates to avoid cable tangle or kink. Cable length is 1.4 meters.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	100
HP-9060	Scope Probe Set DC~60MHz	\$16.49	\$14.49	\$11.58
HP-9150	Scope Probe Set DC~150MHz	24.95	21.95	18.62

CCD Camera - IR Responsive

This black and white monochrome CCD Camera is totally contained on a PCB (70mm x 46mm). The lens is the tallest component on the board (27mm high from the back of the PCB) and it works with light as low as 0.1 lux. It is IR Responsive for use in total darkness. It comes with six IR LED's on board. It connects to any standard monitor, AUX or video input on a VCR or through a video modulator to a TV. Works with a REGULATED 12V power supply (11V-13V). Hooks up by connecting three wires: red to 12V, black to ground (power & video) and brown to video signal output.

Power Supply Regulating Kit for CA-H34 This simple kit is designed to fit onto the back of the CA-H34 CCD camera. It resolves the problem of hooking up the camera to an UNREGULATED supply (which damages the camera) by providing safe regulated power from any 12V-14V DC supply. It also provides regulated 12V DC from a 12V AC source.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	5
CA-H34A	PCB Mounted IRCCD Camera	\$99.00	\$85.00
A34	Power Supply Regulating Kit	\$6.95	—

PM-128: 3-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter; PM-129: 3-1/2D LED Digital Panel Meter

- 200mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- PM-128 - Single 9VDC Operation
- PM-129 - Single 9VDC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- PM-128 - 13mm Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Guaranteed Zero Reading for 0 Volt Input
- High Input Impedance (>100Mohm)

Specifications - PM-128/PM-129

Maximum Input : 199.9mV DC
Maximum Display : 1999 counts (3-1/2 Digits)
w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method : PM-128 - LCD Display
PM-129 - LED Display
Measuring Method : Dual-Slope Integration
A/D Converter System (cont.)

(cont.)

Overrange Indication : "1" Shown in the Display
Reading Rate Time : 2-3 Readings per sec.
Input Impedance : >100 Mohm
Accuracy : ±0.5% (23±5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation : PM-128 - 1mA DC
PM-129 - 60mA DC
Decimal Point : Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage : PM-128 - 9V DC
PM-129 - 9V DC
Size : 67mm x 44mm

Applications Include:

- Voltmeter
- Thermometer
- pH Meter
- dB Meter
- Watt Meter
- Current Meter
- Capacitance Meter
- LUX Meter
- LCR Meter
- Other Industrial & Domestic Uses



Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to

go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
PP101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	\$2.55	\$1.90	\$1.70
PP114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10
PP1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	12.78	10.65	8.52

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
GS101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	\$ 3.90	\$2.98	\$2.60
GS114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80
GS1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	18.88	15.73	12.59

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
GD101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	\$ 5.07	\$3.68	\$3.38
GD114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30
GD1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	22.09	18.35	14.68

Developer This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	25
POSDEV	Positive Developer	\$.95	\$.80	\$.50

Etching Tank

This handy etching system will handle PC boards up to 8" x 9", two at a time. Ideal for etching your PCB's! System includes an air pump for etchant agitation, a thermostatically controlled heater for keeping etchant at optimum temperature and a tank that holds 1.35 gallons of etchant. A tight fitting lid is also supplied to prevent evaporation when system is not being used. Typical etching time is reduced to 4 minutes on 1oz. copper board!

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
12-700	Etch Tank System	\$37.95

Etching Chemicals/Ferric Chloride

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	5
ER-3	Makes 1 pint	\$3.50	\$2.75

Digital Panel Meters (LCD & LED)

3-1/2 Digit LCD 3-1/2 Digit LED 4-1/2 Digit LCD

Don't let the prices fool you. These digital panel meters are not surplus, so even if you design them into an ongoing manufactured product, you can be assured of continued availability. These high quality digital panel meters are decimal point selectable with guaranteed zero reading at zero volts input.

Specifications - PM-328

Maximum Input : 199.9mV DC
Maximum Display : 1999 counts (4-1/2 Digits)
w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method : LCD Display
Overrange Indication : "1" Shown in the Display
Input Impedance : >100 Mohm
Accuracy : ±0.05% (23±5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation : 1mA DC
Decimal Point : Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage : 9V DC
Size : 67mm x 44mm

Features:

- 200.0mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- Single 9V DC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- 11mm LCD Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Low Battery Detection and Indication
- High Input Impedance (>100 Mohm)

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	25	100	250
PM-128	3-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	\$ 9.90	\$ 7.09	\$ 6.40	\$ 5.86	\$ 5.25
PM-129	3-1/2 Digit LED Panel Meter	11.49	9.54	8.67	7.95	6.95
PM-328	4-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	19.88	16.40	14.90	13.66	11.93

Circuit Specialists Inc.
www.cir.com

SINCE 1971
CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS, INC.

800-811-5203
602-464-2485
602-464-5824(FAX)

WE ACCEPT:



SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT

www.cir.com

RECEIVE OUR LATEST 132 PAGE CATALOG!



It's chock full of all types of electronic equipment and supplies. We've got I.C.'s, capacitors, resistors, pots, inductors, test equipment, breadboarding supplies, PC supplies, industrial computers, data acquisition products, personal computers and computer parts, plus much, much more. FAX us your name and address or call 800-811-5203, ext. 5, to leave a message on our catalog request line. www.cir.com

QuickCheck

The **Xplorer** Test Receiver. The professional choice when speed, performance, and reliability are an issue !

For Commercial and Mobile Radio testing, the **Optoelectronics Xplorer** stands alone. Let the Xplorer perform all your quick radio checks, instantly determining the radio's frequency, **CTCSS**, **DCS**, **DTMF**, deviation or signal strength. The Xplorer automatically locks on to any nearfield signal from **30MHz - 2GHz** in less than a second.

There is **no setup necessary**-Whether you're in the field or in the shop, the Xplorer is the portable, compact and **economical solution** for any two-way communications business.



Patent No. 5,471,408

FEATURES

- Nearfield receiver, sweeps **30MHz-2GHz** in <1 second (Cellular blocked on all U.S. units)
- Decodes **CTCSS**, **DCS**, and **DTMF**. Manually record tones into memory
- Lockout up to 1000 frequencies
- Store **500 frequencies** in **memory** with time & date stamp, as well as number of hits per frequency
- NMEA-0183 **GPS interface** for recording Latitude & Longitude coordinates (GPS Required)
- **VFO mode** for tuning to specific frequencies
- PC interface for **downloading** data from **memory**
- FM demodulation / **Built-in speaker**
- **Auto** or manual frequency **hold**
- **Maximum nearfield** reception / Up to **1/4 mile** away

\$899

Summer Special Includes:
Spectrum CD & CC30 Case

Xplorer includes: TA100S antenna, NiCads, Charger, PC Download cable and software

SPECIFICATIONS

Freq. Range	30MHz - 2GHz
Modulation	FM Deviation
Freq. Response	50 - 3000Hz
Auto Sweep Time	<1 second
Input 50 Ohm	-59dBm @100MHz -25dBm @1GHz
Display	2 line LCD
Power	Internal NiCad



CTCSS Decode



DCS Decode



DTMF Decode

CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF Decoding

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE: 800•327•5912

OPTOELECTRONICS®

Check out our Web Site
www.optoelectronics.com



MADE IN U.S.A.

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • 33334
Telephone: 954•771•2050 Fax: 954•771•2052 EMail: sales@optoelectronics.com
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.
Payment terms are Visa, MasterCard or C.O.D. (Cash or MoneyOrder)

Write in 124 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/September 1997 115

BASIC Stamp® computers

Tiny computers run PBASIC programs

BASIC Stamps answer the request for small, low-cost, easily programmable computers. BASIC Stamps are programmed in Parallax BASIC (PBASIC), a simple language with powerful I/O instructions. BASIC Stamps have their own PBASIC interpreter, non-volatile EEPROM, and 5-volt regulator. Because of their reliability and ease of programming, BASIC Stamps are the microcontroller of choice for hobby projects and industrial control.



Mechanical insect controlled by BASIC Stamp

Parallax's United Kingdom distributor Milford Instruments (www.milinst.demon.co.uk) uses the BASIC Stamp I to control servos, LEDs and antennae switches in their BASIC Stamp Bug kit. The BASIC Stamp Bug was a popular guest in our booth at the June COMDEX show in Atlanta, Georgia, and now finds its way into our regular product line. Call for pricing and availability of this little beast.



Plastic extrusion machine industrial application

Fisher Automation of Whitestone, New York uses BASIC Stamps in their plastic extrusion machines to sense the appropriate time to start a cut cycle and sequence several pneumatic valves. Fisher Automation reports that "the BASIC Stamp has proven extremely reliable in our applications, running 24 hours per day, seven days a week, and performing up to 70 cuts per minute."

BASIC Stamp® modules

BS1-IC Module

- 8 I/O lines
- 80 PBASIC instructions max.
- 2000 instructions/sec.
- 2400 baud serial I/O
- 14-pin SIP module

Familiar PBASIC language with I/O instructions including BUTTON, HIGH, INPUT, LOW, OUTPUT, POT, PULSIN, PULSOUT, DEBUG, PWM, REVERSE, SERIN, SEROUT, SOUND, and TOGGLE.



\$34

BS2-IC Module

- 16 I/O lines
- 500 PBASIC instructions max.
- 4000 instructions/sec.
- 50k baud serial I/O
- 24-pin DIP module

Similar language as BS1-IC, plus DTMFPUT, FREQOUT, SHIFTIN and SHIFTOUT, XOUT (X-10 powerline control), etc. I/O functions common to both modules have a higher resolution on the BS2-IC, due to its faster clock speed. Larger EEPROM, high speed, and diversity of instructions make the BS2-IC our most popular product.



\$49

BASIC Stamp® Starter Kits

BASIC Stamp I Starter Kit (part #27205) \$99

BASIC Stamp II Starter Kit (part #27203) \$149

BASIC Stamp Starter Kits include the BS1-IC or BS2-IC modules shown above, carrier board with prototype area and 9-volt battery clip, manual, application notes, and software. Free technical support is also included.



BASIC Stamp II Starter Kit shown with BS2-IC module on carrier board

Serial LCD Displays

2-line x 16 character LCD display (part #27910) \$54

4-line x 20 character (part #27919) \$109

Serial LCD modules from Scott Edwards Electronics take one BASIC Stamp I/O line and ground, and are controlled with simple SEROUT instructions.



BASIC Stamp AppKits

MAX7219 8-digit LED display driver (part #27914) \$26

LTC1298 12-bit A/D convertor (part #27916) \$26

DS1620 digital thermometer / thermostat (part #27917) \$26

CM8880 DTMF Transceiver (part #27915) \$26

Xicor X25640 8k serial EEPROM (part #27918) \$26

AppKits include all the materials you need to learn about interfacing electronic parts to the BASIC Stamp. Each AppKit contains a sample device and supporting components, easy to read documentation, and source code.

Visit Parallax at fall trade shows!

September 29 to October 2, 1997
San Jose Convention Center
Booths #2019 and #2021



November 4 to 6, 1997
Santa Clara Convention Center
Booths #5405 and #5407



November 17 to 21, 1997

Sands Convention Center

Watch our web site for booth information.



Yes, there will be new products released at these trade shows. Watch our web site for free guest passes, too.

PARALLAX (888) 512-1024

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA

Office / Technical Support: (916) 624-8333 • Fax: (916) 624-8003 • FaxBack: (916) 624-1869

info@parallaxinc.com • stamptech@parallaxinc.com • <http://www.parallaxinc.com>

Australia and New Zealand +61 39 720 5344, +61 67 722 777 • Austria +49 241 918 90 0 • Belgium +32 4 377 5151 • Bulgaria +359 2 72 77 50 • Brazil +55 11 453 5588, +55 11 801 0045 • Canada (514) 336-9426 • Czech Republic +42 49 5813 252 • Finland +358 31 266 1885 • France +33 328 550 328 • Germany +49 241 918 90 0 • Greece +30 1 902 0115 • Hungary +36 1270 7680 • India +91 422 232 561 • Ireland +44 1 977 683 665 • Israel +972 3 498 543 • Italy +39 0542 55400 • Japan +81 3 3251 1779 • Netherlands +31 10 450 4949 • Poland +48 34 648 882 • Singapore +65 296 3995 • Slovak Republic +42 7 580 2574 • South Africa +27 11 493 6242 • Sweden +46 431 41 00 88 • Switzerland +49 241 918 900 • Taiwan +886 2 647 1978 • United Kingdom +44 1 977 683 665 • United States 800 344-4539 (Digi-Key), 800 831-4242 (Jameco), 800 538-5000 (JDR), 800 652-6733 (Marlin P. Jones), 800 467-7736 (DC Electronics), 415 491-4600 (Mondo-Tronics), 800 843-7422 (Radio Shack Unlimited), 303 512-2060 (TechAmerica)

PBASIC, BS1-IC, and BS2-IC are trademarks and BASIC Stamp and the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • Prices do not include shipping and sales tax • Features and prices subject to change without notice. Prices are U.S. prices only; prices in other countries may vary. COMDEX is a registered trademark of Softbank COMDEX.

0897NV

Write in 194 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
V.Q.S.
ENTERPRISES